

# SUPPLEMENT DATED OCTOBER 1, 2024 TO THE NEXTGEN 529® CLIENT SELECT SERIES PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT DATED OCTOBER 25, 2023

The information in this Supplement amends and, to the extent it is different, supersedes information contained in the NextGen 529 Client Select Series Program Description and Participation Agreement dated October 25, 2023 (the "Program Description"). Please read this Supplement and the Program Description carefully. Please keep them for future reference. Capitalized terms used without definition in this Supplement have the meanings set forth in the Program Description.

### BLACKOUT PERIOD IN CONNECTION WITH PORTFOLIO AND UNDERLYING FUND CHANGES

In connection with the transfer of the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios for each of the BlackRock, iShares, Franklin Templeton and MFS Year of Enrollment Portfolio suites (the "2024 Enrollment Portfolios") to their respective Enrolled Portfolios described later in this Supplement, all Accounts that hold 2024 Enrollment Portfolios will be subject to a blackout period affecting certain transactions beginning on or about November 6, 2024, and ending on or about November 12, 2024. Please carefully review the information below describing how certain transactions will be affected during the blackout period.

For clients of Merrill Lynch (Merrill) - Any new account application that includes a 2024 Enrollment Portfolio received during the blackout period, will be rejected. Once the blackout period begins, no contributions may be made to the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios. For Accounts holding Units of the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios withdrawal requests from an Account and investment change requests received during the blackout period will be rejected. Such requests will need to be resubmitted with respect to the Participant's Enrolled Portfolio after the end of the blackout period. Any automated contributions or automated withdrawals that include the 2024 Enrollment Portfolio scheduled to occur for a date during the blackout period will be suspended and processed from the corresponding Enrolled Portfolio after the blackout period ends.

For Account Owners whose Account is not held at Merrill – Any new account application that includes a 2024 Enrollment Portfolio received during the blackout period will be rejected, and any check received will be returned to the Participant or their Financial Intermediary. Any contributions received during the blackout period that are intended to purchase Units of the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios will be rejected. For Accounts holding Units of the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios, withdrawal requests from an Account and investment change requests received during the blackout period will be rejected. Such instructions will need to be re-submitted from the corresponding Enrolled Portfolio after the blackout period ends. Any automated contributions or automated withdrawals that include the 2024 Enrollment Portfolio scheduled to occur for a date during the blackout period will be rejected and will need to be resubmitted from the corresponding Enrolled Portfolio after the blackout period ends. After the blackout period, account holders should review, and if necessary, update their automated transaction plan.

#### **ADDITIONAL SERIES**

Effective on or about November 4, 2024, the second paragraph of page 2 and the last paragraph of page 28 will be replaced with the following:

"The Program offers a variety of investment options through three separate series — the Client Select Series (offered through this Program Description) and the Client Direct Series and the Client Connect Series (offered through their own respective program descriptions). Each series offers different Portfolios, each with its own sales charges (Client Select Series), fees and expense structures. Expenses associated with the Client Direct Series and Client Connect Series will generally be lower than those associated with the Client Select Series. Currently, some Year of Enrollment Portfolios and the NextGen Savings Portfolio are offered among all three series; however, this is subject to change, and the Portfolios offered among the different Series generally may vary. Information about the Client Direct Series and the Client Connect Series is available through <a href="https://www.nextgenforme.com">www.nextgenforme.com</a> or by contacting FAME. Each series may be offered through additional or different distribution channels, as determined by FAME."

#### **MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION LIMIT - INCREASED TO \$545,000**

On page 7 the Maximum Contribution limit per Designated Beneficiary increased from \$520,000 to \$545,000, effective January 1, 2024.

On page 16, the **Maximum Contribution** paragraph will be replaced with: "Contributions will be permitted if they do not cause the aggregate balance of all Accounts in the Program (including the Client Select Series, the Client Direct Series, and the Client Connect Series) for the same Designated Beneficiary (regardless of Participant) to exceed \$545,000. FAME will review and may adjust the Maximum Contribution Limit periodically. The Program Manager may return all or any part of a Contribution, including a Rollover Contribution, that exceeds these limits."

#### FEDERAL TAX TREATMENT - 2024 GIFT TAX EXCLUSION INCREASED

On pages 8 and 75, effective January 1, 2024, Federal gift tax exclusions increased from \$17,000 to \$18,000 per year (from \$34,000 to \$36,000 per year for spouses electing to split gifts), or from \$85,000 to \$90,000 over 5 years (from \$170,000 to \$180,000 over 5 years for spouses electing to split gifts) – subject to certain limitations.

FEDERAL TAX TREATMENT - LIFETIME TRANSFER TAX 2024 EXEMPTION INCREASED On page 75, effective January 1, 2024, the lifetime exemption for transfers made after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2026, has increased from \$12,920,000 as of 2023 to \$13,610,000 as of 2024, and the spouses' combined applicable exemption for transfers made during the same period has increased from \$25,840,000 to \$27,220,000 as of 2024.

### AMERICAN CENTURY INFLATION-ADJUSTED BOND PORTFOLIO TO BE REPLACED WITH BLACKROCK INFLATION PROTECTED BOND PORTFOLIO

Effective on or about November 4, 2024, BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio will replace American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Fund as the sole Underlying Fund for the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio, which will be renamed BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio. Accordingly, the following changes to the Program Description will take effect as of November 4, 2024.

All references to the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio are replaced with references to BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio. All references to American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Fund as the Underlying Fund of the Portfolio are replaced with references to BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio as the Underlying Fund of the Portfolio. The target Underlying Fund allocation for the Portfolio will be updated such that the target allocation to American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Fund will instead be reflected as a target allocation to BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio.

All references to American Century Investment Management, Inc. as a Sub-Advisor and all references to American Century Portfolios are deleted from the Program Description.

Upon such changes, the Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses for the BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio are expected to increase to 0.84%, as compared to 0.46% previously shown for the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio in the Program Description. Total Annual Asset-Based Fees for the Portfolio are expected to increase correspondingly to 1.18% (A Unit Class), 1.93% (C Unit Class), and 0.93% (I Unit Class). Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees may change from time to time. The dollar amounts shown in the Investment Cost Chart for each Unit Class of the Portfolio are expected to increase to reflect the increased Total Annual Asset-Based Fees.

### MAINSTAY WINSLOW LARGE CAP GROWTH PORTFOLIO TO BE RENAMED TO NYLI WINSLOW LARGE CAP GROWTH PORTFOLIO

Effective on or about November 4, 2024, the Mainstay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio will be renamed NLYI Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio. Accordingly, the following changes to the Program Description will take effect.

All references to MainStay are replaced with references to NYLI or New York Life Investments. All references to MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Fund as the Underlying Fund of the Portfolio are replaced with references to NYLI Winslow Large Cap Growth Fund as the Underlying Fund of the Portfolio. All references to MainStay as a Sub-Advisor and references to MainStay Portfolios are replaced with references to New York Life Investments, LLC. or NYLI, respectively.

Upon such changes, the Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses for the NYLI Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio are not expected to change.

**iSHARES DIVERSIFIED EQUITY PORTFOLIO – UNDERLYING FUND REPLACEMENT**Effective on or about November 4, 2024, iShares Core U.S. REIT ETF will replace iShares
Cohen & Steers REIT ETF as an Underlying Fund for the iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio.
Accordingly, the following changes to the Program Description will take effect as of November 4, 2024.

All references to iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF as an Underlying Fund of the Portfolio are replaced with references to iShares Core U.S. REIT ETF as an Underlying Fund of the Portfolio. The target Underlying Fund allocations for the Portfolio will be updated such that the target allocation to iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF will instead be reflected as a target allocation to iShares Core U.S. REIT ETF.

Upon such changes, the Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses for the Portfolio are expected to decrease to 0.05%, as compared to 0.07% previously shown for the Portfolio in the Program Description. Total Annual Asset-Based Fees for the Portfolio are expected to decrease correspondingly to 0.54% (A Unit Class), 1.29% (C Unit Class), and 0.14% (I Unit Class). Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees may change from time to time. The dollar amounts shown in the Investment Cost Chart for each Unit Class of the Portfolio are expected to decrease to reflect the decreased Total Annual Asset-Based Fees.

### BLACKROCK 100% EQUITY PORTFOLIO AND BLACKROCK 75% EQUITY PORTFOLIO - UNDERLYING FUND REPLACEMENTS

Effective on or about November 4, 2024, BlackRock Large Cap Focus Value Fund, Inc. will be removed as an Underlying Fund for the BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio and the BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio. Accordingly, the following changes to the Program Description will take effect as of November 4, 2024.

All references to BlackRock Large Cap Focus Value Fund, Inc. as an Underlying Fund of the Portfolios are removed. The target Underlying Fund allocations for each Portfolio will be updated such that the target allocation to BlackRock Large Cap Focus Value Fund, Inc. will

instead be reflected as a target allocation to BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund (in addition to amounts already reflected as a target allocation to BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund for each Portfolio).

Upon such changes, the Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses for the BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio and the BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio are expected to increase to 0.46% and 0.48%, respectively, as compared to 0.45% and 0.46% previously shown for the respective Portfolios in the Program Description. Total Annual Asset-Based Fees for the BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio are expected to increase correspondingly to 0.80% (A Unit Class), 1.55% (C Unit Class), and 0.55% (I Unit Class). Total Annual Asset-Based Fees for the BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio are expected to increase accordingly to 0.82% (A Unit Class), 1.57% (C Unit Class), and 0.57% (I Unit Class). Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees may change from time to time. The dollar amounts shown in the Investment Cost Chart for each Unit Class of each Portfolio are expected to increase to reflect the increased Total Annual Asset-Based Fees.

### CHANGES TO FRANKLIN TEMPLETON YEAR OF ENROLLMENT (YOE) PORTFOLIOS AND CERTAIN DIVERSIFIED PORTFOLIOS

#### UNDERLYING FUND REPLACEMENTS

Effective on or about November 4, 2024, Putnam Large Cap Value Fund will replace ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund as an Underlying Fund for the Franklin Templeton Year of Enrollment Portfolios, the Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio, the Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio, and the Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio. Accordingly, the following changes to the Program Description will take effect as of November 4, 2024.

All references to ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund as an Underlying Fund of the Portfolios are replaced with references to Putnam Large Cap Value Fund as an Underlying Fund of the Portfolios. The target Underlying Fund allocations for each Portfolio will be updated such that a portion of the target allocation to ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund will instead be reflected as a target allocation to Putnam Large Cap Value Fund, with the remaining portion of the target allocation to ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund (up to 2.5% of each Portfolio) reallocated to reflect a target allocation to Franklin US Large Cap Multifactor Index ETF (in addition to amounts already reflected as a target allocation to Franklin US Large Cap Multifactor Index ETF for each Portfolio).

The Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees for the Portfolios are not expected to materially change due to such changes from the figures previously shown in the Program Description. Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees may change from time to time.

A summary of the investment objective, strategy, policies and principal risks of the Putnam Large Cap Value Fund will be provided in a subsequent update to the Program Description, expected on or about November 4, 2024. You may request a copy of the current prospectus, statement of additional information, or most recent semi-annual or annual report for the Putnam Large Cap Value Fund by calling Franklin Templeton Investments, at 1-800-DIAL BEN® (1-800-342-5236), or by locating it on Franklin Templeton's website at www.franklintempleton.com.

#### **UNDERLYING FUND REALLOCATIONS**

Effective on or about November 4, 2024, the target allocation to Western Asset Core Bond Fund as an Underlying Fund for the Franklin Templeton Year of Enrollment Portfolios, the Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio, and the Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio will be reduced and re-allocated as a target allocation to Western Asset Short Term Bond Fund. Accordingly, the following changes to the Program Description will take effect as of November 4, 2024.

The target Underlying Fund allocations for each Portfolio will be updated such that a portion of the target allocation to Western Asset Core Bond Fund (up to 2.5% of each Portfolio) will be reallocated to reflect a target allocation to Western Asset Short Term Bond Fund (in addition to amounts already reflected as a target allocation to Western Asset Short Term Bond Fund for each Portfolio), with a corresponding reduction in the target allocation to Western Asset Core Bond Fund for each Portfolio.

The Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees for the Portfolios are not expected to materially change due to such changes from the figures previously shown in the Program Description. Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses and Total Annual Asset-Based Fees may change from time to time.

### 2024 ENROLLMENT PORTFOLIOS – TRANSFER TO ENROLLED PORTFOLIOS – BLACKROCK, iSHARES, FRANKLIN TEMPLETON and MFS

Effective on or about November 8, 2024, substantially all the assets of the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios for each of the BlackRock, iShares, Franklin Templeton and MFS Year of Enrollment Portfolio suites will be transferred to their respective Enrolled Portfolio. All Units of a 2024 Enrollment Portfolio held in an Account will be converted into the same Unit Class of the respective Enrolled Portfolio with equivalent aggregate Net Asset Values. Such conversion is not subject to or counted against the twice per year limit on Portfolio exchanges. Thereafter, all Contributions identified as being intended for a 2024 Enrollment Portfolio will be made to their respective Enrolled Portfolio.

Accordingly, effective upon the completion of such asset transfers and Unit conversions, all references to the 2024 Enrollment Portfolios for each of the BlackRock, iShares, Franklin Templeton and MFS Year of Enrollment Portfolio suites are deleted from the Program Description.

#### PRINCIPAL PLUS PORTFOLIO

Effective, June 1, 2024:

On page 27, the third sentence of the third paragraph will be replaced with: "The Principal Plus Portfolio currently invests in two Funding Agreements issued by an insurance company and may invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments."

On page 28, the Principal Plus Portfolio section will be replaced with: "The Principal Plus Portfolio is currently invested only in two Funding Agreements issued by New York Life Insurance Company ("New York Life") that provide for deposits to a Guaranteed Interest Account established by New York Life; these agreements are also referred to collectively herein as the "Principal Plus Portfolio Investments." In the future, the Principal Plus Portfolio may also invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments."

On page 251, the disclosure is replaced with the following: "Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies — The Principal Plus Portfolio seeks to provide current income while maintaining stability of principal. The Principal Plus Portfolio is currently invested in two Funding Agreements issued by New York Life dated, respectively, June 8, 2015 (the "2015 Funding Agreement") and June 3, 2024, (the "2024 Funding Agreement"), respectively, although it may also invest in corporate fixed income investments and/or similar instruments. Each Funding Agreement provides a minimum rate of return on the amount invested (net of expenses) plus accrued interest. The Principal Plus Portfolio's investment objective is subject to change. There can be no assurance that the Principal Plus Portfolio's investment strategy will be successful.

New York Life guarantees the principal, accumulated interest and a future interest rate for a designated time period on amounts invested through the Funding Agreements. The guarantees

available through the Funding Agreements are made by the insurance company to the Program, not to an individual Participant. The Funding Agreements are not registered mutual funds. None of FAME, the Program, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager or the Program Manager, or any other entity guarantee the principal, accumulated interest or the future interest rate. In addition, the principal, accumulated interest or future interest rate are not guaranteed by the FDIC, the federal government, or any other entity.

New York Life currently holds high financial strength ratings currently awarded to any life insurer by the major ratings agencies: Aaa from Moody's Investors Service, Inc., AA+ from Standard & Poor's Rating Group, A++ from A.M. Best, and AAA from Fitch Ratings. None of Moody's, Standard and Poor's, A.M. Best or Fitch makes any representation regarding an investment in the Portfolio.

Each Funding Agreement offers a variable interest rate that is reset semi-annually on January 1 and July 1. The annualized net interest rate for the period July 1, 2024, through December 31, 2024 (after expenses of 0.15% associated with the Funding Agreements that are paid to the Investment Manager and New York Life) is 3% on the 2015 Funding Agreement and 5.2% on the 2024 Funding Agreement. The respective annualized net interest rates in effect on the Funding Agreements after December 31, 2024, may be obtained by contacting the Program Manager after such date. In no event will the declared effective annual interest rate on either Funding Agreement (net of the 0.15% expenses deducted by New York Life) be less than the minimum guaranteed rate of 1.00%. The annualized net interest rate on each Funding Agreement is determined independently by New York Life and may differ during any period from the rate in effect on the other Funding Agreement.

The 2015 Funding Agreement was terminated by the Program in June 2024, and over time, as described below, the balance in the 2015 Funding Agreement will transition into the 2024 Funding Agreement until no balance remains in the 2015 Funding Agreement. Beginning in June 2024 all new net deposits to the Principal Plus Portfolio (other than interest received on the 2015 Funding Agreement) are invested in the 2024 Funding Agreement and all net withdrawals from the Principal Plus Portfolio will be made from the 2015 Funding Agreement until no funds remain on deposit in the 2015 Funding Agreement. In addition, the balance remaining on deposit in the 2015 Funding Agreement will be withdrawn and redeposited in the 2024 Funding Agreement in six annual installments. During periods in which the annual interest rates in effect on the two Funding Agreements differ, the effective annual interest rate received by the Principal Plus Portfolio will vary on a daily basis in accordance with the relative weighting of the balances on deposit under the 2015 Funding Agreement and the 2024 Funding Agreement, respectively. The returns of the Principal Plus Portfolio may be different than the weighted interest rates offered by the two Funding Agreements.

New York Life's commitment to the Program is based solely on its ability to pay its obligations from its general account. The commitment to the Program is not secured by any collateral. Certain limitations apply to the exchange of Units of the Principal Plus Portfolio for Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio. See Investment of Contributions – Investment Changes. The Program Manager and the Program Custodian provide administrative services to the Principal Plus Portfolio and the Investment Manager monitors the creditworthiness of New York Life, the issuer of the Funding Agreements. Certain expenses are charged against the assets of the Principal Plus Portfolio.

**Principal Risks of Investing** — The Funding Agreements in which the Principal Plus Portfolio invests is subject to the risks of an investment that is non-diversified, has no third-party guarantees, is subject to a failure to perform by the issuer, and termination by the issuer. Because an investment in the Principal Plus Portfolio is subject to ongoing expenses, if the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This information comes from individual third-party ratings reports as of 11/17/23. None of Moody's, Standard and Poor's, A.M. Best or Fitch makes any representation regarding an investment in the Portfolio

return that the Principal Plus Portfolio earns on its investments (including, if applicable, the minimum return on the Funding Agreements during periods in which the Principal Plus Portfolio invests in such agreements) fails to exceed such expenses during a particular period, the value of an investment in the Principal Plus Portfolio may decline during such period."

#### **NEXTGEN SAVINGS PORTFOLIO - CHANGE TO BANK DEPOSIT ACCOUNT**

Effective on or about September 3, 2024, on page 28, the NextGen Savings Portfolio section is replaced with: "The NextGen Savings Portfolio is invested exclusively in a Bank Deposit Account. Although the underlying deposits in the Bank Deposit Account in the NextGen Savings Portfolio are eligible for FDIC insurance, subject to applicable federal deposit insurance limits, the Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio are not insured or guaranteed by the FDIC or any other agency of state or federal government, FAME, the Bank, the Program Manager, the Investment Manager, their respective affiliates, or any other entity. All such deposits of a Participant held in a single ownership capacity at the Bank are subject to aggregation with that portion of the underlying deposits attributable to the Units held by the Participant in the NextGen Savings Portfolio, for purposes of the current FDIC insurance coverage limitation of \$250,000. Participants may contact the Program Manager – or visit www.nextgenforme.com – for current Bank Deposit Account underlying deposit details, as the identity of the Bank may change from time to time. Participants are responsible for monitoring the total amount of their assets on deposit at the Bank, including amounts held directly at the Bank, outside of the scope of this Program."

® NextGen 529 (the logo) and NextGen 529 are registered trademarks of the Finance Authority of Maine. © 2024 Finance Authority of Maine. Printed in the USA.

#### Investment products:

Are Not FDIC Insured	Are Not Bank Guaranteed	May Lose Value
----------------------	-------------------------	----------------



BlackRock.



Program Administrator

Program Manager

Select Series Distributor and Investment Manager



NEXTGEN 529®
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
AND
PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT

October 25, 2023
CLIENT SELECT SERIES

NextGen 529 is a Section 529 Program administered by the Finance Authority of Maine. BlackRock Investments, LLC is the Select Series Distributor for units of the Client Select Series of NextGen 529. Vestwell State Savings, LLC is the Program Manager of NextGen 529. The Bank of New York Mellon is the Program Custodian for NextGen 529. This Program Description and Participation Agreement contains information you should know before participating in the Program, including information about sales charges, fees, expenses and risks. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference.

Neither the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Program Description and the Participation Agreement. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. These securities have not been registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or any state securities commission

This Program Description and Participation Agreement will be updated from time to time to reflect changes to the Program and is subject to change without notice. The information contained in this Program Description and Participation Agreement amends and supersedes all information contained in prior Program Descriptions and Participation Agreements. Participants should rely only on the information contained in this Program Description and Participation Agreement. No one is authorized to provide information and you should not rely on information that is different from the information contained in this Program Description Agreement.

NextGen 529 offers a variety of investment options in two separate series – the Client Select Series and the Client Direct Series. Each series offers different investment options, each with its own sales charges, fees and expense structure. Expenses associated with the Client Direct Series will generally be lower than those associated with the Client Select Series. Currently, some of the same investment options are available in each series. The Client Select Series (offered through this Program Description) is available exclusively through Financial Intermediaries. The Client Direct Series (offered through a different program description) is available through the Finance Authority of Maine and through www.nextgenforme.com and at www.merrilledge.com.

Program accounts are not bank deposits, are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration or any other government or regulatory authority, are not debt or obligations of, or guaranteed by, any bank or other financial institution or the Finance Authority of Maine, the State of Maine, the Program Manager, the Select Series Distributor, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, American Century Investment Management, Inc., Franklin Templeton Investments, Lord, Abbett & Co. LLC, Massachusetts Financial Services Company, Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC or New York Life Investment Management LLC or any other organization. Participation in the Program involves investment risks, including the possible loss of principal.

#### Where to Obtain More Information, Forms or to Ask Questions:

The Program Manager may be contacted by mail at NextGen 529, P.O. Box 534457, Pittsburgh, PA 15253-4457, for overnight deliveries, at NextGen 529, Attention: 534457, 500 Ross Street, 154- 0520, Pittsburgh, PA 15262, by phone at 1-833-33NG529 (1-833-336-4529), or electronically by link from the Program's website located at http://www.nextgenforme.com

FAME may be contacted at P.O. Box 949, Augusta, ME 04332-0949, or at (800) 228-3734

You can also contact your Financial Intermediary.

Section 529 Qualified Tuition Programs are intended to be used only to save for Qualified Higher Education Expenses. None of the Finance Authority of Maine, Vestwell State Savings, LLC, The Bank of New York Mellon, BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, or any Sub-Advisor, nor any of their affiliates provide legal, tax or accounting advice. You should consult your own legal and/or tax advisors before making any financial decisions.

This Program Description and Participation Agreement does not constitute an offer or other solicitation to place any Units (as defined herein) in NextGen 529 with respect to any person who is located or domiciled outside of the United States of America. Individuals who reside outside the United States are generally not eligible to open an Account (as defined herein) in NextGen 529.



**NEXTGEN 529®** 

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

### **CLIENT SELECT SERIES**

OCTOBER 25, 2023

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Program Highlights	6	Federal Taxation of Section 529 Programs	73
Key Terms	10	Taxation by Maine	76
Participation and Accounts	13	Taxation by Other States	77
Establishing an Account	13	Tax Reports and Filings	77
Contributions	14	Program and Portfolio Risks and Other	
Ownership of Contributions	17	Considerations	78
Change of Designated Beneficiary	18	Program and Portfolio Risks and Other Considerations	70
Successor Participants	18	Investment Risks of Underlying Funds	
Investment of Contributions	19	Investment Risks of Shares Portfolios	
Statements and Reports	20		
Other Provisions	20	Investment Risks of Principal Plus Portfolio	85
Withdrawals	21	Investment Risks of NextGen Savings Portfolio	86
Qualified Withdrawals	22	Program and the Program Fund	
Non-Qualified Withdrawals and the Additional Tax	k23	Program	
Qualifying Rollovers	24	Program Fund	
Residual Account Balances and Termination	25	Investment Fund	
Community Property	25	Special Benefits Available to Maine Residents	
Penalties for Misrepresentations	25	Program Management and Administration	
Particular Financial Intermediary Arrangements	26	General	
Portfolios	27	Finance Authority of Maine	
Investment Options	27	Advisory Committee	
Portfolio Series	28	BlackRock	
Portfolio Allocations	29	Sub-Advisors	
Portfolio Investments	29	Bank of New York Mellon	
Portfolio Selection	30	Vestwell State Savings	
Program Fees, Expenses and Sales Charges	31	Program Services Agreement	
Portfolio Investment Fees and Expenses	31	Services and Terms	
Annual Asset-Based and Other Fees	31	Standard of Care	
Unit Classes	32	Termination of Agreement	
A Unit Classes	34	Audits	
C Unit Classes	44	Miscellaneous	
I Unit Classes	54	Securities Laws	
Other Compensation	62	Method of Offering	
Investment Cost Charts	62	Continuing Disclosure	
A Unit Classes	63	SIPC Insurance and Additional Coverage	
C Unit Classes	65	Obtaining Additional Information	
I Unit Classes	68	About the Program	93
Principal Plus Portfolio	71	Portfolios — Performance and Investments	94
NextGen Savings Portfolio	71	General	94
Exchanges of Account Assets to Another Portfolio		Year of Enrollment Portfolios	94
Unit Class Changes		Diversified Portfolios	94
Specialized Pricing Arrangements	72	Single Fund Portfolios	94
Tax Treatment of Investments and		Principal Plus Portfolio	94
Withdrawals	73	NextGen Savings Portfolio	94
General	73	American Century Portfolio	95

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

BlackRock Portfolios	101
Cash Allocation Account	127
iShares Portfolios	128
Franklin Templeton Portfolios	161
Lord Abbett Portfolio	201
MainStay Portfolio	209
MFS Portfolios	215
Neuberger Berman Portfolio	243
Principal Plus Portfolio	251
NextGen Savings Portfolio	253
Participation Agreement	257
Privacy Policies & Principles	265
Vestwell State Savings Privacy Principles	265
Bank of New York Mellon Privacy Policy	266
BlackRock Privacy Principles	266
Finance Authority of Maine Privacy Policy	268

NextGen 529 was established by the State of Maine. These Program Highlights only summarize certain features of the Program. More detailed information about the Program, including establishing a NextGen 529 Account, the Portfolios, sales charges, fees and expenses, investment risks, and tax consequences, are described in the pages that follow.

Please read this entire Program Description and the Participation Agreement carefully before investing and keep them for future reference. Certain Key Terms used in this Program Description and the Participation Agreement are defined beginning on page 10.

For More Information		
Program Administrator	The Finance Authority of Maine administers the Program.	Page 89
Program Custodian	The Bank of New York Mellon provides certain custody, recordkeeping and fund accounting services for the Program.	Page 89
Program Manager	Vestwell State Savings, LLC, is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Program.	Page 89
Investment Manager	BlackRock Advisors, LLC provides investment management services to the Program.	Page 89
Select Series Distributor	BlackRock Investments, LLC provides marketing and distribution services for Units in the Client Select Series of the Program.	Page 89
Participant (Account Owner) Eligibility	<ul> <li>Individuals who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents of the United States, reside in the United States (including U.S. territories and U.S. military bases), are at least 18 years of age and have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number. Individuals who reside outside the United States are generally not eligible to open an Account or make new investment selections in NextGen 529.</li> <li>Custodial and trust accounts, state or local governments, tax-exempt organizations described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code, or certain</li> </ul>	Page 13
Designated Beneficiary Eligibility	other entities, with a valid taxpayer identification number.  The Designated Beneficiary (i.e., the individual for whom Qualified Higher Education Expenses are expected to be paid) may be any individual, regardless of age, with a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, including the Participant.	Page 13
Control of Account	<ul> <li>Retains control of how and when Account assets are used.</li> <li>May change the Designated Beneficiary.</li> <li>May take Non-Qualified Withdrawals, subject to applicable federal and state income taxes on earnings and potentially a 10% additional federal tax on earnings.</li> </ul>	Page 13
Contributions	Initial Contribution - \$25 minimum (no minimum when funding an Account through payroll deduction or automated Contributions and in certain other circumstances.)	Page 14

	Subsequent Contributions – No minimum.	
Maximum Contribution Limit	\$520,000 per Designated Beneficiary (adjusted periodically).	Page 16
Qualified Withdrawals	Assets in an Account that are used to pay for Qualified Higher Education Expenses (as defined herein, which term includes a limited amount of expenses for primary or secondary school tuition) of the Designated Beneficiary (or sibling of the Designated Beneficiary with respect to the repayment of qualified education loans). Qualified Higher Education Expenses may differ for federal and state income tax purposes.	Page 22
Investment Changes	Once you have contributed to an Account in the Program and allocated your Contributions to one or more investment options, you may move any or all of your Account balance to one or more different investment options twice per calendar year, or if you change the Designated Beneficiary on your Account to a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary.	Page 19
Investment Options	80 investment options, including 78 investment options managed by one of American Century, BlackRock, Franklin Templeton, Lord Abbett, MainStay, MFS or Neuberger Berman, as well as the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio:	
	4 Suites of Year of Enrollment Portfolios	
	11 Diversified Portfolios	
	25 Single Fund Portfolios	
	1 Principal Plus Portfolio	
	1 NextGen Savings Portfolio	

Fees and Charges	Total Annual Asset-Based fees, which include Program Fees and Underlying Fund expenses, vary based on the Portfolio option selected.	Page 31
	Range of Total Annual Asset-Based Fees*	
	Client Select Series – A Unit Class Client Select Series – C Unit Class Client Select Series – I Unit Class Client Select Series – I Unit Class 0.00% - 1.25% 0.00% - 2.00% 0.00% - 1.00%	
	*As a percentage of a Portfolio's average annual net assets.	
	Other fees and charges may apply.	
	Sales charges may apply to purchases and to certain withdrawals.	
	<ul> <li>Underlying Fund expenses are subject to change, affecting Total Annual Asset-Based Fees.</li> </ul>	
Investment Risks and Other Considerations	Assets in an Account are not guaranteed, and an Account may lose money.	Page 78
	Federal and state tax laws may change and may adversely affect certain tax advantages of an investment in the Program.	
	<ul> <li>Investment options, Sub-Advisors, sales charges, fees and expenses may change.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Contributions to an Account may affect the eligibility of the Designated Beneficiary or the Participant for federal and state benefits, such as financial aid or Medicaid.</li> </ul>	
Federal Tax Treatment	Account earnings accrue federal income tax-free.	Page 73
	No federal income tax on Qualified Withdrawals.	
	<ul> <li>No federal gift tax on Contributions up to \$17,000 per year (\$34,000 for spouses electing to split gifts) or \$85,000 over 5 years (\$170,000 for spouses electing to split gifts) – subject to certain limitations. Amounts above these annual limits are not subject to gift tax unless, together with other gifts, they exceed lifetime limits on gifts excluded from gift tax.</li> </ul>	
	Contributions are generally considered completed gifts for federal gift and estate tax purposes.	

Portfolio Performance	Portfolio performance information as of June 30, 2023 is contained in this Program Description. Updated Portfolio performance information for all Portfolios will be available on the Program's Web site at www.nextgenforme.com. Past Portfolio performance is not indicative of future Portfolio performance.  • American Century Portfolio Performance • BlackRock Portfolios Performance • iShares Portfolios Performance • Franklin Templeton Portfolios Performance	Page 94 Page 100 Page 127 Page 162
	Lord Abbett Portfolio Performance	Page 203
	MainStay Portfolio Performance	Page 211
	MFS Portfolios Performance	Page 217
	Neuberger Berman Portfolio Performance	Page 246
	Principal Plus Portfolio Performance	Page 254
	NextGen Savings Portfolio Performance	Page 256
State Tax Treatment	<ul> <li>State tax treatment varies from state to state.</li> <li>If Maine is not a Participant's home state, the Participant should contact his or her home state's Section 529 Program to learn more about potential favorable state tax treatment or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors offered by such home state for investing in that home state's Section 529 Program.</li> <li>A tax deduction of up to \$1,000 per Designated Beneficiary is available</li> </ul>	Page 76
Special Benefits	to eligible Maine taxpayers for contributions made to any Section 529 Program in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.  State tax deduction, Maine Matching Grant Program, Harold Alfond College	Page 87
Available to Maine Residents	Challenge Grant (also known as My Alfond Grant), Maine Administration Fee rebate program and Maine Scholarship Programs.	r age or

#### **KEY TERMS**

Note: Other terms are defined elsewhere in this Program Description.

"Account"	The repository of all Contributions and Units identified by a formal record of transactions with respect to a particular Participant and Designated Beneficiary.
"Account Application"	The Program application which is used to establish an Account.
"Bank"	The FDIC-insured bank from time to time selected by FAME to hold deposits in a Bank Deposit Account.
"Bank Deposit Account"	An interest-bearing omnibus Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account held at the Bank in which deposits are FDIC-insured, subject to applicable limits.
"BlackRock"	BlackRock Advisors, LLC, which currently serves as the Investment Manager, and BlackRock Investments, LLC, which serves as Select Series Distributor.
"Bank of New York Mellon"	The company which currently serves as the Program Custodian.
"Cash Allocation Account"	The Cash Allocation Account is a separate account that seeks current income, preservation of capital and liquidity. This account is invested directly in a diversified portfolio of money market securities and may also be invested in Maine CDs.
"CDSC"	A contingent deferred sales charge. The amount deducted from the proceeds of a withdrawal made within a specified time period following certain Contributions to an Account.
"Code"	The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
"Contribution"	The amount contributed to an Account by a Participant or other source.
"Designated Beneficiary"	The individual whose Qualified Higher Education Expenses are expected to be paid from the Account, or if the Participant is a state or local government or qualifying tax-exempt organization operating a scholarship program, the recipient of a scholarship paid from the Account.
"Diversified Portfolio"	A Portfolio for which assets are invested in one or more Portfolio Investments, in accordance with a fixed asset allocation specified for such Portfolio.
"Eligible Assets"	Assets in different Accounts that are aggregated for purposes of determining whether the Participant is eligible to purchase Class A Units, as described starting on page 34, as applicable.
"Eligible Institutions of Higher Education"	Accredited post-secondary educational institutions offering credit toward a bachelor's degree, an associate's degree, a graduate level or professional degree, or another recognized post-secondary credential which are eligible to participate in certain federal student financial aid programs. This includes certain proprietary institutions, foreign institutions and post-secondary vocational institutions.
"FAME"	The Finance Authority of Maine, which is the administrator of the Program.
"Financial Intermediary"	A firm through which an Account Owner acquires Units including a securities dealer, broker, or financial service provider – whose employees provide investment advice or other services to their clients.
"Financial Professional"	An individual affiliated with a firm through which an Account Owner acquires Units – including, but not limited to a broker, a financial advisor or a Registered Investment Advisor – who provides investment advice or other services to their clients.
"FDIC"	The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The FDIC is an independent agency of the United States government that protects against the loss of deposits if an FDIC-insured bank or savings association fails, subject to applicable rules and limitations.

#### **KEY TERMS**

"Initial Sales Charge"	A fee based on a percentage of a Contribution that was deducted from certain Contributions prior to their investment in the Account. Initial Sales Charges do not currently apply, but may have applied to prior Contributions.
"Investment Fund"	The portion of the Program Fund invested in the Portfolio Investments.
"Investment Manager"	The company that provides investment management services for the Program. The Investment Manager is currently BlackRock Advisors, LLC.
"Maine CDs"	Certificates of deposit issued by Maine financial institutions.
"Merrill"	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, a Financial Intermediary which holds and maintains Accounts in the Program under omnibus agreements with the Program Manager, and/or the Select Series Distributor.
"NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment"	The Bank Deposit Account.
"Participant"	The individual or entity establishing an Account or any successor to such individual or entity.
"Participation Agreement"	The contract between the Participant and FAME, which establishes the Account and the obligations of FAME and the Participant, as amended.
"Portfolio"	One of the NextGen 529 Portfolios established within the Investment Fund to which Contributions may be allocated, and that are invested in Portfolio Investments.
"Portfolio Investments"	The Underlying Funds and/or the Principal Plus Portfolio Investments and/or the NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment, as applicable.
"Principal Plus Portfolio Investments"	The guaranteed interest account ("GIA") issued by an insurance company, and any corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments in which the Principal Plus Portfolio invests.
"Program"	The Maine Education Savings Program, (also known as NextGen 529 or NextGen). As of the date of this Program Description, the Program includes the Client Select Series described in this Program Description and a Client Direct Series that is for self-directed investors and is described in a separate program description.
"Program Description"	This current NextGen 529 Client Select Series Program Description and any supplements to it.
"Program Fund"	The Maine Education Savings Program Fund.
"Program Manager"	The company that is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Program. Currently, Vestwell State Savings, LLC is the Program Manager.
"Program Custodian"	The company that provides certain custody services for the Program. Currently, The Bank of New York Mellon is the Program Custodian.
"Qualified Higher Education Expenses"	Expenses including tuition, fees and the costs of books, supplies and equipment required for enrollment or attendance, as well as certain room and board expenses of a Designated Beneficiary that is enrolled at least half-time at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education, expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, computer software or Internet access and related services, if such equipment, software, access or services are to be used primarily by the Designated Beneficiary during any of the years the Designated Beneficiary is enrolled at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education, and expenses for special needs services in the case of a special needs beneficiary that are incurred in connection with enrollment or attendance at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education. Unless otherwise indicated, any reference to Qualified Higher Education

#### **KEY TERMS**

	Expenses also includes (i) a reference to tuition in connection with a Designated Beneficiary's enrollment or attendance at an elementary or secondary public, private, or religious school up to a maximum of \$10,000 of distributions for such tuition expenses per taxable year per Designated Beneficiary from all Section 529 Programs; (ii) expenses for fees, books, supplies, and equipment required for the participation of a Designated Beneficiary in an apprenticeship program registered and certified with the Secretary of Labor under the National Apprenticeship Act; and (iii) amounts paid as principal or interest on any qualified education loan of either the Designated Beneficiary or a sibling of the Designated Beneficiary up to a lifetime limit of \$10,000 per individual.
"Qualified Withdrawals"	Withdrawals from an Account that are used to pay the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary. Unless otherwise indicated, reference to withdrawals used to pay for "Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary" includes withdrawals to repay qualified education loans of the Designated Beneficiary's sibling in the limited circumstances that such repayments may be treated as Qualified Higher Education Expenses.
"Section 529 Program"	A "qualified tuition program" established under and operated in accordance with Section 529 of the Code.
"Select Series Distributor"	The company that serves as the Underwriter for Units of the Client Select Series of the Program. BlackRock Investments, LLC serves as the Select Series Distributor.
"Single Fund Portfolio"	A Portfolio for which assets are invested in one Underlying Fund.
"Sub-Advisor"	A registered investment adviser, other than the Investment Manager, that recommends Underlying Funds and the allocation of such Underlying Funds for one or more Portfolios comprised of Underlying Funds advised by such investment adviser or any of its affiliates.
"Underlying Funds"	One or more mutual funds or exchange traded funds (ETFs) or separate accounts in which assets of Portfolios (other than the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio) are invested.
"Unit Class"	The A, C or I Units that represent investments within each of the Portfolios in the Client Select Series, each of which has its own sales charge and expense structure.
"Units"	Interests in a Portfolio that are purchased with Contributions to an Account.
"Vestwell"	Vestwell State Savings, LLC, which currently serves as the Program Manager.
"Year of Enrollment Portfolio"	A Portfolio with either (i) a designated "year of enrollment" in which withdrawal of the invested funds for the Designated Beneficiaries of Accounts investing in such Portfolio is assumed (though not required); the assets of such Portfolio are invested in a combination of Underlying Funds that changes to become more conservative over time as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens or (ii) an "enrolled" designation indicating that the invested funds for the Designated Beneficiaries of Accounts investing in such Portfolio are assumed to be subject to withdrawal at any time; the assets of such Portfolio are invested in a combination of Underlying Funds designed to protect principal, while also seeking capital appreciation and/or income.

The Client Select Series offered through this Program Description is available exclusively through Financial Intermediaries. Accounts may be established by: (i) individuals who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents of the United States, reside in the United States (including U.S. territories and U.S. military bases), are at least 18 years of age and have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, and (ii) custodial and trust accounts, state or local governments, tax-exempt organizations described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code, or certain other entities, with a valid taxpayer identification number. There is no age restriction for a Designated Beneficiary.

#### **Establishing an Account**

Account Application - To establish an Account, a Participant must work with a Financial Intermediary, complete an Account Application and agree to the terms and conditions of this Program Description and the Participation Agreement. FAME, the Program Manager or the applicable Financial Intermediary may require the completion of certain other documents for an Account to be established. There is no fee or charge for establishing an Account. Accounts will not be established, orders will not be executed, and the Account Application and Contribution amount will be returned if the Account Application is not complete. Signing an Account Application acknowledges receipt of this Program Description and Participation Agreement and acceptance of the terms and conditions of the Participation Agreement. There may be only one Participant and one Designated Beneficiary for each Account. A Successor Participant (defined below) may be identified for an Account on the Account Application. There is no limit to the number of Accounts that a Participant can open.

An individual who is a permanent resident of, but not a citizen of, the United States may establish an Account, provided that such individual is otherwise eligible to establish an Account. To establish an Account, any such individual must provide evidence of permanent residency in the United States and evidence of the individual's country of citizenship to the satisfaction of the Program Manager. Individuals who reside outside the United States are generally not eligible to open an Account.

Identifying a Designated Beneficiary — On the Account Application a Participant (other than a state or local government or tax-exempt organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code opening a Scholarship Account as described below) must identify a Designated Beneficiary whose Qualified Higher Education Expenses are expected to be paid from the Account.

There is no limit on the number of Accounts that can be opened for the same Designated Beneficiary by different Participants. The Designated Beneficiary may be the Participant or any other individual with a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number.

Accounts Opened by Trustees, Custodians, Guardians, and Conservators – An authorized trustee or custodian must be identified if Contributions to an Account come from an existing trust or custodial account. Trustees opening an Account on behalf of a trust must provide representations or documentation concerning the trustees' authority or such other matters as required by the Program Manager. In addition, guardians and conservators may open an Account provided copies of the applicable governing documents are acceptable to the Program Manager.

**Powers of Attorney** – A Participant may authorize another individual or entity to exercise rights over an Account or to open an Account through a power of attorney. However, FAME and the Program Manager reserve the right to take instructions from a Participant's agent only if the power of attorney is presented to the Program Manager in a form satisfactory to the Program Manager and the request meets such other requirements as may from time to time be established by FAME and/or the Program Manager. If applicable, the power of attorney must be durable, and must include other language acceptable to the Program Manager including the power to make or revoke gifts.

Participant Authorization of Financial Intermediary Transactions - A Participant may authorize FAME, the Program Manager and the Program Custodian to provide their Financial Intermediary with full access to the Participant's Account information and the ability to execute transactions (investment of Contributions, withdrawals, exchanges among Investment Options) in the Account on the Participant's behalf. Such authorization may be provided by the Participant in the Account Application or subsequently by submitting the appropriate form to the Program Custodian, and, if given, may be revoked at any time by submitting the appropriate form to the Program Custodian. If a Participant grants such authorization, none of FAME, the State of Maine, the Program Manager, the Program Custodian, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, American Century Management, Inc., Franklin Templeton Investments, Lord Abbett & Co. LLC, Massachusetts Financial Services Company, Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC or New York Life Investment Management LLC or any other organization will be liable for any consequences related to your Financial Intermediary's acts or omissions pursuant to the authorization.

**Scholarship Accounts** – Accounts may be established by state or local governments or tax-exempt organizations described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code and most types of legal entities, including trusts, whose purposes and powers so permit. As a Participant, a government or tax-exempt organization may

establish an Account as part of a scholarship program operated by such government or organization (a "Scholarship Account"). Governments and tax-exempt organizations may designate any Portfolio or combination of Portfolios in which Contributions to a Scholarship Account are to be invested. Contributions to such Scholarship Accounts will be permitted even if they cause the balance of the Account to exceed the Program's maximum Contribution limit. Questions regarding the establishment of Scholarship Accounts should be addressed to FAME, at (800) 228-3734, or the Program Manager.

Selection of Investment Option(s) – Investment option(s) and the percentage of each Contribution to be allocated to the Portfolio(s) selected must be indicated on the Account Application. The total allocation may not exceed 100%. All Contributions will be invested in the selected Portfolio(s) based upon the designated allocations until new designated allocations are selected by the Participant. See "Investment of Contributions - Investment Changes" for information about changing existing investment allocations and/or changing the investment allocation of future Contributions.

**Request for Duplicate Statements** – A Participant may identify an interested party to receive duplicate Account statements. The interested party cannot initiate, approve or otherwise authorize any transactions or changes to the Account.

Personal Information - Establishment of an Account is subject to acceptance by the Program Manager and verification of a Participant's identity and other information regarding a Participant. A Participant must provide such documentation and other information regarding Participant, and any other person who may have an interest in an Account, as the Program Manager may deem appropriate for purposes of complying with anti-money laundering laws and regulations, the Program Manager's anti-money laundering processes, procedures and requirements, and other applicable laws and regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time ("Identity Information"). If a Participant does not provide Identity Information requested on the Account Application, the Program Manager may refuse to open an Account for the Participant. The Program Manager may also request that a Participant provide additional Identity Information at any time after an Account is opened. If a Participant fails to provide Identity Information requested on the Account Application, or immediately upon request at any time after the Account is opened, or if the Program Manager is unable to verify any Identity Information to its satisfaction, the Program Manager may, without prior notice to the Participant, reject Contributions and withdrawal and transfer requests, suspend Account services, close the Account or take any other action permitted by applicable laws and regulations. Units redeemed as a result of closing an Account will be valued at the Units' net asset value per Unit ("Net Asset Value") next calculated after the Program Manager closes the Account. The risk of market loss, tax implications, and expenses resulting from the liquidation will be solely the Participant's responsibility. References to Program Manager in this paragraph are deemed to include a Financial Intermediary, as applicable.

#### **Contributions**

Contributions must be made by personal check, cashier's check or money order (collectively, "check"), direct deposit through payroll deduction, through an automated method for making Contributions from a bank account through the Program's Automated Funding Service ("AFS"), Mobile Check Deposit via the Bank of America, Merrill Edge or My Merrill mobile applications, or through an online transfer from a bank account, to the extent that such services may be offered by the Program to Participants from time to time. All Contributions must be in U.S. dollars. A Participant will receive statements confirming the investment of his or her Contributions (and including such other information as may be required by law).

#### Contributions by Check

Initial Contributions – A Participant making an initial Contribution by check must generally include an initial minimum amount of \$25 with his or her Account Application, and check(s) should be made payable to "NextGen 529 FBO [Name of Designated Beneficiary]". A separate check must be provided for each Account Application. The initial minimum amount will be waived for an Account which is eligible to be linked to the Harold Alfond College Challenge Grant. See "THE PROGRAM AND THE PROGRAM FUND - Special Benefits Available to Maine Residents."

<u>Subsequent Contributions</u> – There is no minimum amount for subsequent Contributions made by check. A Participant wishing to make subsequent Contributions by check can make a contribution via Mobile Check Deposit through the Bank of America, Merrill Edge or My Merrill mobile applications. Participant's who would like to mail a check should make the check payable to "NextGen 529 FBO [Name of Designated Beneficiary]". A separate check must be provided for each Account receiving a subsequent Contribution. You must include the NextGen 529 Account number on the check.

- Where to send Contributions Participants should send or deliver an initial or subsequent Contribution(s) by check to their Financial Intermediary.
- Returned Checks A fee of \$20, which may be deducted from the Account, is charged for each check returned to the Program due to insufficient funds in an account on which the check is drawn.

#### Automatic Funds Transfer from Checking/Savings Account

- In General A Participant may authorize the Program Manager to perform automated, periodic debits to make Contributions to an Account from a checking or savings account at a financial institution. authorization to perform automated, periodic deposits will remain in effect until the Program Manager has received notification of its termination. A Participant or the Program Manager may terminate the enrollment in the Program's AFS at any time. Any termination of the Bank of America, Merrill Edge or My Merrill mobile applications, such service initiated by a Participant must be in writing and will become effective as soon as the Program Manager has had a reasonable amount of time to act on it. The Program does not impose a fee for enrolling in the Program's AFS; however, the institution from which the funds are being debited may charge a fee. Please check with the institution.
- <u>Initial Contribution</u> There is no initial Contribution amount required when AFS is established for an

- Account. To initiate this Contribution method, a Participant must complete the AFS section of the Account Application or request and complete an Automated Funds Service Enrollment and Authorization Form.
- <u>Subsequent Contributions</u> There is no minimum amount for subsequent Contributions.

#### Payroll Direct Deposit

• Individuals and employees of employers offering the Program as an employee benefit may make an automatic, periodic Contribution to Account(s) through payroll direct deposit. No initial Contribution is required when a Participant chooses to fund an Account through payroll direct deposit. Employers willing to process payroll direct deposit Contributions must be able to meet the Program Manager's operational and administrative requirements. Participants who wish to make such Contributions should verify with their employer that the employer is willing to process Contributions through payroll direct deposit.

Contribution Method	Minimum Initial Contribution	Minimum Subsequent Contribution
Check	\$25	None
Automated Funding Service or Payroll direct deposit	None	None

<sup>\*</sup>The minimum Contribution may be reduced or waived in certain circumstances

#### **Rollover Contributions**

Rollovers from Another State's Section 529 Program

 Rollover Contributions directly from another
 Section 529 Program to an established Account may be initiated by executing the NextGen 529 Incoming
 Rollover Form ("Incoming Rollover Form"), if requested, and providing a statement issued by the distributing Section 529 Program that shows the principal and earnings portions of the Contribution.

Rollover Contributions from another Section 529 Program sent directly to a Participant must be accompanied by the Incoming Rollover Form, if requested, and a statement issued by the distributing Section 529 Program that shows the principal and earnings portions of the Contribution.

Rollover Contributions to an Account from another Section 529 Program are federal income tax-free only if the rollover is deposited within 60 days after its withdrawal from the other Section 529 Program into:

- an Account for the same Designated Beneficiary, and there have been no other Section 529 Program rollovers within the immediately preceding 12 months for the same Designated Beneficiary, or
- an Account for a Designated Beneficiary who is a Member of the Family (defined below) of the Designated Beneficiary of the rolled-over account (see "TAX TREATMENT OF INVESTMENTS AND WITHDRAWALS – Federal Taxation of Section 529 Programs – Federal Gift, Estate and Generation – Skipping Transfer Taxes" for a discussion of possible gift or generation-skipping transfer tax consequences).

The Section 529 Program from which you are transferring funds may impose other restrictions or fees on rollovers. You should investigate them thoroughly.

Rollovers from Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

 Coverdell Education Savings Account ("Coverdell ESA") assets can be rolled over to an Account. In order to take advantage of a tax-free rollover from a Coverdell ESA, the rollover Contribution must be to an Account for the same Designated Beneficiary and must be accompanied by an Incoming Rollover Form, if requested. An account statement issued by the financial institution that acted as trustee or custodian of the Coverdell ESA that shows the principal and

earnings portions of the rollover Contribution must also be provided to the Program Manager.

- Rollovers from Qualified U.S. Savings Bonds Assets invested in certain U.S. savings bonds can be rolled-over to an Account. In order to take advantage of a tax-free rollover in connection with the liquidation of Series EE or Series I bonds, modified adjusted gross income limitations must not be exceeded and the rollover Contribution must be accompanied by an Incoming Rollover Form, if requested. In addition, an account statement or IRS Form 1099-INT issued by the financial institution that redeemed the bonds showing the interest portion of the redemption proceeds must also be provided to the Program Manager.
- Tax and Other Considerations Unless coming directly from another Section 529 Program, rollovers require the liquidation of assets and the contribution of cash to an Account. Rollover Contributions to an Account must be made within 60 days of the liquidation and withdrawal of such assets from another account. If the Participant effects a qualifying rollover, the withdrawal from the originating Section 529 Program account will not be subject to federal income tax, including the 10% additional federal tax, on earnings. Until a statement issued by the distributing Section 529 Program, trustee or custodian of the Coverdell ESA or financial institution that redeemed the U.S. savings bonds showing the principal and earnings portion of the Contribution is received, the Program will treat the entire amount of the rollover Contribution as earnings in the receiving Account for tax purposes. Participant may be required to provide certain documentation to the distributing Section 529 Program.

Maximum Contribution – Currently, Contributions, including Rollover Contributions, will be permitted if they do not cause the aggregate balance of all Accounts in the Program (including the Direct Series) for the same Designated Beneficiary (regardless of Participant) to exceed \$520,000. Contributions that would cause such aggregate balance to exceed \$520,000 may be rejected in their entirety. FAME will review and may adjust the Contribution limit annually, effective on or about January 1, but reserves the right to effect adjustments on other dates.

**Excess Contributions** – The Program Manager may return all or any part of a Contribution, including a Rollover Contribution, that exceeds the maximum allowable Contribution limit ("Excess Contribution"). Excess Contributions may be subject to a penalty imposed by FAME, which may be deducted from the

Account. The maximum allowable Contribution limit is based on the aggregate balance of all Account(s) for the same Designated Beneficiary (regardless of Participant) in the Program, not on the aggregate Contributions made to Accounts.

**Year-End Contributions** – Contributions for any calendar year must be received in good order by the Program Manager prior to the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on the last business day of the year. Contributions postmarked in a calendar year and received by the Program Manager in the next calendar year will not be included as Contributions in the prior calendar year. Year-end Contributions received by the Program Manager that do not include all necessary documentation in good order will not be credited to an Account for that calendar year. Generally, a Contribution is deemed received by the Program Manager on the date and time it is received by the applicable Financial Intermediary, but the timing requirements of a particular Financial Intermediary for crediting a year-end Contribution to the then-ending calendar year may vary (see "Particular Financial Intermediary Arrangements"), and each Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to that Financial Intermediary's timing requirements.

**UGMA/UTMA** – Custodians under the Uniform Gifts to Minors Act or Uniform Transfers to Minors Act of any state ("UGMA/UTMA") must execute Account Applications as UGMA/UTMA custodians to contribute UGMA/UTMA property to the Account. All Contributions to an Account held by a UGMA/UTMA custodian will be treated by the Program as being subject to the applicable UGMA/UTMA. Participants who are UGMA/UTMA custodians but also wish to retain control and ownership of other non-UGMA/UTMA assets in the Program, without being subject to the UGMA/UTMA, must establish separate Accounts for such non-UGMA/UTMA assets.

A Participant maintaining an Account as a UGMA/UTMA custodian may not change the Designated Beneficiary of the Account, may not transfer ownership of the Account to anyone other than a successor UGMA/UTMA custodian or the Designated Beneficiary, and must notify the Program Manager when a successor UGMA/ UTMA custodian is appointed or when the custodianship terminates under the UGMA/UTMA (at which time the successor custodian or Designated Beneficiary will become the Participant of the Account).

Because only cash Contributions to an Account are permitted, UGMA/UTMA assets outside the Program may need to be liquidated in order to contribute them to an Account, which may have income tax consequences. Also, because the Designated Beneficiary of an Account under the UGMA/UTMA is the sole beneficial owner of the Account, any tax consequences associated with the Account, including any withdrawals from the Account, will be imposed on the Designated Beneficiary (and not the UGMA/UTMA custodian who is the Participant and legal owner of the Account).

Accounts maintained by an UGMA/UTMA custodian are subject to the additional restrictions imposed by the relevant UGMA/UTMA statute, and such custodian may wish to consult a tax advisor and/ or legal counsel regarding such restrictions and their consequences for transfers or withdrawals from an Account. Neither FAME nor the Program Manager will take any responsibility for, or be liable for any consequences related to, an UGMA/UTMA custodian's proper or improper use, transfer, failure to transfer, or characterization of custodial funds.

**Contribution Policies** – Following receipt of Contributions by check or by transfer of funds electronically, the Program reserves the right, subject to applicable law, to not allow withdrawals of those funds (or their equivalent) for up to 15 calendar days for checks, and up to 9 calendar days for electronic transfers.

A Contribution, rollover or transfer may be refused if FAME reasonably believes that (i) the purpose is for other than funding the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary of an Account, (ii) there appears to be an abuse of the Program, or (iii) such transaction is unlawful. The Program may not be able to determine that a specific Contribution, rollover or transfer is for other than funding the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of a Designated Beneficiary, abusive or unlawful. The Program therefore makes no representation that all such Contributions, rollovers or transfers can or will be rejected.

#### **Ownership of Contributions**

Under Maine law, the Participant retains ownership of all Contributions made to an Account and all earnings credited to such Account up to the date withdrawn for payment of the Designated Beneficiary's Qualified Higher Education Expenses or otherwise transferred to someone other than the Participant. Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodian Participants. An Eligible Institution of Higher Education obtains ownership of the amounts disbursed from an Account to such institution with respect to the Qualified Higher Education Expenses paid to the institution at the time each disbursement is made to the institution, subject to any applicable refund policy or other policies of the institution. Although award designations under the Maine Matching Grant Program or the Harold Alfond College Challenge Grant may appear on a Participant's Account statement and such amounts may be included in the Account's activity or Account balance (including for purposes of the maximum Contribution limit), they are not considered to be Contributions held in the Account. Award designations under the Maine Matching Grant Program or the Harold Alfond College Challenge Grant are not owned by the Participant, may only be used to pay the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education and are not treated as awarded until distributed to pay such expenses. Award designations may

not be used to pay expenses at any school other than an Eligible Institution of Higher Education. See "THE PROGRAM AND THE PROGRAM FUND – Special Benefits Available to Maine Residents."

Any individual or entity may make Contributions to an Account. Only the Participant will receive confirmation of Account transactions. Individuals or entities other than the Participant that contribute funds to an Account will have no subsequent control over those Contributions. Contributions by third parties may result in tax consequences to the Participant or the third party. Only the Participant may direct transfers, rollovers, selection of investment options, investment changes (as permitted under federal law), withdrawals and changes in the Participant or Designated Beneficiary.

#### **Change of Designated Beneficiary**

General - Section 529 of the Code and the Proposed Regulations (defined on page 73) generally allow for changes of the Designated Beneficiary without federal income tax consequences, so long as the new Designated Beneficiary is a Member of the Family (defined below) of the current Designated Beneficiary. Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians. In addition, generally no federal gift tax or any generation-skipping transfer tax will result provided the new Designated Beneficiary is a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary and is assigned to the same generation as or a higher generation than the current Designated Beneficiary. Any change of the Designated Beneficiary to an individual who is not a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary should be treated as a See "TAX TREATMENT OF Non-Qualified Withdrawal. INVESTMENTS AND WITHDRAWALS - Federal Taxation of Section 529 Programs."

To initiate a change of Designated Beneficiary to a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary, the Participant must complete and provide a NextGen 529 Change of Designated Beneficiary Form (and any additional required documentation) to the Program Manager. The change will be made upon the Program Manager's acceptance and processing of a properly completed form. A Participant also may achieve a change of Designated Beneficiary by transferring part of the assets in an existing Account to another Account for the benefit of a different Designated Beneficiary. If this is a new Account, this will require completion of an Account Application Form as well as a Change of Designated Beneficiary Form. There is no fee or charge for changing a Designated Beneficiary.

A Participant may choose to reinvest amounts currently held in an Account to any of the available Portfolio(s) when changing the Designated Beneficiary for an Account. No exchange will occur in the event of a change of beneficiary unless the Participant requests it.

**Member of the Family** – A Member of the Family is the Designated Beneficiary's:

- Father or mother, or an ancestor of either;
- Child, or a descendant of a child;
- Stepfather or stepmother;
- Stepson or stepdaughter, or a descendant of either;
- Brother, sister, stepbrother or stepsister;
- Brother or sister of the father or mother;
- Brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law or mother-in-law;
- Son or daughter of a brother or sister;
- Spouse or the spouse of any of the foregoing individuals; or
- First cousin.

For purposes of determining who is a "Member of the Family," a legally adopted child, foster child and stepchild of an individual is treated as the child of such individual by blood relationship, and a brother or sister includes a brother or sister by half blood.

#### **Successor Participants**

**Death or Legal Incapacity of Participant** – A Participant may designate a successor Participant ("Successor Participant"). The Successor Participant shall assume all of the rights, title and interest of the current Participant with respect to an Account (including the right to withdraw assets from the Account or change the Designated Beneficiary) upon the death or legal incapacity of the current Participant. Such designation must be in writing and is not effective until received by the Program Manager. Special rules apply to UGMA/UTMA Accounts. The Successor Participant will be required to provide the Program Manager with a certified copy of a death certificate in the case of death of a Participant or a court order in the case of legal incapacity of the Participant and such other information, the sufficiency of which the Program Manager will determine in its sole discretion, as the Program Manager requires prior to taking any action regarding the Account. The Successor Participant will also be required to complete an Account Application and agree to the terms and conditions of the Participation Agreement. See "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS -Establishing an Account". If the Participant has authorized another individual or entity to exercise rights over an Account pursuant to a power of attorney executed prior to a legal incapacity, the power of attorney will take precedence over any Successor Participant designation during the Participant's lifetime. A transfer of ownership of an Account, during the Participant's lifetime, may have income or gift tax consequences; contact a tax advisor before transferring ownership of an Account. A designation of a Successor Participant that is later accepted by the Program Manager will govern all directions with respect to the Account following (but not prior to) the Program Manager's acceptance of the designation. In the event no Successor Participant is named on

the Account Application or on another form accepted by the Program Manager, or the named Successor Participant predeceases the Participant or does not accept ownership of the Account, the surviving spouse of the Participant, provided he or she is the natural or adoptive parent of the Designated Beneficiary, will become the Participant for the Account. In the event the surviving spouse is not the natural or adoptive parent of the Designated Beneficiary and the Designated Beneficiary is not a minor, the Designated Beneficiary will become the Participant for the Account. In the event there is no surviving spouse who is a parent of the Designated Beneficiary and the Designated Beneficiary is a minor, the Designated Beneficiary's custodial guardian will become the Participant for the Account. If the Designated Beneficiary has more than one custodial guardian, the earlier born guardian will become the Participant for the Account. If the Designated Beneficiary and the Participant both die and the Designated Beneficiary predeceases the Participant or dies in a manner that it cannot be determined who died first, the estate of the Designated Beneficiary will become the Participant for the Account.

Lifetime Transfers – A Participant may transfer ownership of an Account, without penalty, to another individual or entity to be the Participant in the Program. A transfer of ownership of an Account does not require a change of the Designated Beneficiary. A transfer of ownership of an Account will only be effective if it is irrevocable and transfers all rights, title, interest and power over the Account. A transfer of ownership of an Account may have income or gift tax consequences; contact a tax advisor before transferring ownership of an Account. To transfer ownership of an Account contact your Financial Intermediary or call the Program Manager at 1-833-3NG529 (1-833-336-4529).

#### Investment of Contributions

The Program Manager will generally credit Contributions to an Account as of the business day received by the Program Manager, provided receipt occurs before the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange on such business day. Contributions received by the Program Manager after the close of the New York Stock Exchange on a business day or on a day that is not a business day are credited to an Account on the next business day. Generally, a Contribution is deemed received by the Program Manager on the date and time it is received by the applicable Financial Intermediary, although the practices of a particular Financial Intermediary may vary (see "Particular Financial Intermediary Arrangements"), and each Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to whether that Financial Intermediary's arrangements with the Program permit crediting of Contributions based on the date and time the Contributions are received by such Financial Intermediary. Neither FAME nor the Program shall be responsible for, and shall under no circumstances have any liability with respect to, any failure by a Financial Intermediary to accurately record or transmit to the Program Manager or to any other agent of the Program instructions regarding the allocation of Contributions or the manner in which Contributions are to be invested

Investment Changes – A Participant may change how previous Contributions (and any earnings thereon) have been allocated among the available Portfolio options for all Accounts in the Program (including Accounts in the Client Direct Series) for the same Designated Beneficiary twice per calendar year or upon a change of the Designated Beneficiary to a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary, by contacting your financial professional. However, the investment allocation of future Contributions can be changed at any time. A Participant holding multiple Accounts for the same Designated Beneficiary must submit investment change instructions, if any, for all such Accounts on the same day, in order for all the changes to count as just one investment change (in the aggregate) for these purposes.

Currently, investment change requests must be in writing on an Investment Change Form; however, the Program Manager may waive this requirement or provide additional means for providing investment change instructions. An investment change will not affect instructions on how additional Contributions to an Account should be allocated. Investment changes may take up to five business days to process after they are received in good order by the Program Manager, particularly during periods of market volatility and at year-end.

When the Program Manager processes an investment change, the Program Manager redeems the Units to be exchanged and uses the proceeds to purchase the Units to be credited to your Account. Such Units will be redeemed and purchased, as applicable, at their relative Net Asset Values next calculated after the investment change request is processed by the Program Manager.

Net Asset Value - The Program Custodian shall calculate a Net Asset Value for each Unit of a particular Portfolio on each day that the New York Stock Exchange is open for trading. Net Asset Values are calculated as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange. Regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange typically closes at 4 p.m. Eastern Time, but closes earlier on certain scheduled days and may close earlier in the case of an emergency. The Net Asset Value of a Portfolio's Units is calculated by dividing the value of each Portfolio Investment held in the Portfolio, plus any receivables and less any liabilities of such Portfolio, by the number of outstanding Units for a given Unit Class of the Portfolio. Each Unit Class of a particular Portfolio within the Client Select Series may have a different Net Asset Value. When you make a Contribution, the Units credited to your Account will be purchased at the Net Asset Value(s) next calculated after the

Contribution is invested or reinvested by the Program Manager as described in this Program Description.

#### **Statements and Reports**

The Program Manager will keep, or cause to be kept, accurate and detailed records of all transactions concerning Accounts and will provide, or cause to be provided, periodic statements of the applicable Account(s) to each Participant. The Program Manager will not provide statements to a Participant for whom a prior statement or any other communication has been returned as undeliverable until the Participant provides updated information in the manner required by the Program Manager.

If a Participant does not write to the Program Manager to object to a statement within 60 days after it has been sent to such Participant, such Participant will be considered to have approved it and to have released FAME and the Program Manager from all responsibility for matters covered by the statement. Each Participant agrees to provide all information that FAME or the Program Manager may need to comply with any legal requirements.

#### Other Provisions

**Prohibition Against Assignment, Transfer or Pledging as Security** – Neither an Account nor any portion thereof may be assigned, transferred or pledged as security (including as collateral for a loan used to make Contributions to the Account) either by the Participant or the Designated Beneficiary of the Account.

Limitations on Satisfaction of Judgments - Maine Law — Under Maine law, all assets in, or credited to, an Account are not subject to levy, execution, judgment or other operation of law, garnishment or other judicial enforcement, and such assets are not an asset or property of either the Participant or the Designated Beneficiary for purposes of Maine insolvency laws. A Participant, however, should consult an attorney regarding the potential treatment of an Account in a specific situation under Maine or other applicable law.

**Treatment of Account Assets under Federal Bankruptcy Law** – Federal bankruptcy law provides that Contributions to an Account that are made less than 365 days before the date of the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a Participant are part of the Participant's bankruptcy estate, and thus available to creditors.

Contributions to all Accounts for a single Designated Beneficiary made between 365 days and 720 days before the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a Participant are not considered part of the Participant's bankruptcy estate to the extent the aggregate of such Contributions does not exceed \$6,225, and thus such Contributions that do not exceed \$6,225 are not generally

available to creditors in bankruptcy; provided that (i) such Contributions do not exceed the Program's maximum Contribution limit, and (ii) the Designated Beneficiary of such Accounts is a child, stepchild, grandchild or step grandchild of the Participant (a legally adopted child or a foster child of a Participant is treated as a child of such Participant by blood).

All Contributions to all Accounts for a single Designated Beneficiary listed in the paragraph above, if made at least 720 days before the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a Participant, are not considered part of the Participant's bankruptcy estate, and thus are not generally available to creditors in bankruptcy.

A Participant filing a bankruptcy petition must report to the bankruptcy court any interest that the Participant has in a Section 529 Program.

**Account Duration** – There is no specific deadline for the use of assets in an Account to pay for Qualified Higher Education Expenses. However, FAME reserves the right to establish a maximum duration for an Account.

**Persons Living Outside the United States** – Individuals who reside outside the United States are generally not eligible to open an Account or make new investment selections in NextGen 529.

If a Participant previously residing in the United States moves outside the United States, the Program Manager may take certain actions regarding the Account without prior notice to the Participant, including, among others, rejecting Contributions and withdrawal and investment change requests, suspending Account services, or closing the Account. Units redeemed as a result of closing an Account will be valued at the Units' Net Asset Value next calculated after the Program Manager closes the Account. The risk of market loss, tax implications, and any other expenses, as a result of the liquidation, will be solely the Participant's responsibility.

### Account Transfer Upon Cessation of Financial Intermediary Status

If the agreement between the Select Series Distributor and the Financial Intermediary through which a Participant established an Account is terminated by the Financial Intermediary or the Select Series Distributor, the Participant may select a different Financial Intermediary as the broker of record for such an Account. If an Account remains on the books and records of the outgoing Financial Intermediary as of the effective date of the termination of the agreement between such Financial Intermediary and the Select Series Distributor, the Select Series Distributor will become the new broker of record for such Account. Participants whose Accounts are transferred to the Select Series Distributor as broker of record will receive notice of such transfer. The Select Series Distributor does not and will

not offer any financial advice to Participants of such Accounts. If the Select Series Distributor becomes the broker of record for such an Account, a Participant may thereafter purchase Units of the A Unit Class only, regardless of whether the Participant otherwise satisfies the eligibility criteria stated in this Program Description to purchase A Units, and if the Account holds Units of either the C Unit Class or the I Unit Class at the time of such change in broker of record, the C or I Units will be exchanged for A Units, and the exchange between Unit Classes will not count towards the Program's investment change limits.

#### Withdrawals

In General – A Participant may direct a withdrawal from an Account at any time by notifying the Program Manager by mail, electronically, or in any other manner specified by the Program Manager. Generally, only the Participant of an Account may direct withdrawals from the Account. The frequency of withdrawals in a single month may be limited. A minimum withdrawal amount may also be established.

To request a withdrawal by telephone, a Participant should contact his or her Financial Intermediary or call the Program Manager at 1-833-3NG529 (1-833-336-4529). Certain Accounts or transactions are not eligible for withdrawals by telephone. If an Account or a transaction is not eligible for withdrawals by telephone, a written request for withdrawal may be submitted. To authorize a withdrawal by telephone, a Participant should have the following information available: (i) Account number; (ii) amount to be distributed; and (iii) Portfolios to be liquidated. Written requests for withdrawals from an Account must be submitted on a NextGen 529 Withdrawal Request Form; however, the Program Manager or Financial Intermediary may waive this requirement or provide additional means for withdrawal requests.

When a Participant requests a withdrawal, the Participant may request that the proceeds be delivered to the Participant, the Designated Beneficiary, or an Eligible Institution of Higher Education on behalf of the Designated Beneficiary. At this time, a Participant may not request that the proceeds be delivered to any elementary or secondary school, apprenticeship program or education loan provider. As discussed further below, the Participant is responsible for determining the tax treatment of any withdrawal from the Program.

Following the acceptance and processing of a properly completed withdrawal request by the Program Manager, Units held by your Account will be redeemed to fulfill the withdrawal. The redeemed Units will be valued at the next Net Asset Value(s) calculated after the withdrawal request is accepted by the Program Manager. Generally, a completed withdrawal request is deemed received by the Program Manager on the

date and time it is received by the applicable Financial Intermediary, although the practices of a particular Financial Intermediary may vary (see "Particular Financial Intermediary Arrangements"), and each Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to whether that Financial Intermediary's arrangements with the Program permit completed withdrawal requests to be treated as received by the Program Manager based on the date and time the request is received by such Financial Intermediary. After such Units are redeemed, the Program Manager will deliver the proceeds to the payee. In the case of a partial withdrawal from an Account funded through the liquidation of Units that are subject to a CDSC, the amount of the CDSC generally will be paid from the remaining Account value (first from the Portfolios identified to be liquidated, and then pro-rata from other Portfolios), unless the remaining Account value is insufficient to cover the CDSC, in which case the remaining CDSC is deducted from the amount withdrawn, although the practices of a particular Financial Intermediary may vary and each Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to whether any applicable CDSC will instead be deducted from the amount withdrawn. In the case of a full withdrawal of Account value, the amount of any applicable CDSC will be deducted from the amount withdrawn. During periods of market volatility and at year end, withdrawal requests may take up to five business days to process following receipt of a withdrawal request.

Withdrawals are generally processed by bank check. If a withdrawal is processed by wire transfer, the Program Manager automatically will charge a fee of \$30 for this service in addition to the requested amount. This fee may be deducted from the withdrawal proceeds. Alternatively, this fee may be added to the amount requested to be withdrawn from an Account.

Although a Participant designates the Portfolio(s) from which a particular withdrawal is made, special rules apply if the dollar amount of the withdrawal request is equal to or greater than the market value of the Units held in such Portfolio(s) at the time the withdrawal is processed. In such cases, the Program Manager will process the withdrawal request as follows:

(For purposes of these rules only, if a withdrawal request includes a request to withdraw Maine Matching Grant funds, all Maine Matching Grant funds associated with an Account may be treated as a Portfolio, although Maine Matching Grant funds are not otherwise a Portfolio within the meaning of this Program Description. See "Special Benefits Available to Maine Residents" for more information about Maine Matching Grants.)

- 1. The Program Manager will sell all of the Units held in the Portfolio(s) selected by the Participant for full withdrawal (starting with the Portfolios with the smallest market value).
- 2. If the requested withdrawal amount is not satisfied, the Program Manager will sell Units held in the other Portfolio(s)

selected by the Participant starting with the Portfolios with the highest market value. If the same withdrawal dollar amount is requested from two or more Portfolios, the Program Manager will sell Units held in the Portfolio with the highest market value, which could result in full liquidation of all Units in such Portfolio or a liquidation of Units only in that Portfolio.

- 3. In order to satisfy adjustments to a withdrawal request (for example, when the market value of Units has changed between the date of the withdrawal request and the processing date), the Program Manager will sell Units held in the Portfolio(s) selected by the Participant for full withdrawal. In order to satisfy any remaining adjustments, the Program Manager will sell Units held in the other Portfolio(s) selected by the Participant starting with the Portfolio with the highest market value.
- 4. If the requested withdrawal amount is not satisfied after selling all of the Units held in the Portfolio(s) selected by the Participant, the Program Manager will sell Units in other Portfolio(s) held in the Participant's Account starting with the Portfolio with the highest market value. However, the Program Manager will not liquidate Maine Matching Grant funds to further satisfy a withdrawal request if they were not selected for withdrawal in the request made by the Participant.

If the requested withdrawal amount would not be satisfied after selling all of the Units in all of the Portfolio(s) held in a Participant's Account (except Maine Matching Grant funds if they were not selected to be withdrawn at all), the withdrawal request will not be processed and the Participant will be notified that there are insufficient assets in the Account to process the withdrawal request. If at any point in the process outlined above the requested withdrawal amount is satisfied, no further Portfolio Units will be sold.

Accounts maintained by an UGMA/UTMA custodian are subject to the additional restrictions imposed by the relevant UGMA/UTMA statute, and such custodian may wish to consult a tax advisor and/or legal counsel regarding such restrictions and their consequences for transfers or withdrawals from an Account.

Withdrawal requests generally will not be processed on the same day that other pending withdrawal requests or exchanges among Portfolios involving the same Account are processed.

**Tax Reporting** – For purposes of determining whether a withdrawal is federally taxable and/or subject to the 10% additional federal tax on earnings, the Participant must determine whether the withdrawal is made for the payment of Qualified Higher Education Expenses and/or fits within certain exceptions as discussed below.

On or before January 31 of each calendar year, the Program will send Form 1099-Q to each distributee for any withdrawals made from an Account in the previous calendar year. If a withdrawal is made payable to the Eligible Institution of Higher Education for the Designated Beneficiary or directly to the Designated Beneficiary, then the Designated Beneficiary is considered the distributee; for all other distributions, unless IRS guidance provides otherwise, Participant is considered the distributee. Upon receipt of the Form 1099-Q, the taxpayer will need to determine whether the distributions were used for Qualified Higher Education Expenses. If so, there is nothing to report; if the distributions were not used exclusively for Qualified Higher Education Expenses, then the taxpayer will need to report only the earnings portion of any Non-Qualified Withdrawal on his or her federal income tax forms, and may incur a 10% additional federal tax on such earnings. See "TAX TREATMENT OF INVESTMENTS AND WITHDRAWALS - Federal Taxation of Section 529 Programs - Contributions, Earnings, and Withdrawals."

State tax treatment of withdrawals varies from state to state, and withdrawals may receive different tax treatment under state law compared to federal law.

**Refunds of Payments of Qualified Higher Education Expenses** – If an Eligible Institution of Higher Education refunds any portion of an amount previously withdrawn from an Account and treated as a Qualified Withdrawal, unless such refunded amount is contributed to a Section 529 Program for the same Designated Beneficiary not later than 60 days after the date of the refund, the distributee may be required to treat the amount of the refund as a Non-Qualified Withdrawal for federal income tax purposes. Different treatment may apply if the refund is used to pay other Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary.

**Recordkeeping** – Distributees should retain all receipts for Qualified Higher Education Expenses with their other important tax documents. The Program is not responsible for determining whether a withdrawal is a Qualified Withdrawal or Non-Qualified Withdrawal (each as defined below).

#### **Qualified Withdrawals**

A withdrawal used to pay Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary is a Qualified Withdrawal.

**Qualified Higher Education Expenses** – "Qualified Higher Education Expenses" include:

 tuition, fees and the costs of books, supplies and equipment required for the enrollment or attendance of a Designated Beneficiary at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education;

- for students attending an Eligible Institution of Higher Education on at least a half-time basis, the actual costs of room and board of a Designated Beneficiary living in campus owned or operated housing or an amount equal to the allowance for room and board included in the cost of attendance of the Eligible Institution of Higher Education;
- expenses for special needs services in the case of a special needs Designated Beneficiary which are incurred in connection with enrollment or attendance at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education; and
- expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, computer software or Internet access and related services, if such equipment, software, access or services are to be used primarily by the Designated Beneficiary during any of the years the Designated Beneficiary is enrolled at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education. However, expenses for computer technology and equipment do not include expenses for computer software designed for sports, games or hobbies unless the software is predominantly educational in nature.

A Designated Beneficiary will be considered to be enrolled at least half-time if the Designated Beneficiary is enrolled for at least half the full-time academic workload for the course of study the Designated Beneficiary is pursuing, as determined under the standards of the Eligible Institution of Higher Education where the Designated Beneficiary is enrolled. The Institution's standard for a full-time workload must equal or exceed a standard established by the U.S. Department of Education under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended through June 7, 2001. The Designated Beneficiary need not be enrolled on at least a half-time basis to use a Qualified Withdrawal to pay for other qualifying expenses.

Eligible Institutions of Higher Education – Generally, an accredited post-secondary educational institution offering credit toward a bachelor's degree, an associate's degree, a graduate level or professional degree, or another recognized post-secondary credential, including certain proprietary institutions, foreign institutions and post-secondary vocational institutions, is an Eligible Institution of Higher Education provided it is eligible to participate in U.S. Department of Education student financial assistance programs.

Tuition Expenses for Elementary and Secondary Schools – Unless otherwise indicated, any reference to Qualified Higher Education Expenses also includes a reference to tuition in connection with a Designated Beneficiary's enrollment or attendance at an elementary or secondary public, private, or religious school, up to a maximum of \$10,000 of distributions for such tuition expenses per taxable year per Designated Beneficiary from all Section 529 Programs. Participants are responsible for monitoring and complying with the \$10,000

aggregate limit, including whether persons other than the Participant have made withdrawals during the same year that count towards such \$10,000 limit. Participants should consult with a tax advisor regarding the use of withdrawals to pay elementary or secondary school tuition.

The tax treatment of withdrawals used to pay for elementary or secondary school tuition may be uncertain in many states and may differ from federal and Maine tax treatment.

Apprenticeship Programs and Student Loans – Unless otherwise indicated, any reference to Qualified Higher Education Expenses also includes: (i) expenses for fees, books, supplies, and equipment required for the participation of a Designated Beneficiary in an apprenticeship program registered and certified with the Secretary of Labor under the National Apprenticeship Act; and (ii) amounts paid as principal or interest on any qualified education loan of either the Designated Beneficiary or a sibling of the Designated Beneficiary up to a lifetime limit of \$10,000 per individual.

Distributions treated as Qualified Higher Education Expenses with respect to the loans of a sibling of a Designated Beneficiary will count towards the limit of the sibling, not the Designated Beneficiary. Such loan repayments may impact student loan interest deductibility. Participants are responsible for monitoring and complying with the \$10,000 lifetime limit, including whether persons other than the Participant have made withdrawals during the same year or a prior year that count towards such \$10,000 limit.

The tax treatment of withdrawals used to pay for apprenticeship programs and student loans may be uncertain in many states and may differ from federal and Maine tax treatment.

### Non-Qualified Withdrawals and the Additional Tax

**General** – A "Non-Qualified Withdrawal" is any withdrawal from an Account other than a Qualified Withdrawal or a qualifying rollover. The earnings portion of a Non-Qualified Withdrawal is subject to federal and applicable state and/or local income tax and, in many cases, a 10% additional federal tax on earnings. A Qualified Withdrawal for federal tax purposes may be a Non-Qualified Withdrawal for state tax purposes, depending on state law.

**Exceptions to the Additional Tax** – There is an exception to the 10% additional federal tax on earnings imposed for any Non-Qualified Withdrawal on account of:

 the death of the Designated Beneficiary if paid to a beneficiary of the Designated Beneficiary or the Designated Beneficiary's estate;

- the disability of the Designated Beneficiary within the meaning of section 72(m)(7) of the Code;
- the receipt of a scholarship by the Designated Beneficiary to the extent the amount withdrawn does not exceed the amount of such scholarship;
- the use of American Opportunity tax credits (which modify the prior Hope Scholarship tax credits) or Lifetime Learning tax credits (together "Education Tax Credits") as allowed under federal income tax law; or
- the attendance of the Designated Beneficiary at certain specified military academies.

**Death of Designated Beneficiary** – In the event of the death of the Designated Beneficiary, the Participant may exercise one or more of the following options. The Participant may request payment of the Account balance to a beneficiary of the Designated Beneficiary or the Designated Beneficiary's estate in which case the earnings portion will be subject to federal income tax and possibly state and/or local income tax on the earnings portion of the withdrawal, without imposition of the 10% additional federal tax on earnings. Alternatively, the Participant can request the return of the Account balance, the earnings portion of which will be subject to federal and potentially state and/or local income tax and may be subject to a 10% additional federal tax. Another option would be to initiate a change of Designated Beneficiary, as described in "Change of Designated Beneficiary." Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians.

Disability of Designated Beneficiary - If the Designated Beneficiary becomes disabled within the meaning of section 72(m)(7) of the Code, the Participant may exercise one or more of the following options. The Participant may request the return of all or a portion of the Account balance, in which case the earnings portion will be subject to federal income tax and possibly state and/or local income tax on the earnings portion of the withdrawal, without imposition of the 10% additional federal tax. Alternatively, the Participant may initiate a change of Designated Beneficiary, as described in "Change of Designated Beneficiary" or, if the Designated Beneficiary is eligible for such an account and subject to applicable contribution limits, may make a rollover to a Section 529A Qualified ABLE Program ("ABLE") for the same Designated Beneficiary, as described in "Qualifying Rollovers." Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians.

**Receipt of Scholarship** – If the Designated Beneficiary receives a qualified scholarship, Account funds up to the amount of the scholarship can be withdrawn by the Participant, subject to federal income tax and possibly state and/or local income tax on the earnings portion of the withdrawal, without imposition of the 10% additional federal tax. Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians. Under the Proposed Regulations, a qualified scholarship includes

certain educational assistance allowances under federal law and certain payments for educational expenses, or attributable to attendance at certain educational institutions, that are exempt from federal income tax. You should consult a qualified tax advisor to determine whether a particular payment or benefit constitutes a qualified scholarship.

Attendance at Certain Military Academies – If the Designated Beneficiary attends the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy, the United States Air Force Academy, the United States Coast Guard Academy, or the United States Merchant Marine Academy, Account funds may be withdrawn, subject to federal income tax and possibly state and/or local income tax on the earnings portion of the withdrawal, without imposition of the 10% additional federal tax on earnings to the extent the withdrawal does not exceed the costs of qualifying expenses attributable to such attendance.

Use of Higher Education Expenses to Obtain Education Tax Credits – If expenses that would otherwise qualify as Qualified Higher Education Expenses are applied to obtain American Opportunity tax credits or Lifetime Learning tax credits as allowed under federal income tax law, Account funds may be withdrawn, subject to federal income tax and possibly state and/or local income tax on the earnings portion of the withdrawal, without imposition of the 10% additional federal tax on earnings to the extent the withdrawal does not exceed the expenses credited towards such Education Tax Credits.

#### **Qualifying Rollovers**

A Participant may direct a withdrawal from an Account for the purpose of a rollover to an account in another Section 529 Program by notifying the Program Manager by telephone or in writing. To request a rollover withdrawal by telephone, a Participant should contact the Program Manager at 1-833-3NG529 (1-833-336-4529), or the applicable Financial Intermediary. To authorize a rollover withdrawal by telephone, a Participant should have the following information available: (i) Account number; (ii) amount to be rolled over if not the entire Account balance; (iii) Portfolio(s) to be liquidated; and (iv) the name of the receiving Section 529 Program. Written requests for rollover withdrawals from an Account must be submitted on a NextGen 529 Withdrawal Request Form. If the Participant completes a qualifying rollover, the withdrawal will not be subject to federal income tax, including the 10% additional federal tax, on earnings. State tax treatment varies from state to state, and qualifying rollovers may receive different tax treatment under state law compared to federal law. Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians.

A Participant may also rollover amounts under an Account to a Section 529A Qualified ABLE Program ("ABLE") for the same Designated Beneficiary, or a Member of the Family thereof, federal income tax-free, if such Designated Beneficiary or

Member of the Family thereof meets the eligibility requirements for an account in such program and subject to applicable ABLE contribution limits. Distributions from an Account in connection with any such rollover must occur before January 1, 2026. State tax treatment varies from state to state, and ABLE rollovers may receive different tax treatment under state law compared to federal law. Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians.

Starting January 1, 2024, a Participant may also rollover amounts in an Account to a Roth IRA -- subject to certain conditions (a "529-to-Roth IRA Rollover") The conditions include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) The Account must have been maintained for the 15-year period ending on the date of the 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover; (ii) The 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover must be made in a direct trustee-to-trustee transfer to a Roth IRA maintained for the benefit of the same designated beneficiary as the Designated Beneficiary of the Account (not the Participant - if different); (iii) Each year, the 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover will be subject to annual IRA contribution limits, minus all other IRA contributions made during the year for the same designated beneficiary. In addition, such rollovers may not exceed the amount of compensation the designated beneficiary earned during the year; (iv) The amount of the 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover may not exceed the aggregate amount contributed to the Account (and earnings attributable thereto) before the 5year period ending on the date of such rollover; (v) The aggregate amount of 529-to-Roth IRA Rollovers for the same designated beneficiary may not exceed \$35,000; and (vi) Roth IRA income limitations are waived for 529-to-Roth IRA Rollovers. The information presented in this Program Disclosure Statement on 529-to-Roth IRAs Rollovers is based on a good faith interpretation of federal legislation enacted in December. 2022. Please consult with your financial professional or tax advisor regarding the applicability of 529-to-Roth IRA Rollovers to your personal situation.

The Section 529 Program, ABLE or Roth IRA to which you are transferring funds may impose other restrictions or fees on rollovers. You should investigate them thoroughly.

#### **Residual Account Balances and Termination**

Residual Account Balances – If the Designated Beneficiary graduates from an Eligible Institution of Higher Education, or chooses not to pursue higher education, and funds remain in an Account, the Participant has four options. First, the Participant may request that all or any portion of the remaining funds be withdrawn and paid (less any fees and expenses, including any applicable CDSC) to either the Participant or the Designated Beneficiary. This withdrawal may be treated as a Non-Qualified Withdrawal (subject to federal and any applicable state and/ or local income tax, and possibly the 10% additional federal tax, on earnings). Second, the Participant may authorize a change of Designated Beneficiary for the

remaining funds in the Account. See "Change of Designated Beneficiary." Special rules apply to Accounts established by UGMA/UTMA custodians. Third, the Participant may keep the funds in the Account to pay future Qualified Higher Education Expenses, such as graduate or professional school expenses, of the Designated Beneficiary. Fourth, the Participant may rollover some or all of the residual balance to another Section 529 or 529A Plan, or to a Roth IRA, in accordance with applicable law and the limits of those Plans (see "Qualifying Rollovers" above).

Termination - The Participant may at any time close an Account by providing a NextGen 529 Withdrawal Request Form to the Program Manager, requesting that all the remaining funds be withdrawn and paid (less any fees and expenses, including any applicable CDSC) to either the Participant or the Designated Beneficiary. This withdrawal may be treated as a Non-Qualified Withdrawal (subject to federal and any applicable state and/or local income tax, and possibly the 10% additional federal tax, on earnings). FAME may terminate an Account at any time and for any reason, including if it determines that: (i) the Designated Beneficiary of an Account does not attend an Eligible Institution of Higher Education; (ii) a Participant has changed Designated Beneficiaries of an Account primarily to avoid or significantly defer federal, state and/or local income tax; or (iii) the assets in an Account are too small to be economically administered. The Program Manager may also terminate an Account consistent with applicable law and the Program Manager's administrative procedures. Neither the Program Manager nor FAME is required to provide Participants with an explanation as to why their Account was terminated. Upon termination of an Account, the Program Manager shall liquidate the investments in the Account and distribute the balance to the Participant, less any fees and expenses including any applicable CDSC. This withdrawal may be treated as a Non-Qualified Withdrawal (subject to federal and any applicable state and/or local income tax and possibly the 10% additional federal tax on earnings). References to Program Manager in this paragraph are deemed to include a Financial Intermediary, as applicable.

#### **Community Property**

A resident of a state that has a community property law should consult his or her legal advisor for advice concerning the application of that law with respect to Accounts and related Contributions to and withdrawals from Accounts. Community property issues are beyond the scope of this Program Description.

#### **Penalties for Misrepresentations**

In the event a Participant makes any material misrepresentations or provides any erroneous information in

any communication with FAME or the Program Manager, including, without limitation, on the Account Application or any Account maintenance and servicing form, FAME may terminate a Participant's Account and charge fees or expenses in addition to a 15% penalty on the investment earnings of the Account.

#### **Particular Financial Intermediary Arrangements**

Accounts established through certain Financial Intermediaries may be subject to certain policies, practices and procedures that differ from those described in this Program Description. A Participant or potential Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to any policies, practices and procedures that differ from the general policies, practices and procedures disclosed in this Program Description. Accounts established through Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated. The following information has been provided by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated ("Merrill") with respect to Accounts established through Merrill as the Financial Intermediary:

If Participants establish or hold their Accounts on the Merrill omnibus platform, the features and policies related to unit class sales charges (including CDSC, if any), unit class sales charge waivers or discounts, letters of intent ("LOI") and reinstatement privileges, and Class C unit conversion period will be different than referenced in this Program Description and will be governed by the Merrill 529 Account Unit Class Disclosure and Terms and Conditions ("T&Cs") provided to the Participants by Merrill prior to establishing their account.

Except as described in this Merrill specific section of the Program Description and the T&Cs, Merrill does not offer any initial sales charge discounts, CDSC waivers, LOI or reinstatement privileges (the "Discounts, Waivers and Privileges") in the 529 plans offered on the Merrill omnibus platform. To receive the Discounts, Waivers, and Privileges not offered by Merrill, you will have to invest in the Program directly or through another intermediary.

Before investing in the Program through Merrill, you should consider the potential benefits and importance to you of such Discounts, Waivers, and Privileges.

For additional information on the Discounts, Waivers, and Privileges and Merrill's policies, contact a Merrill advisor or refer to the T&C. If an Account is established or held on the Merrill omnibus platform, then the unit class an Account will purchase will generally be based on its eligible assets or meeting other eligibility criteria as set forth in the T&Cs. 529 plans offered by Merrill on its omnibus platform typically will have two unit classes— Class A Unit and Class C Unit (or their equivalents) —each with its own fee and expense structure. Each Account will purchase a specific unit class when an initial or subsequent contribution is credited to the Account. The unit class will be

automatically determined at the time of the contribution based on the Participant's eligible assets and/or meeting other eligibility criteria. Participants will not be able to select the unit class. Among other things, Class C units (or their equivalents) will be automatically converted to Class A units (or their equivalents) (not subject to an initial sales charge) after four years from their respective dates of purchase. If the Program Description permits Class C units' conversion sooner than four years, such earlier conversion date will automatically apply.

Please contact your Merrill advisor with any questions or to request a copy of the T&Cs.

### 7

#### **PORTFOLIOS**

Contributions made to an Account on behalf of a Designated Beneficiary are invested in one or more Portfolios based on an election on the Account Application (or any change to such election) made by a Participant. Assets of Portfolios are then invested in one or more Portfolio Investments recommended by the Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor that reflect the investment strategies of the respective Portfolios, which FAME reviews and approves. There is no assurance that the strategy of any Portfolio will be successful. Participation in the Program is not considered to be part of an investment advisory service. Accordingly, the Participant will be responsible for monitoring and making investment decisions concerning his or her Account.

A Participant should consider which investment options are most appropriate given the other resources expected to be available to fund the Designated Beneficiary's Qualified Higher Education Expenses, and the anticipated date of first use of funds in the Account for the Designated Beneficiary. A Participant should also consider the limited ability to change investment options for Contributions (and any earnings thereon) that have already been invested in an Account.

Portfolios generally invest in one or more mutual or exchange traded funds or separate accounts managed by BlackRock or one of the Client Select Series' six Sub-Advisors: American Century Investment Management, Inc. ("American Century"), Franklin Templeton Investments ("Franklin Templeton"), Lord, Abbett & Co. LLC ("Lord Abbett"), New York Life Investment Management LLC ("MainStay"), Massachusetts Financial Services Company ("MFS") and Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC ("Neuberger Berman"), or any of their respective affiliates. An Underlying Fund may be sub-advised by a nonaffiliate of BlackRock or a Sub-Advisor, as applicable. The Principal Plus Portfolio currently invests in a Funding Agreement issued by an insurance company, and may invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments. Under normal market conditions, the NextGen Savings Portfolio will only make deposits in the Bank Deposit Account.

#### **Investment Options**

The Client Select Series currently consists of 4 Suites of Year of Enrollment Portfolios, 11 Diversified Portfolios, 25 Single Fund Portfolios, the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio. A Participant may choose from among one or more of the Portfolios. None of the Portfolios has been designed to provide any particular total return over any particular time period or investment horizon.

**Year of Enrollment Portfolios** — The Year of Enrollment Portfolios are designed for Participants who are saving for the

education or training of the Designated Beneficiary in a particular year. Each Year of Enrollment Portfolio has (i) a specified year in which withdrawal of the invested funds for the Designated Beneficiaries of Accounts investing in such Portfolio is assumed or (ii) an "enrolled" designation indicating that the invested funds for the Designated Beneficiaries of Accounts investing in such Portfolio are assumed to be subject to withdrawal at any time. Each Year of Enrollment Portfolio is invested in a manner that seeks to balance risk and expected returns of the Underlying Funds with the time periods remaining until the specified year of enrollment or, in the case of a Year of Enrollment Portfolio with an "enrolled" designation, that takes into account that the invested amounts are subject to withdrawal at any time. The Year of Enrollment Portfolios with a longer remaining time period until the specified year of enrollment (for example, the BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio) generally are more heavily invested in Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities, while the Year of Enrollment Portfolios with a shorter remaining time period until the specified year of enrollment (for example, the BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio) and the Year of Enrollment Portfolios with an "enrolled" designation generally are more heavily invested in Underlying Funds that primarily invest in fixed income securities and/or money market securities. The relative allocation of assets of each such Portfolio to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities, fixed income securities and money market securities, respectively, changes over time (generally on a quarterly basis) as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens, with the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities generally reducing over time and the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in fixed income securities and/or money market securities generally increasing over time. This change in the asset allocation of a Year of Enrollment Portfolio as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens is referred to as the "glide path" of such Year of Enrollment Portfolio. Once the year of enrollment for the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio is reached, the invested funds are automatically transferred as part of a Portfolio merger to an "enrolled" Year of Enrollment Portfolio which is designed to have the highest allocation to fixed income securities and money market securities among the Year of Enrollment Portfolios. There is no guarantee that investing in the Year of Enrollment Portfolios will ensure investment gain or protect against investment losses over time, or that the investment return, if any, will be adequate to cover the Designated Beneficiary's Qualified Higher Education Expenses. For a description of the current Underlying Funds in each respective Year of Enrollment Portfolio, and of the expected transition over time in the allocations of the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolios to such Underlying Funds, see "PORTFOLIOS -PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS" section of this disclosure." The actual allocations to Underlying Funds in any Year of Enrollment Portfolio at any particular time may vary from the allocations listed in this Program Description.

#### **PORTFOLIOS**

In selecting a Year of Enrollment Portfolio, you should consider when the Designated Beneficiary is likely to need Account assets, including whether the Designated Beneficiary is likely to need Account assets at an earlier or later date than a typical Designated Beneficiary is expected to need Account assets. Participants that are state or local governments or tax-exempt organizations described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code may invest in any Year of Enrollment Portfolio without designating a Beneficiary.

The automatic exchange from a Year of Enrollment Portfolio to another Portfolio is not subject to or counted against the twice per year limit on Portfolio exchanges that do not involve a change of Designated Beneficiary.

At any time, you may direct an exchange from a Year of Enrollment Portfolio to a different Year of Enrollment Portfolio, or to another Portfolio that is not a Year of Enrollment Portfolio, subject to the twice per year limit on Portfolio exchanges that do not involve a change of Designated Beneficiary.

Diversified Portfolios – The Diversified Portfolios are invested in a combination of Portfolio Investments that is consistent with the sector allocation of each Portfolio. Within the equity securities segment of a Diversified Portfolio, if any, investments will be allocated among Portfolio Investments investing primarily in domestic equity and/or international equity investments. Within the fixed income segment of a Diversified Portfolio, if any, investments will be allocated among Portfolio Investments investing primarily in investment grade debt, non-investment grade debt and money market securities. Certain Diversified Portfolios also allocate investments among Portfolio Investments investing in alternative investments. For a description of the current Portfolio Investments in each respective Diversified Portfolio, see "PORTFOLIOS - PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS."

**Single Fund Portfolios** – The Single Fund Portfolios are invested in only one Underlying Fund. For a description of the current Portfolio Investment in each respective Single Fund Portfolio, see "PORTFOLIOS - PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS."

**Principal Plus Portfolio** – The Principal Plus Portfolio is currently invested only in a Funding Agreement issued by New York Life Insurance Company ("New York Life") that provides for deposits to a Guaranteed Interest Account established by New York Life; this agreement is also referred to herein as the "New York Life GIA." In the future, the Principal Plus Portfolio may also invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments.

**NextGen Savings Portfolio** – The NextGen Savings Portfolio is invested exclusively in a Bank Deposit Account. Although the underlying deposits in the Bank Deposit Account in the NextGen

Savings Portfolio are eligible for FDIC insurance, subject to applicable federal deposit insurance limits, the Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio are not insured or guaranteed by the FDIC or any other agency of state or federal government, FAME, the Bank, the Program Manager, the Investment Manager or any other entity associated with the Program. Participants are responsible for monitoring the total amount of their assets on deposit at the Bank, including amounts held directly at the Bank. All such deposits of a Participant held in a single ownership capacity at the Bank are subject to aggregation with that portion of the underlying deposits attributable to the Units held by the Participant in the NextGen Savings Portfolio, for purposes of the current FDIC insurance coverage limitation of \$250,000.

Allocation of Contributions – A Participant may choose to invest new Contributions in any of the investment options, but may only change how previous Contributions (and any earnings thereon) have been allocated among the available Portfolio options for all Accounts in the Program for the same Designated Beneficiary twice per calendar year or upon a change of the Designated Beneficiary to a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary. Portfolios may merge, terminate, reorganize or cease accepting new Contributions at any time and without prior notice to Participants. See "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS – Program and Portfolio Risks and Other Considerations – Limitations on Investment Direction."

For more details concerning the Year of Enrollment Portfolios, Diversified Portfolios, Single Fund Portfolios, Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, see "PORTFOLIOS-PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS."

#### **Portfolio Series**

The Program offers a variety of investment options through two separate series - the Client Select Series (offered through this Program Description) and the Client Direct Series (offered through a different program description). Each series offers different Portfolios, each with its own sales charges, fees and expense structure. Expenses associated with the Client Direct Series will generally be lower than those associated with the Client Select Series. A particular series may not offer some or all of the Portfolios available through the other series, although currently some Year of Enrollment Portfolios, several Diversified Portfolios, the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio, are offered in both series. Information about the Client Direct Series is available by telephone at (877) 4-NEXTGEN (463-9843), through www.nextgenforme.com and www.merrilledge.com, or by contacting FAME.

Each series may be offered through additional or different distribution channels, as determined by FAME and the Select Series Program Distributor.

#### **Portfolio Allocations**

FAME is responsible for structuring the Portfolios, the assets of which are part of the Investment Fund. The Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor provides recommendations as to both the investment sectors in which assets of each Portfolio are allocated and the specific Portfolio Investments for each such sector of each Portfolio. For this purpose, the investment sectors are: alternative investments, domestic equity, international equity, investment grade debt, non-investment grade debt and money market securities. The Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor may recommend a Portfolio Investment with a global investment objective for use in the international equity investment sector. In accordance with the investment strategies described in this Program Description. certain Portfolios may only be invested in one or a limited number of specific sectors. Certain Single Fund Portfolios invest in an Underlying Fund which may invest in a combination of one or more of the investment sectors.

Under the Program Services Agreement, FAME may: (i) approve any proposed sector allocation or combination of Portfolio Investments recommended by the Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor; (ii) request that the Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor deliver a revised proposed sector allocation or a different combination of proposed Portfolio Investments; or (iii) object to any proposed sector allocation or combination of Portfolio Investments. In the event that the Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor and FAME disagree as to any proposed sector allocation or a combination of Portfolio Investments, the parties must mutually agree upon a third party arbiter who shall recommend a proposed sector allocation or a combination of Portfolio Investments. Unless FAME objects to the arbiter's recommendation of sector allocations or Portfolio Investments, such recommendations will become the approved allocation or approved Portfolio Investments. If FAME objects to the arbiter's recommendation. FAME will determine the sector allocations or combination of Portfolio Investments.

It is anticipated that the sector allocations and combination of Portfolio Investments will be reviewed annually and may change from year to year. In particular, the current target Underlying Fund allocation and current target asset allocation may be changed at any time. The asset allocation of a Portfolio may vary from its target allocation, and may be re-balanced periodically and from time to time to its target allocations. The Investment Manager or a Sub-Advisor may from time to time recommend a revised sector allocation or a revised combination of Portfolio Investments. FAME will determine whether to approve any such recommendation. It is anticipated that Portfolios will be re-balanced to reflect each new allocation. With

respect to the Year of Enrollment Portfolios, it is expected that the Investment Manager and each applicable Sub-Advisor will recommend revised target Underlying Fund allocations on a quarterly basis, which will be consistent with the target asset allocations for the relevant timeframe within the glidepath applicable to each Year of Enrollment Portfolio, as approved by FAME.

#### Portfolio Investments

**Underlying Funds** – The assets of each Portfolio (other than the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio) are invested in Underlying Funds in accordance with the sector allocation and Underlying Fund determinations made by FAME.

Under the terms of the Program Services Agreement and Sub-Advisory Agreements, the Underlying Funds proposed by the Investment Manager or any Sub-Advisor for the Investment Fund are expected to be mutual funds, exchange traded funds or separate accounts managed by BlackRock or a Sub-Advisor or any of their affiliates. See "THE PROGRAM SERVICES AGREEMENT." FAME may select Underlying Funds that are not managed by BlackRock or a Sub-Advisor if there are no available Underlying Funds managed by BlackRock or a Sub-Advisor within a particular investment sector that meet certain performance standards set forth in the Program Services Agreement. FAME may also waive the performance standards set forth in the Program Services Agreement.

FAME has approved one Underlying Fund, the Cash Allocation Account, for Portfolios investing in cash equivalent securities (other than the Principal Plus Portfolio, the NextGen Savings Portfolio and the iShares Portfolios). The assets of the Cash Allocation Account are invested in a diversified portfolio of money market securities and may also be invested in Maine CDs. The Investment Manager is responsible for the selection and management of the money market securities in the Cash Allocation Account, other than Maine CDs. FAME may contract with a third party to select the financial institutions from which any Maine CDs are purchased, which CDs must be insured by the FDIC or fully collateralized. FAME will determine the percentage of the assets of the Cash Allocation Account that is invested in Maine CDs. It is anticipated that investments in Maine CDs, if any, will generally not exceed 10% of the assets of the Cash Allocation Account. The Cash Allocation Account is not a registered mutual fund.

**Principal Plus Portfolio Investments** – The Principal Plus Portfolio is currently invested entirely in the New York Life GIA. The Principal Plus Portfolio may also invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments. The Program Manager provides administrative services with respect to the Principal Plus Portfolio.

**NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment** – The NextGen Savings Portfolio is comprised exclusively of the Bank Deposit Account. The Program Manager provides administrative services with respect to the NextGen Savings Portfolio.

#### **Portfolio Selection**

A Participant may select one or more Year of Enrollment Portfolio, Diversified Portfolio, Single Fund Portfolio, Principal Plus Portfolio, or NextGen Savings Portfolio investment options for Contributions made to his or her Account(s). For more information about the Portfolio options currently available, see "PORTFOLIOS - PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS."

Year of Enrollment Portfolios
BlackRock Year of Enrollment Portfolios
iShares Year of Enrollment Portfolios
Franklin Templeton Year of Enrollment Portfolios
MFS Year of Enrollment Portfolios

Diversified Portfolios
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio
MFS Equity Portfolio
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio

Single Fund Portfolios
American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio
iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond Portfolio
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio
MFS Global Equity Portfolio
MFS Research International Portfolio
MFS Value Portfolio
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio

#### **Principal Plus Portfolio**

Principal Plus Portfolio

#### **NextGen Savings Portfolio**

NextGen Savings Portfolio

Each Account bears certain ongoing Portfolio fees, which are charged against the assets of the Portfolios, to provide for the costs associated with the distribution, servicing and administration of the Account. These Portfolio fees will reduce the value of the Account as they are incurred. Shares of Underlying Funds held by a Portfolio may be liquidated to pay Portfolio fees charged to the Portfolio. Accounts also will indirectly bear the fees and expenses, if any, of the Portfolio Investments in which the Portfolios invest.

The Portfolio fees, expenses and sales charges described below are subject to change from time to time.

#### **Portfolio Investment Fees and Expenses**

Each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses incurred by the Portfolio Investments in which it invests. Each Account, except Accounts invested exclusively in the NextGen Savings Portfolio, bears certain ongoing Portfolio fees, which are charged against the assets of the Portfolios, to provide for the costs associated with the distribution, servicing and administration of the Account. The Program Manager, Select Series Distributor, Investment Manager and FAME do not currently charge any fees for the NextGen Savings Portfolio, but reserve the right to charge such fees in the future. With the exception of the NextGen Savings Portfolio, each Portfolio's investment return will be net of both the fees and expenses of the Portfolio Investments and the Portfolio fees described herein.

#### **Annual Asset-Based and Other Fees**

**Underlying Fund Expenses** – The assets of each Client Select Series Portfolio are invested in a share class of the Underlying Fund that does not make payments pursuant to a SEC Rule 12b-1 plan. Specifically, the assets of each Client Select Series Portfolio are invested in the Class I (or Institutional) shares of the Portfolios' Underlying Fund(s), except:

- The Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio, which do not invest in mutual funds; and
- The iShares Portfolios, which invest in Underlying Funds that are iShares ETFs advised by BlackRock Fund Advisors, an affiliate of the Investment Manager.
- The American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio, which invests in the "investor share class" of the applicable Underlying Fund.

- Certain Franklin Templeton Portfolios which, in addition to investing in Class I (or Institutional) shares of certain mutual funds, may invest in "advisor share class" of certain mutual funds.
- Certain Franklin Templeton Portfolios that invest in Underlying Funds that are ETFs.

With respect to the Underlying Funds that are mutual funds, the Program Manager, Investment Manager and/or the Program Custodian have entered into agreements to provide certain operational and recordkeeping services to the Underlying Funds and to receive operational and recordkeeping fees at an annual rate of up to 0.15% of the average daily amount invested in the applicable share class of the Underlying Fund. Operational and recordkeeping fees may be paid out of an Underlying Fund's assets and are reflected in each Underlying Fund's expense ratio.

Any fees paid by the applicable class of an Underlying Fund to the Investment Manager with respect to amounts invested in the applicable share class are included in the Underlying Fund's expenses and are indirectly incurred by a Portfolio. The applicable share class of an Underlying Fund may not be the class of the Underlying Fund with the lowest expense ratio. For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the Program Description date, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the most recent fiscal year reported upon in the Underlying Fund(s) most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023 unless noted otherwise.

The Principal Plus Portfolio does not invest in mutual funds or ETFs. However, New York Life deducts an annual expense charge at the rate of 0.15% from the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA, which amount covers expenses for risk and administration. From the annual expense charge rate, New York Life pays to the Investment Manager an amount equal to 0.10% of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA. The amount collected by New York Life (including the amount paid by New York Life to the Investment Manager) is not included in, and is in addition to, annual asset-based fees for the Principal Plus Portfolio.

Other Expenses – With respect to A Units and C Units of the iShares Portfolios, the Investment Manager collects a fee at an annual rate of 0.15% out of the assets of the applicable Unit Class of each iShares Portfolio, which fees relate to operational and recordkeeping services performed for the iShares Portfolios. Operational and recordkeeping fees are not paid out of the assets of I Unit Class of the iShares Portfolios. The Investment Manager will pay all or a portion of such fees, and with respect to I Units of the iShares Portfolios, will pay at its own expense and out of its profits, to the Program Manager,

Program Custodian and/or Financial Intermediaries that maintain Accounts in an omnibus account with the Program. The Program Manager, Program Custodian and/or Financial Intermediaries that maintain Accounts in an omnibus account with the Program provide various sub-transfer agency and other related administrative services with respect to Units of each Class Select Series Portfolio and Underlying Funds positions. These services include, for example, processing purchases, redemptions. and exchanges, dividend reinvestments, consolidated statements. tax reporting, and other recordkeeping.

**Maine Administration Fees** – FAME receives an administration fee for acting as administrator of the Program (the "Maine Administration Fee"). FAME may use the Maine Administration Fee only for the purposes permitted for the Program Fund. See "The Program Fund" for additional information.

**Sales Fee** - The Select Series Distributor is entitled to receive a fee for acting as Select Series Distributor (the "Sales Fee"). Each Client Select Series Portfolio assesses an ongoing Sales Fee of 0.25% per annum for A Units and 1.00% per annum for C Units on the average daily net assets of such Portfolio, except:

- The Principal Plus Portfolio, which assesses an ongoing Sales Fee of 0.15% per annum for A Units and C Units: and
- The NextGen Savings Portfolio, which does not assess an ongoing Sales Fee.

No Sales Fee is assessed on I Units. The Sales Fees assessed by the applicable Portfolios are used to compensate the Select Series Distributor and/or a Financial Intermediary for its sales support and account services.

Other Fees – An Account may be subject to a Non-Sufficient Funds Fee or Wire Transfer Fee. If such fees are charged and an Account holds Units of more than one Portfolio, the largest Portfolio position, based on dollar value, will be liquidated first. See "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS - Contributions - Contributions by Check - Returned Checks" and "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS - Withdrawals - In General."

Non-Sufficient Funds Fee	\$20
Wire Transfer Fee	\$30

#### **Unit Classes**

**Purchasing Units** – The Client Select Series offers three Unit Classes – A Unit Class, C Unit Class and I Unit Class – each

with its own sales charge structure and fees and expenses. Each Account will be eligible to purchase a specific Unit Class at the time that an initial or subsequent Contribution is credited to the Account. The Unit Class will be determined by application of the rules described below.

Class I Units may be purchased only by Participants that are:

- (i) clients of Financial Intermediaries that charge such client for advisory, investment consulting or similar services: or
- (ii) clients investing through Financial Intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with the Select Series Distributor to offer such Units on a platform that charges a transaction-based sales commission outside of the Client Select Series.

When a Contribution is made to an Account, the Contribution will be used to purchase A Units if any of the following circumstances apply:

- (i) Unless otherwise provided by the pricing policies of the applicable Financial Intermediary, the Participant had at least \$250,000 in Eligible Assets (defined below) as of September 13, 2021 or any subsequent date;
- (ii) Unless otherwise provided by the pricing policies of the applicable Financial Intermediary, Eligible Assets, including the applicable Contribution, equal at least \$250,000;
- (iii) The Account was established through an employer program designated as a "corporate plan" by the Select Series Distributor in the Select Series Distributor's discretion:
- (iv) The Contribution is a Rollover Contribution with funds from a Section 529 Program maintained by a state other than Maine:
- (v) The Account is eligible for such purchase under the pricing policies of the applicable Financial Intermediary (discussed below under "Specialized Pricing Arrangements"); or
- (vi) Unless otherwise provided by the pricing policies of the applicable Financial Intermediary, the Participant is entitled to and has elected to purchase Class I Units.

Once a Contribution has been used to purchase A Units In the circumstances described in any of clauses (i) through (vi), all subsequent Contributions to an Account will be applied to purchase A Units.

With respect to an Account for which the Select Series Program Distributor is the broker of record, the Contribution may be used to purchase A Units only. Any Contribution for such Account will be used to purchase A Units regardless of whether the circumstances above apply.

If none of the circumstances above apply, the Contribution will be used to purchase C Units (or I Units, if applicable).

When deciding whether to make an initial or subsequent Contribution to the Client Select Series, a Participant should consider all relevant factors, including:

- the Unit Class he or she will purchase based upon his or her circumstances;
- that C Units will be automatically converted into A Units after four years from their respective dates of purchase;
- the sales charges and the fees and expenses applicable to each Unit Class;
- how long Contributions are expected to be held in the Account before withdrawals are directed and whether any such withdrawals may be subject to a CDSC; and

that due to differing fee and expense structures between the Unit Classes, the Net Asset Values of a particular Unit Class, and the investment return on a Contribution in a particular Unit Class, may be more or less than it would be for the other Unit Class.

In addition, if more than one Unit Class is held in an Account, withdrawal, transfer and rollover requests will be made from the Unit Class designated by the Participant or the Participant's Financial Intermediary to the Program Manager. When deciding which Unit Class to redeem for a withdrawal, transfer or rollover, a Participant should consider the fees and expenses applicable to each Unit Class and whether the redemption is subject to a CDSC. Generally, C Units have higher asset-based fees than A Units of the same Portfolio. As such, absent a CDSC, C Units of a Portfolio generally should be redeemed before A Units in the same Portfolio. If a CDSC would be imposed upon the redemption of C Units, the Participant should consider redeeming A Units before C Units of the same Portfolio.

Unit Class Sales Charges and Features – The following table summarizes the features of each Unit Class.

	A Units	C Units	I Units
Initial Sales Charge?	No	No	No
Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (CDSC)?	A Units in all Portfolios other than Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio Yes. A maximum CDSC of 0.25% is assessed in connection with amounts withdrawn, transferred or rolled over from an Account if A Units are redeemed for such purposes within one year of the respective dates of purchase. A Units in the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio No. However, if A Units subject to a CDSC are exchanged into the Principal Plus Portfolio or NextGen Savings Portfolio, those Units may be subject to a CDSC if later redeemed in connection with a withdrawal that occurs within one year of the original date of purchase.	C Units in all Portfolios other than Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio Yes. A maximum CDSC of 1.00% is assessed in connection with amounts withdrawn, transferred or rolled over from an Account if C Units are redeemed for such purposes within one year of the respective dates of purchase. C Units in the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio No. However, if C Units subject to a CDSC are exchanged into the Principal Plus Portfolio or NextGen Savings Portfolio, those Units may be subject to a CDSC if later redeemed in connection with a withdrawal that occurs within one year of the original date of purchase.	No
Automatic Conversion into Different Units?	No	Yes. C Units will be converted into A Units after four years from the dates of purchase.	No

Eligible Assets - The Participant's Eligible Assets generally are defined as the value of all Accounts held by the Participant in the Client Select Series of the Program, provided that the value of any Account(s) held in a Financial Intermediary's omnibus account will not be included unless prior to making the applicable Contribution the Participant or a Financial Intermediary notifies the Program Manager of the existence of, and establishes to the Program Manager's satisfaction the value of, such Account(s) held through an omnibus account. However, a particular Financial Intermediary may calculate a Participant's Eligible Assets using another methodology (see "Specialized Pricing Arrangements").

#### **A Unit Class**

*Initial Sales Charge* – A Units are not subject to an Initial Sales Charge. The full amount of each Contribution is invested in the Account.

Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (CDSC) — When a Participant redeems A Units of any Portfolio other than the Principal Plus Portfolio or NextGen Savings Portfolio in connection with a withdrawal, or a transfer or rollover from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, the redemption may be subject to a CDSC to the

extent that the A Units were purchased within one year of the redemption. The CDSC paid to the Select Series Distributor will be 0.25% of the lesser of the original cost of the A Units being redeemed or the redemption proceeds. In the case of a partial withdrawal from an Account funded through the liquidation of Units that are subject to a CDSC, the amount of the CDSC generally will be paid from the remaining Account value (first from the Portfolios identified to be liquidated, and then pro-rata from other Portfolios), unless the remaining Account value is insufficient to cover the CDSC, in which case the remaining CDSC is deducted from the amount withdrawn, although the practices of a particular Financial Intermediary may vary and each Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to whether any applicable CDSC will instead be deducted from the amount withdrawn. In the case of a full withdrawal of Account value, the amount of any applicable CDSC will be deducted from the amount withdrawn. Each purchase of the A Unit Class has its own CDSC period, and the CDSC is determined by presuming that Contributions are withdrawn in the order in which they were made. The CDSC does not apply to earnings on any Contribution. No CDSC will be deducted from the proceeds of withdrawals from the A Unit Class of any Portfolio due to the death or disability of the Designated Beneficiary.

Unit Class Fees and Expenses - The following tables list the fees and expenses that apply to Accounts that invest in A Units.

A UNIT CLASS								
	Portfolios incur	ortfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹						
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>		
American Century Portfolio American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.80%	0.25%		
BlackRock Portfolios BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.79%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.81%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.81%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.81%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.48%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.82%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.83%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.83%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.43%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.77%	0.25%		
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.40%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.74%	0.25%		
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	0.38%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.72%	0.25%		
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.79%	0.25%		
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.80%	0.25%		
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.81%	0.25%		
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	0.84%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.18%	0.25%		
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	0.48%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.82%	0.25%		
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.62%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.96%	0.25%		
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	0.68%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.02%	0.25%		

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the A Unit Class, which is used to pay Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the A Unit Class of any Portfolio or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the applicable Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.

A UNIT CLASS							
	Portfolios incur th	ortfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹					
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>	
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.54%	0.25%	
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.54%	0.25%	
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.54%	0.25%	
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.54%	0.25%	
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.06%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.55%	0.25%	
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.06%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.55%	0.25%	
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.54%	0.25%	
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.09%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.58%	0.25%	
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.11%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.60%	0.25%	
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	0.13%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.62%	0.25%	
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	0.07%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.56%	0.25%	
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	0.18%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.67%	0.25%	
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.64%	0.25%	
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio <sup>8</sup>	0.15%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.64%	0.25%	
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.64%	0.25%	
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	0.25%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.74%	0.25%	
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	0.07%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.56%	0.25%	
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	0.09%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.58%	0.25%	
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	0.19%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.68%	0.25%	
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	0.20%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.69%	0.25%	
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	0.25%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.74%	0.25%	
iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond Portfolio	0.10%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.59%	0.25%	

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the A Unit Class, which is used to pay Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the A Unit Class of any Portfolio or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the applicable Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.
- 8 This Portfolio invests all of its assets in the same Underlying Fund as the iShares Balanced Portfolio in the Client Direct Series.

A UNIT CLASS								
	Portfolios incur tl	Portfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹						
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>		
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.97%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.61%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	0.60%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.94%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	0.59%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.93%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	0.57%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.91%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	0.53%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.87%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.81%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.79%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.42%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.76%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.40%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.74%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.36%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.70%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	0.31%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.65%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.97%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	0.57%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.91%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	0.51%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.85%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio	0.65%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.99%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	0.75%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.09%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio	0.91%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.25%	0.25%		
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio	0.25%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.59%	0.25%		
Lord Abbett Portfolio Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	0.41%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.75%	0.25%		
MainStay Portfolio MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.71%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.05%	0.25%		

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the A Unit Class, which is used to pay Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the A Unit Class of any Portfolio or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the applicable Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.

A UNIT CLASS								
	Portfolios incur	Portfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹						
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>		
MFS Portfolios MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.98%	0.25%		
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.97%	0.25%		
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.61%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%		
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.58%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.92%	0.25%		
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.89%	0.25%		
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.53%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.87%	0.25%		
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.83%	0.25%		
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.81%	0.25%		
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.80%	0.25%		
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.79%	0.25%		
MFS Equity Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.98%	0.25%		
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.89%	0.25%		
MFS Research International Portfolio	0.75%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.09%	0.25%		
MFS Value Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.89%	0.25%		
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	0.79%	0.25%		
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	0.90%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.24%	0.25%		
Neuberger Berman Portfolio Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	0.87%	0.00%	0.09%	0.25%	1.21%	0.25%		
Principal Plus Portfolio Principal Plus Portfolio <sup>8</sup>	0.00%	0.20%	0.09%	0.15%	0.44%	0.15%		
NextGen Savings Portfolio NextGen Savings Portfolio	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the A Unit Class, which is used to pay Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the A Unit Class of any Portfolio or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the applicable Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.
- 8 The Principal Plus Portfolio does not invest in mutual funds or ETFs, and therefore has no Underlying Fund expenses. However, New York Life deducts an annual expense charge at the rate of 0.15% from the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA, which amount covers expenses for risk and administration. New York Life pays to the Investment Manager an amount equal to 0.10% of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA. The annual expense charge deducted by New York Life out of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA is not reflected in, and is separate from, the fees and expenses for the Principal Plus Portfolio shown in the table above.

**Selling Compensation** – The Select Series Distributor receives the Sales Fee applicable to the A Unit Class of each Portfolio (as listed in the table above) for the Select Series Distributor's sales support and account services. The Select Series

Distributor may use the Sales Fee to compensate Financial Intermediaries. Except as noted, the Financial Intermediary receives the following compensation.

A UNIT CLASS						
All Portfolios (except the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio)		Principal Plus Portfolio		NextGen Savings Portfolio		
Up-front Selling Compensation <sup>1</sup>	Undoing Compensations	Up-front Selling Compensation <sup>1</sup>	Ongoing Compensation <sup>2</sup>	Up-front Selling Compensation <sup>1</sup>	Ongoing Compensation <sup>2,3</sup>	
0.25%	0.25%	0.00%	0.25%	0.00%	0.125%	

- 1. Expressed as a percentage of the Contribution amount. If the Financial Intermediary is Merrill, the Select Series Distributor will not pay Merrill this amount except on the BlackRock Portfolios (excluding the iShares Portfolios).
- 2. Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets invested in the A Unit Class in an Account. Ongoing compensation is paid to the Financial Intermediary immediately upon a Contribution. Amounts shown are paid to Financial Intermediaries. Amounts shown for the NextGen Savings Portfolio are paid to Financial Intermediaries, but are not paid by the NextGen Savings Portfolio
- 3. Amounts shown are paid to Financial Intermediaries. Such amounts are not paid by the NextGen Savings Portfolio.

#### **C Unit Class**

*Initial Sales Charge* – C Units are not subject to an Initial Sales Charge. The full amount of each Contribution is invested in the Account.

Contingent Deferred Sales Charges -- A CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the C Unit Class of any Portfolio held in an Account (except Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio), or reallocations of Account balances to a different Unit Class, or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the Contribution and paid to the Select Series Distributor. In the case of a partial withdrawal from an Account funded through the liquidation of Units that are subject to a CDSC, the amount of the CDSC generally will be paid from the remaining Account value (first from the Portfolios identified to be liquidated, and then pro-rata from other Portfolios), unless the remaining Account value is insufficient to cover the CDSC, in which case the remaining CDSC is deducted from the amount withdrawn, although the practices of a particular Financial Intermediary may vary and each Participant should consult the applicable Financial Intermediary as to whether any applicable CDSC will instead be deducted from the amount withdrawn. In the case of a full withdrawal of Account value, the amount of any applicable CDSC will be deducted from the amount withdrawn. The CDSC is 1.00% of the lesser of the original cost of the C Units being redeemed or the redemption proceeds, except in the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio, which do not have a CDSC. Each Contribution has its own CDSC period, and the CDSC is determined by deeming that Contributions are withdrawn in the order in which they were The CDSC does not apply to earnings on any Contribution. No CDSC will be imposed on withdrawals from the C Unit Class of any Portfolio due to the death or disability of the Designated Beneficiary. See "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS - Withdrawals - In General."

The following example illustrates how the CDSC is charged.

**EXAMPLE:** Beth makes two Contributions to an Account – an initial Contribution of \$3,000 in October 2022, and a subsequent Contribution of \$8,000 in April 2023. The full \$11,000 is invested in the C Unit Class of the Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio. Beth withdraws \$5,000 in November 2023 (the Account balance has grown to \$13,000). Based on the CDSC schedule, Beth (a) is not assessed a CDSC with respect to \$3,000 of the withdrawal request since the first Contribution was invested for more than one year, and (b) is assessed a CDSC of \$20 (1.00% X \$2,000) with respect to the remaining \$2,000 of the withdrawal request since the second Contribution was invested for less than one year. This example is for illustrative purposes only, and does not reflect the past performance of any investment in the Program nor does it guarantee future performance of any investment in the Program.

Automatic Conversion of C Units to A Units – On or about the third Friday of each month (or the prior or next business day if the applicable day is a holiday), C Units will be automatically converted into A Units after four years from their respective dates of purchase. Prior to the time that C Units convert to A Units, Accounts are subject to the fee and expense structure for C Units, and may incur a maximum CDSC of 1.00% for C Units redeemed for a withdrawal, transfer or rollover from an Account within one year of the Contribution purchasing the C Units. Once C Units are converted into A Units, Accounts are subject to the fee and expense structure for A Units. When C Units are automatically converted into A Units, the Account will not be charged a CDSC at the time of conversion or anytime thereafter.

Because C Units may convert into A Units over time, an Account may hold both A Units and C Units. For Accounts that hold more than one Unit Class, withdrawal, transfer and rollover requests will be made from the Unit Class designated by the Participant to the Program Manager. When deciding which Unit Class to redeem for a withdrawal, transfer or rollover, a Participant should consider the fees and expenses applicable to each Unit Class and whether the redemption is subject to a CDSC. Generally, C Units have higher annual asset-based costs of investment than A Units. As such, absent a CDSC, C Units generally should be redeemed before A Units. If a CDSC would be imposed upon the redemption of C Units, the Participant should consider redeeming A Units before C Units.

**Unit Class Fees and Expenses** - The following tables list the fees and expenses that apply to Accounts that invest in C Units.

C UNIT CLASS								
	Portfolios incur	rtfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹						
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>		
American Century Portfolio American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.55%	1.00%		
BlackRock Portfolios BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.54%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.56%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.56%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.56%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.48%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.57%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.58%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.58%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.43%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.52%	1.00%		
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.40%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.49%	1.00%		
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	0.38%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.47%	1.00%		
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.54%	1.00%		
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.55%	1.00%		
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.56%	1.00%		
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	0.84%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.93%	1.00%		
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	0.48%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.57%	1.00%		
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.62%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.71%	1.00%		
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	0.68%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.77%	1.00%		

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the C Unit Class, which is used to pay Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods. After the end of the 4-year period, the C Units automatically convert into A Units (not subject to an Initial Sales Charge).
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the C Unit Class of any Portfolio, or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.

C UNIT CLASS								
	Portfolios incur t	ortfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹						
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>		
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.29%	1.00%		
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.29%	1.00%		
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.29%	1.00%		
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.29%	1.00%		
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.06%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.30%	1.00%		
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.06%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.30%	1.00%		
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.29%	1.00%		
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.09%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.33%	1.00%		
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.11%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.35%	1.00%		
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	0.13%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.37%	1.00%		
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	0.07%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.31%	1.00%		
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	0.18%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.42%	1.00%		
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.39%	1.00%		
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio <sup>8</sup>	0.15%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.39%	1.00%		
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.39%	1.00%		
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	0.25%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.49%	1.00%		
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	0.07%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.31%	1.00%		
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	0.09%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.33%	1.00%		
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	0.19%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.43%	1.00%		
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	0.20%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.44%	1.00%		
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	0.25%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.49%	1.00%		
iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond Portfolio	0.10%	0.15%	0.09%	1.00%	1.34%	1.00%		

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the C Unit Class, which is used to pay Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods. After the end of the 4-year period, the C Units automatically convert into A Units (not subject to an Initial Sales Charge).
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the C Unit Class of any Portfolio, or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.
- 8 This Portfolio invests all of its assets in the same Underlying Fund as the iShares Balanced Portfolio in the Client Direct Series.

C UNIT CLASS						
	Portfolios incur th	Portfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹				
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>
Franklin Templeton Portfolios Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.72%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.61%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.70%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	0.60%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.69%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	0.59%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.68%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	0.57%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.66%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	0.53%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.62%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.56%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.54%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.42%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.51%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.40%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.49%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.36%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.45%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	0.31%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.40%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.72%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	0.57%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.66%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	0.51%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.60%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio	0.65%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.74%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	0.75%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.84%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio	0.91%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	2.00%	1.00%
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio	0.25%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.34%	1.00%

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 The Portfolio pays a Sales Fee to the Select Series Distributor with respect to the C Unit Class, which is used to pray Financial Intermediaries for certain sales support and account services.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods. After the end of the 4-year period, the C Units automatically convert into A Units (not subject to an Initial Sales Charge).
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the C Unit Class of any Portfolio, or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.

C UNIT CLASS						
	Portfolios incur	the following Ann	ual Asset-Based	Fees <sup>1</sup>		Additional Investor Expenses
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee <sup>5</sup>	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>6</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge <sup>7</sup>
Lord Abbett Portfolio Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	0.41%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.50%	1.00%
MainStay Portfolio MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.71%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.80%	1.00%
MFS Portfolios MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.73%	1.00%
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.72%	1.00%
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.61%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.70%	1.00%
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.58%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.67%	1.00%
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.64%	1.00%
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.53%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.62%	1.00%
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.58%	1.00%
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.56%	1.00%
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.55%	1.00%
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.54%	1.00%
MFS Equity Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.73%	1.00%
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.64%	1.00%
MFS Research International Portfolio	0.75%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.84%	1.00%
MFS Value Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.64%	1.00%
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.54%	1.00%
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	0.90%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.99%	1.00%
Neuberger Berman Portfolio Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	0.87%	0.00%	0.09%	1.00%	1.96%	1.00%
Principal Plus Portfolio Principal Plus Portfolio <sup>8</sup>	0.00%	0.20%	0.09%	0.15%	0.44%	0.15%
NextGen Savings Portfolio NextGen Savings Portfolio	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023 Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME.
- 5 The Sales Fee is paid to the Select Series Distributor and is paid to Financial Intermediaries by the Select Series Distributor.
- 6 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods. After the end of the 4-year period, the C Units automatically convert into A Units (not subject to an Initial Sales Charge).
- 7 With the exception of the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio, a CDSC is imposed on withdrawals from the C Unit Class of any Portfolio, or transfers or rollovers from the Account to another Section 529 Program or to a Section 529A ABLE account, within one year of the Contribution. This charge may be waived in certain circumstances.
- 8 The Principal Plus Portfolio does not invest in mutual funds or ETFs, and therefore has no Underlying Fund expenses. However, New York Life deducts an annual expense charge at the rate of 0.15% from the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA, which amount covers expenses for risk and administration. New York Life pays to the Investment Manager an amount equal to 0.10% of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA. The annual expense charge deducted by New York Life out of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA is not reflected in, and is separate from, the fees and expenses for the Principal Plus Portfolio shown in the table above.

**Selling Compensation** – The Select Series Distributor receives the Sales Fee applicable to the C Unit Class of each Portfolio (as listed in the table above) for the Select Series Distributor's sales support and account services. The Select Series

Distributor may use the Sales Fee to compensate Financial Intermediaries. The Financial Intermediary receives the following compensation:

C UNIT CLASS						
All Portfolios (except the Principal Plus Po Savings Portfolio)	rtfolio and the NextGen	Principal Plus Portfolio		NextGen Savings Portfolio		
Up-front Selling Compensation <sup>1</sup>		Up-front Selling Compensation <sup>1</sup>	Ongoing Compensation <sup>2</sup>	Up-front Selling Compensation <sup>1</sup>	Ongoing Compensation <sup>2</sup>	
1.00%	1.00%	0.00%	0.25%	0.00%	0.125%	

- 1. Expressed as a percentage of the Contribution amount, but not deducted from the Contribution amount.
- 2. Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets invested in the C Unit Class in an Account. Ongoing compensation is paid to the Financial Intermediary beginning in the 13th month after a Contribution is made, except that ongoing compensation for the Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio is paid to the Financial Intermediary immediately upon a Contribution. Amounts shown for the NextGen Savings Portfolio are paid to Financial Intermediaries. Such amounts are not paid by the NextGen Savings Portfolio. C Units will be automatically converted into A Units after four years from their respective dates of purchase. The converted A Units are subject to the applicable ongoing compensation for A Units, and are not subject to a CDSC. In addition, no up-front selling compensation is paid with respect to such converted A Units. For the ongoing compensation paid on the A Units, see the table under "Program Fees, Expenses and Sales Charges A Unit Class Selling Compensation".

#### I Unit Class

*Initial Sales Charge* – I Units are not subject to an Initial Sales Charge. The full amount of each Contribution is invested in the Account.

**Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (CDSC)** – I Units are not subject to a CDSC when a Participant redeems I Units of any Portfolio.

Unit Class Fees and Expenses - The following tables list the fees and expenses that apply to Accounts that invest in I Units.

I UNIT CLASS						
	Portfolios incur the	following Annu	al Asset-Based Fee	S <sup>1</sup>		Additional Investor Expenses
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>5</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
American Century Portfolio American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.55%	0.00%
BlackRock Portfolios BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.54%	0.00%
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.56%	0.00%
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.56%	0.00%
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.56%	0.00%
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.48%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.57%	0.00%
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.58%	0.00%
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.58%	0.00%
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.43%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.52%	0.00%
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.40%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.49%	0.00%
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	0.38%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.47%	0.00%
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.54%	0.00%
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.55%	0.00%
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.56%	0.00%
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	0.84%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.93%	0.00%
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	0.48%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.57%	0.00%
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.62%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.71%	0.00%
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	0.68%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.77%	0.00%

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME.
- 5 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.

I UNIT CLASS						
	Portfolios incur th	Portfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹				
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>5</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.14%	0.00%
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.14%	0.00%
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.14%	0.00%
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.14%	0.00%
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.06%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.15%	0.00%
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.06%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.15%	0.00%
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.05%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.14%	0.00%
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.09%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.18%	0.00%
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.11%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.20%	0.00%
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	0.13%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.22%	0.00%
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	0.07%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.16%	0.00%
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	0.18%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.27%	0.00%
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.24%	0.00%
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio <sup>6</sup>	0.15%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.24%	0.00%
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.24%	0.00%
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	0.25%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.34%	0.00%
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	0.07%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.16%	0.00%
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	0.09%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.18%	0.00%
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	0.19%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.28%	0.00%
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	0.20%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.29%	0.00%
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	0.25%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.34%	0.00%
iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond Portfolio	0.10%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.19%	0.00%

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME.
- 5 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.
- 6 This Portfolio invests all of its assets in the same Underlying Fund as the iShares Balanced Portfolio in the Client Direct Series.

I UNIT CLASS						
	Portfolios incur the fo	Portfolios incur the following Annual Asset-Based Fees¹				
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>5</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
Franklin Templeton Portfolios Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.72%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.61%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.70%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	0.60%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.69%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	0.59%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.68%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	0.57%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.66%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	0.53%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.62%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.56%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.54%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	0.42%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.51%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.40%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.49%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.36%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.45%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	0.31%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.40%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.72%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	0.57%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.66%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	0.51%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.60%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio	0.65%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.74%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	0.75%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.84%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio	0.91%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	1.00%	0.00%
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio	0.25%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.34%	0.00%
Lord Abbett Portfolio Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	0.41%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.50%	0.00%
MainStay Portfolio MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.71%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.80%	0.00%

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME.
- 5 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.

I UNIT CLASS						
	Portfolios incur th	e following Annual	Asset-Based Fees	1		Additional Investor Expenses
	Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses <sup>2</sup>	Other Expenses <sup>3</sup>	Maine Administration Fee <sup>4</sup>	Sales Fee	Total Annual Asset-Based Fees <sup>5</sup>	Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
MFS Portfolios MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.73%	0.00%
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	0.63%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.72%	0.00%
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	0.61%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.70%	0.00%
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	0.58%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.67%	0.00%
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.64%	0.00%
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	0.53%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.62%	0.00%
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	0.49%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.58%	0.00%
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	0.47%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.56%	0.00%
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	0.46%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.55%	0.00%
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.54%	0.00%
MFS Equity Portfolio	0.64%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.73%	0.00%
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.64%	0.00%
MFS Research International Portfolio	0.75%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.84%	0.00%
MFS Value Portfolio	0.55%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.64%	0.00%
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	0.45%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.54%	0.00%
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	0.90%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.99%	0.00%
Neuberger Berman Portfolio Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	0.87%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.96%	0.00%
Principal Plus Portfolio Principal Plus Portfolio <sup>6</sup>	0.00%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%	0.09%	0.00%
NextGen Savings Portfolio NextGen Savings Portfolio	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

- 1 Expressed as an annual percentage of the average daily net assets of each Portfolio, except the NextGen Savings Portfolio for which there are currently no Annual Asset-Based Fees or other fees or expenses, though the Investment Manager and FAME reserve the right to charge fees in the future.
- 2 For Portfolios that invest in more than one Underlying Fund, the Underlying Fund expenses are based on a weighted average of each Underlying Fund's expense ratio that corresponds to the Portfolio's target asset allocation. Each Portfolio's target asset allocation for Portfolio Investments is effective as of the date of this Program Description, and each Portfolio's fees and expenses are based on the Underlying Fund's or Funds' most recent prospectus as of June 30, 2023. Underlying Fund fee and expense information may change from time to time.
- 3 Other Expenses in this table represents amounts, if any, collected out of the assets of the applicable Client Select Series Portfolio. Any operational and recordkeeping fee paid out of the assets of an Underlying Fund is reflected in Estimated Underlying Fund Expenses.
- 4 A rebate approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee may be provided in certain circumstances. See Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program on Page 89 of the Program Description. The Maine Administration Fee for any Portfolio may be voluntarily reduced at any time on a temporary or permanent basis by FAME
- 5 Total Annual Asset-Based Fees are subject to change at any time, are assessed against assets over the course of the year, and do not include potential Contingent Deferred Sales Charges. See "Investment Cost Charts" on page 62 of the Program Description for the approximate cost of investing in the Program's Portfolios over 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-year periods.
- 6 The Principal Plus Portfolio does not invest in mutual funds or ETFs, and therefore has no Underlying Fund expenses. However, New York Life deducts an annual expense charge at the rate of 0.15% from the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA, which amount covers expenses for risk and administration. New York Life pays to the Investment Manager an amount equal to 0.10% of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA. The annual expense charge deducted by New York Life out of the daily assets invested in the New York Life GIA is not reflected in, and is separate from, the fees and expenses for the Principal Plus Portfolio shown in the table above.

#### **Other Compensation**

FAME has authorized the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates, with prior notice to FAME, to receive certain payments from the Sub-Advisors, the Underlying Funds and the providers of the Principal Plus Portfolio Investments for a variety of services with respect to Program assets invested in the Underlying Funds or Principal Plus Portfolio Investments. The Underlying Funds may pay operational and recordkeeping fees to the Investment Manager at an annual rate of up to 0.15% of average daily amount invested in the applicable share class of the Underlying Fund. The Investment Manager and the Select Series Distributor also provide sales, distribution, marketing and other services to facilitate the Portfolios' investments in Portfolio Investments. In consideration for these services, the Investment Manager receives compensation from Sub-Advisors, out of their own assets, at an annual rate of up to 0.15%, or in the case of the Principal Plus Portfolio, compensation from the provider of the Principal Plus Portfolio Investment (New York Life) of up to 0.10%, of the average daily amount invested by the Portfolios in the Portfolio Investments.

Because different Sub-Advisors and different Portfolio Investments may be subject to different fee arrangements, the Investment Manager has agreed to advise FAME in writing of each specific fee arrangement prior to the initiation or amendment thereof and to provide FAME with such additional information as may reasonably be requested with respect to any such arrangement.

Pursuant to the Program Services Agreement, the Investment Manager and the Select Series Distributor make certain payments to FAME which FAME may use for its Program related administration expenses, and for its financial education and outreach and college access and completion activities. These payments are made by the Investment Manager and the Select Series Distributor out of their own assets and are not additional fees or charges against the assets of the Program or the Portfolios.

Pursuant to the Program Services Agreement, the Investment Manager is responsible for paying the Program Manager's and Program Custodian's fees and charges for the services provided to the Program by the Program Manager and the Program Custodian.

If you purchase Units through a Financial Intermediary, BlackRock or its affiliates may pay the Financial Intermediary in respect of sales of Units that BlackRock and the Financial Intermediary consider to be attributable to the sale of shares in Underlying Funds (or other underlying investment products) managed by BlackRock or its affiliates or in which BlackRock or its affiliates otherwise have an interest. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the Financial Intermediary and your individual Financial Professional to recommend the Units over another investment. Ask your individual Financial Professional or visit your Financial Intermediary's website for more information.

#### **Investment Cost Charts**

The following tables compare the approximate costs of investing in the Client Select Series Portfolios (other than the Principal Plus Portfolio, shown further below, or the NextGen Savings Portfolio, for which there are currently no Portfolio fees or Underlying Fund expenses). As a result of changes in fees and expenses over time, a Participant's actual cost may be higher or lower. Except as noted below, the following tables are based on the following assumptions:

- A \$10,000 Contribution invested for the time periods shown
- Reflects Portfolio fees and Underlying Fund expenses.
- A 5% annually compounded rate of return on the net amount invested throughout each period shown.
- The fees and expenses described in this Program Description apply for all periods shown.
- All Units are redeemed at the end of the period shown for Qualified Higher Education Expenses (these tables do not consider the impact of any potential state or federal taxes on the redemption), and the applicable CDSC is assessed in the case of the 1 year period (0.25% for A Units, 1.00% for C Units).
- C Units automatically convert into A Units after four years from their date of purchase.

Class A	Tax .	lav lav			
Client Select Series	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	
American Century Portfolio			1		
American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	\$82	\$258	\$448	\$1,000	
BlackRock Portfolios			1	T	
BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$81	\$254	\$442	\$988	
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$83	\$261	\$453	\$1,012	
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$83	\$261	\$453	\$1,012	
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$83	\$261	\$453	\$1,012	
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$84	\$264	\$459	\$1,024	
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$85	\$267	\$464	\$1,036	
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$85	\$267	\$464	\$1,036	
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$79	\$248	\$431	\$964	
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$76	\$238	\$415	\$928	
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	\$74	\$232	\$404	\$904	
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	\$81	\$254	\$442	\$988	
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	\$82	\$258	\$448	\$1,000	
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	\$83	\$261	\$453	\$1,012	
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	\$121	\$378	\$655	\$1,446	
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	\$84	\$264	\$459	\$1,024	
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	\$99	\$308	\$535	\$1,190	
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	\$105	\$327	\$568	\$1,260	
Shares Portfolios					
Shares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684	
Shares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684	
Shares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684	
Shares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684	
Shares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$57	\$178	\$310	\$696	
Shares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$57	\$178	\$310	\$696	
Shares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684	
Shares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$60	\$187	\$327	\$733	
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$62	\$194	\$338	\$758	
Shares Enrolled Portfolio	\$64	\$200	\$349	\$782	
Shares Equity Portfolio	\$58	\$181	\$315	\$709	
iShares Fixed Income Portfolio	\$69	\$216	\$376	\$843	
iShares Conservative Allocation Portfolio	\$66	\$206	\$360	\$806	
iShares Moderate Allocation Portfolio	\$66	\$206	\$360	\$806	

iShares Growth Allocation Portfolio	\$66	\$206	\$360	\$806
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	\$76	\$238	\$415	\$928
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	\$58	\$181	\$315	\$709
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	\$60	\$187	\$327	\$733
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	\$70	\$219	\$382	\$855
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	\$71	\$222	\$387	\$867
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	\$76	\$238	\$415	\$928
Shares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	\$61	\$190	\$332	\$745
Franklin Templeton Portfolios				
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$100	\$311	\$541	\$1,201
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$98	\$305	\$530	\$1,178
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	\$97	\$302	\$525	\$1,166
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	\$96	\$299	\$519	\$1,154
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	\$94	\$292	\$508	\$1,131
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	\$89	\$280	\$486	\$1,083
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	\$83	\$261	\$453	\$1,012
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$81	\$254	\$442	\$988
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$78	\$245	\$426	\$952
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$76	\$238	\$415	\$928
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$72	\$226	\$393	\$879
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	\$67	\$210	\$365	\$819
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	\$100	\$311	\$541	\$1,201
Franklin Templeton Growth & Income Portfolio	\$94	\$292	\$508	\$1,131
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	\$87	\$273	\$475	\$1,059
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF	\$61	\$190	\$332	\$745
Franklin Templeton Clearbridge Capital Appreciation	\$102	\$318	\$552	\$1,225
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	\$112	\$349	\$606	\$1,342
Franklin Templeton Clearbridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio	\$128	\$400	\$692	\$1,526
Lord Abbett Portfolio				
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	\$77	\$242	\$420	\$940
MainStay Portfolio				
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	\$108	\$337	\$584	\$1,295
MFS Portfolios				
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$101	\$315	\$546	\$1,213
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$100	\$311	\$541	\$1,201
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$98	\$305	\$530	\$1,178
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$95	\$296	\$514	\$1,142

MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	\$92	\$286	\$497	\$1,107
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$89	\$280	\$486	\$1,083
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$85	\$267	\$464	\$1,036
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$83	\$261	\$453	\$1,012
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$82	\$258	\$448	\$1,000
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	\$81	\$254	\$442	\$988
MFS Equity Portfolio	\$101	\$315	\$546	\$1,213
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	\$92	\$286	\$497	\$1,107
MFS Research International Portfolio	\$112	\$349	\$606	\$1,342
MFS Value Portfolio	\$92	\$286	\$497	\$1,107
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	\$81	\$254	\$442	\$988
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	\$127	\$397	\$687	\$1,514
Neuberger Berman Portfolio				
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	\$124	\$387	\$671	\$1,480

Client Select Series	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
American Century Portfolio	1 fear	3 Years	o Years	10 Years
American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	\$159	\$494	\$852	\$1,863
BlackRock Portfolios	Ψ100	ΨΤΟΤ	ΨΟΟΣ	Ψ1,000
BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$158	\$491	\$847	\$1,852
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$160	\$497	\$857	\$1,874
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$160	\$497	\$857	\$1,874
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$160	\$497	\$857	\$1,874
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$161	\$500	\$863	\$1,885
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$162	\$503	\$868	\$1,896
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$162	\$503	\$868	\$1,896
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$156	\$484	\$836	\$1,830
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$153	\$475	\$820	\$1,796
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	\$151	\$469	\$810	\$1,774
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	\$158	\$491	\$847	\$1,852
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	\$159	\$494	\$852	\$1,863
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	\$160	\$497	\$857	\$1,874
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	\$198	\$611	\$1,051	\$2,274
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	\$161	\$500	\$863	\$1,885
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	\$175	\$543	\$936	\$2,038

BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	\$181	\$562	\$968	\$2,103
Shares Portfolios				
Shares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$132	\$412	\$714	\$1,571
Shares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$132	\$412	\$714	\$1,571
Shares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$132	\$412	\$714	\$1,571
Shares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$132	\$412	\$714	\$1,571
Shares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$133	\$416	\$719	\$1,583
Shares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$133	\$416	\$719	\$1,583
Shares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$132	\$412	\$714	\$1,571
Shares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$137	\$425	\$735	\$1,617
Shares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$139	\$431	\$746	\$1,639
Shares Enrolled Portfolio	\$141	\$437	\$756	\$1,662
Shares Equity Portfolio	\$134	\$419	\$724	\$1,594
Shares Fixed Income Portfolio	\$146	\$453	\$783	\$1,718
Shares Conservative Allocation Portfolio	\$143	\$444	\$767	\$1,684
Shares Moderate Allocation Portfolio	\$143	\$444	\$767	\$1,684
Shares Growth Allocation Portfolio	\$143	\$444	\$767	\$1,684
Shares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	\$153	\$475	\$820	\$1,796
Shares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	\$134	\$419	\$724	\$1,594
Shares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	\$137	\$425	\$735	\$1,617
Shares TIPS Bond Portfolio	\$147	\$456	\$788	\$1,729
Shares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	\$148	\$459	\$794	\$1,740
Shares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	\$153	\$475	\$820	\$1,796
Shares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	\$138	\$428	\$740	\$1,628
ranklin Templeton Portfolios				·
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$176	\$547	\$942	\$2,049
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$174	\$540	\$931	\$2,027
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	\$173	\$537	\$926	\$2,016
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	\$172	\$534	\$921	\$2,005
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	\$170	\$528	\$910	\$1,984
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	\$166	\$515	\$889	\$1,940
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	\$160	\$497	\$857	\$1,874
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$158	\$491	\$847	\$1,852
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$155	\$481	\$831	\$1,818
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$153	\$475	\$820	\$1,796
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$149	\$462	\$799	\$1,752
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	\$144	\$447	\$772	\$1,696

Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	\$176	\$547	\$942	\$2,049
Franklin Templeton Growth & Income Portfolio	\$170	\$528	\$910	\$1,984
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	\$164	\$509	\$878	\$1,918
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio	\$138	\$428	\$740	\$1,628
Franklin Templeton Clearbridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio	\$178	\$553	\$952	\$2,071
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	\$189	\$584	\$1,004	\$2,178
Franklin Templeton Clearbridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio	\$205	\$633	\$1,087	\$2,348
Lord Abbett Portfolio				
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	\$154	\$478	\$826	\$1,807
MainStay Portfolio				
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	\$184	\$571	\$983	\$2,135
MFS Portfolios		·		·
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$177	\$550	\$947	\$2,060
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$176	\$547	\$942	\$2,049
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$174	\$540	\$931	\$2,027
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$171	\$531	\$915	\$1,995
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	\$168	\$522	\$900	\$1,962
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$166	\$515	\$889	\$1,940
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$162	\$503	\$868	\$1,896
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$160	\$497	\$857	\$1,874
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$159	\$494	\$852	\$1,863
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	\$158	\$491	\$847	\$1,852
MFS Equity Portfolio	\$177	\$550	\$947	\$2,060
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	\$168	\$522	\$900	\$1,962
MFS Research International Portfolio	\$189	\$584	\$1,004	\$2,178
MFS Value Portfolio	\$168	\$522	\$900	\$1,962
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	\$158	\$491	\$847	\$1,852
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	\$204	\$630	\$1,082	\$2,338
Neuberger Berman Portfolio				
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	\$201	\$621	\$1,067	\$2,306

\$57 \$56 \$58 \$58 \$58 \$59 \$60 \$60 \$54	\$178 \$174 \$181 \$181 \$181 \$184 \$187	\$310 \$304 \$315 \$315 \$315 \$321	\$696 \$684 \$709 \$709 \$709
\$56 \$58 \$58 \$58 \$58 \$59 \$60 \$60	\$174 \$181 \$181 \$181 \$184	\$304 \$315 \$315 \$315	\$684 \$709 \$709
\$58 \$58 \$58 \$59 \$60 \$60	\$181 \$181 \$181 \$184	\$315 \$315 \$315	\$709 \$709
\$58 \$58 \$58 \$59 \$60 \$60	\$181 \$181 \$181 \$184	\$315 \$315 \$315	\$709 \$709
\$58 \$58 \$59 \$60 \$60	\$181 \$181 \$184	\$315 \$315	\$709
\$58 \$59 \$60 \$60	\$181 \$184	\$315	
\$59 \$60 \$60	\$184	·	\$700
\$60 \$60		\$321	19109
\$60	\$187	Ψ02 Ι	\$721
		\$327	\$733
\$54	\$187	\$327	\$733
1	\$168	\$293	\$659
\$50	\$158	\$276	\$622
\$48	\$152	\$265	\$598
\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684
\$57	\$178	\$310	\$696
\$58	\$181	\$315	\$709
\$96	\$299	\$519	\$1,154
\$59	\$184	\$321	\$721
\$73	\$229	\$398	\$891
\$79	\$248	\$431	\$964
·		·	
\$14	\$45	\$80	\$181
\$14	\$45	\$80	\$181
\$14	\$45	\$80	\$181
\$14	\$45	\$80	\$181
\$15	\$49	\$85	\$194
\$15	\$49	\$85	\$194
\$14	\$45	\$80	\$181
\$19	\$58	\$102	\$232
\$21	\$65	\$114	\$258
\$23	\$71	\$125	\$283
\$16	\$52	\$91	\$207
\$28	\$88	\$153	\$347
¢25	\$78	\$136	\$309
	\$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$14 \$19 \$21 \$23 \$16	\$14 \$45 \$45 \$14 \$45 \$14 \$45 \$15 \$49 \$15 \$49 \$14 \$45 \$19 \$58 \$21 \$65 \$23 \$71 \$16 \$52 \$28 \$88	\$14 \$45 \$80 \$14 \$45 \$80 \$14 \$45 \$80 \$14 \$45 \$80 \$14 \$45 \$80 \$14 \$45 \$80 \$15 \$80 \$15 \$49 \$85 \$15 \$49 \$85 \$15 \$49 \$85 \$15 \$49 \$85 \$102 \$21 \$65 \$114 \$23 \$71 \$125 \$16 \$52 \$91 \$28 \$88 \$153

iShares Growth Allocation Portfolio	\$25	\$78	\$136	\$309
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	\$35	\$110	\$193	\$435
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	\$16	\$52	\$91	\$207
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	\$19	\$58	\$102	\$232
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	\$29	\$91	\$159	\$360
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	\$30	\$94	\$164	\$372
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	\$35	\$110	\$193	\$435
iShares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	\$20	\$62	\$108	\$245
Franklin Templeton Portfolios				
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$74	\$232	\$404	\$904
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$72	\$226	\$393	\$879
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	\$71	\$226	\$393	\$879
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	\$70	\$219	\$382	\$855
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	\$68	\$213	\$371	\$831
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	\$64	\$200	\$349	\$782
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	\$58	\$181	\$315	\$709
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	\$53	\$165	\$288	\$647
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$50	\$158	\$276	\$622
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$46	\$146	\$254	\$573
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	\$40	\$126	\$221	\$510
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	\$74	\$232	\$404	\$904
Franklin Templeton Growth & Income Portfolio	\$68	\$213	\$371	\$831
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	\$62	\$194	\$338	\$758
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF	\$35	\$110	\$193	\$435
Franklin Templeton Clearbridge Capital Appreciation	\$76	\$238	\$415	\$928
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	\$86	\$270	\$470	\$1,047
Franklin Templeton Clearbridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio	\$103	\$321	\$557	\$1,237
Lord Abbett Portfolio				
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	\$51	\$162	\$282	\$635
MainStay Portfolio				
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	\$82	\$258	\$448	\$1,000
MFS Portfolios				
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	\$75	\$235	\$409	\$916
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	\$74	\$232	\$404	\$904
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	\$72	\$226	\$393	\$879
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	\$69	\$216	\$376	\$843

MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	\$66	\$206	\$360	\$806		
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	\$64	\$200	\$349	\$782		
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	\$60	\$187	\$327	\$733		
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	\$58	\$181	\$315	\$709		
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	\$57	\$178	\$310	\$696		
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684		
MFS Equity Portfolio	\$75	\$235	\$409	\$916		
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	\$66	\$206	\$360	\$806		
MFS Research International Portfolio	\$86	\$270	\$470	\$1,047		
MFS Value Portfolio	\$66	\$206	\$360	\$806		
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	\$56	\$174	\$304	\$684		
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	\$102	\$318	\$552	\$1,225		
Neuberger Berman Portfolio						
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	\$99	\$308	\$535	\$1,190		

#### **Cost Example - Principal Plus Portfolio**

The following table shows the approximate costs of investing in the Principal Plus Portfolio offered in the Client Select Series. A Participant's actual cost may be higher or lower. The following table is based on the following assumptions:

- A \$10,000 Contribution invested for the time periods shown.
- Reflects Portfolio fees (without waivers).

- A 2.8% annually compounded gross rate of return on the net amount invested throughout the period shown.
- The fees and expenses described in this Program Description apply for all periods shown and no waivers of sales charges apply.
- All Units are redeemed at the end of the period shown for Qualified Higher Education Expenses (this table does not consider the impact of any potential state or federal taxes on the redemption).

Approximate Cost of \$10,000 Investment						
Principal Plus Portfolio	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years		
A Unit Class	\$45	\$137	\$234	\$498		
C Unit Class	\$45	\$137	\$234	\$498		
I Unit Class	\$9	\$28	\$48	\$104		

#### Cost Example - NextGen Savings Portfolio

The following table shows the approximate costs of investing in the NextGen Savings Portfolio. A Participant's actual cost may be higher. The following table is based on the following assumptions:

 A \$10,000 Contribution invested for the time periods shown.

- Does not reflect any Portfolio fees or sales charges since no such fees or charges currently apply to the NextGen Savings Portfolio.
- All Units are redeemed at the end of the period shown for Qualified Higher Education Expenses (this table does not consider the impact of any potential state or federal taxes on the redemption).

Approximate Cost of \$10,000 Investment							
NextGen Savings Portfolio	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years			
A Unit Class	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
C Unit Class	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
I Unit Class	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			

# Exchanges of Existing Account Assets to Another Portfolio

Current Account assets may be reallocated twice each calendar year or upon a change of the Designated Beneficiary to a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary. Client Select Series Units may only be exchanged for Client Select Series Units in another Portfolio in the same Unit Class (i.e., A Units may be exchanged only for A Units; C Units may be exchanged only for C Units; I Units may be exchanged only for I Units). If the Select Series Distributor becomes the broker of record for an Account and the Account holds either C Units or I Units, the C Units or I Units will be exchanged for A Units, and the exchange between Unit Classes will not count towards the reallocation limits.

Limitations on Exchange of Units of Principal Plus Portfolio for NextGen Savings Portfolio - Accounts are not permitted to directly exchange Units of the Principal Plus Portfolio for Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio. In addition, in order to limit indirect exchanges between the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio, whenever an Account exchanges Units of the Principal Plus Portfolio for Units of any Portfolio(s) other than the NextGen Savings Portfolio, for the next 90 days, the dollar value of all such exchanges will be aggregated by Portfolio (the "aggregated amount"). During that 90-day period, the Account will be permitted to acquire Units in the NextGen Savings Portfolio through exchanges, but only to the extent that, immediately after the exchange, the Account continues to hold Units in the exchanging Portfolio (i.e., the Portfolio that redeems Units as part of the exchange) that are at least equal in value to the aggregated amount on that date.

#### Sales Charges Upon Exchange of C Units

No CDSC is imposed when an Account exchanges C Units of one Portfolio for the C Units of another Portfolio. However, if C Units subject to a CDSC are exchanged into another C Unit Portfolio, those Units may be subject to a CDSC if later withdrawn within one year of the original date of purchase.

#### **Unit Class Changes**

Participants are not permitted to change Unit Classes. For example, Account balances invested in C Units may not be reallocated to A Units, and Account balances invested in A Units may not be reallocated to C Units.

At the time a Participant makes a Contribution, the Participant will be required to purchase either A Units, C Units or I Units in accordance with the Program's rules. However, after four years from the date of purchase, C Units will automatically convert into A Units.

If the Select Series Distributor becomes the broker of record for an Account and the Account holds C Units, the C Units will be exchanged for A Units.

#### **Specialized Pricing Arrangements**

A Participant or potential Participant should consult with their Financial Intermediary for more information. Financial Intermediaries are solely responsible for the terms and conditions of any specialized pricing arrangements.

#### General

The following discussion is a summary of certain aspects of federal and state income taxation and federal and state estate and gift taxation relating to contributions to and withdrawals from Section 529 Programs. It is not exhaustive and is not intended as tax advice. The federal and state tax consequences associated with an investment in the Program are complex, and a Participant should consult a tax advisor regarding the application of the pertinent tax rules to his or her particular circumstances.

The IRS issued Proposed Regulations on August 24, 1998 (the "Proposed Regulations"), which will remain pending until withdrawn or until final regulations are issued under Section 529 of the Code. The Program as described in this Program Description and Participation Agreement has been designed to comply with Section 529 of the Code and the Proposed Regulations (to the extent not inconsistent with subsequent tax legislation and guidance from the IRS). The preamble that accompanied the Proposed Regulations states that taxpayers may rely on the Proposed Regulations. However, the Proposed Regulations do not reflect significant changes made to Section 529 of the Code since their issuance and subsequent guidance from the IRS on Section 529 Programs. Consequently, it is not likely that the Proposed Regulations will be issued as final regulations in their current form. It is not possible to predict the effect of amendment or withdrawal of the Proposed Regulations upon the Program or when final regulations may be issued.

FAME has received a private letter ruling from the IRS that the Program is a qualified tuition program and exempt from federal income tax under Section 529 of the Code. (A copy of the letter ruling is available upon request through FAME.) The ruling expressly states that final regulations have not been issued under Section 529 and that such regulations, when issued, could affect the validity of the ruling. If necessary, FAME and the Program Manager intend to modify the Program within the constraints of applicable law to enable the Program to continue to meet the requirements of Section 529 of the Code.

#### **Federal Taxation of Section 529 Programs**

The following discussion is based on the Code, Proposed Regulations, IRS published guidance and interpretations of applicable federal and Maine law existing on the date of this Program Description and Participation Agreement. It is possible that Congress, the Treasury Department, the IRS, or the courts may take actions that will affect the Code and Proposed Regulations and interpretations thereof. FAME and the Program Manager intend to modify the Program from time to time within the constraints of applicable law to enable the Program to continue to meet the requirements of Section 529 of the Code. In the event that the Program, as currently structured or as subsequently modified, does not meet the requirements of Section 529 of the Code for any reason, the tax consequences to Participants and Designated Beneficiaries will differ from those described below. Future state legislation may likewise affect the state tax treatment of Participants and Designated Beneficiaries in connection with the Program. See "Taxation by Other States."

Contributions, Earnings and Withdrawals – Contributions to Section 529 Programs are not deductible for federal income tax purposes. Earnings that accumulate in an Account and are not withdrawn are not subject to federal income tax. In addition, earnings on Contributions are not subject to federal income tax to the extent that they are withdrawn from an Account and used for Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary (or of a sibling of the Designated Beneficiary with respect to Qualified Higher Education Expenses constituting the repayment of qualified education loans).

While Qualified Withdrawals are exempt from federal income tax, the earnings portion of Non-Qualified Withdrawals will generally be subject to federal income tax including a 10% additional federal tax on earnings. If the amount withdrawn exceeds the Designated Beneficiary's Qualified Higher Education Expenses, the amount includible as ordinary income in computing the distributee's federal taxable income is the earnings portion of the withdrawal reduced by an amount which bears the same ratio to the earnings portion of the amount withdrawn as the Designated Beneficiary's Qualified Higher Education Expenses paid by the withdrawal from the Account bears to the amount of such withdrawal.

If an Eligible Institution of Higher Education refunds any portion of an amount previously withdrawn from an Account and treated as a Qualified Withdrawal, unless such amount is recontributed to a Section 529 Program for the same Designated Beneficiary not later than 60 days after the date of the refund, the distributee may be required to treat the amount of the refund as a Non-Qualified Withdrawal for purposes of federal income tax. Different treatment may apply if the refund is used to pay other Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary.

Withdrawals not used for Qualified Higher Education Expenses consist of two parts for federal income tax purposes. A part of the withdrawal will be treated as a non-taxable return of principal and the remainder will be treated as a taxable withdrawal of earnings. The earnings portion of a withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the individual who is considered to have received the distribution. A 10% additional federal tax also will be imposed on the earnings portion of the Non-Qualified Withdrawal; however, there are certain exceptions to the imposition of the 10% additional tax. The exceptions are: (i) withdrawals paid to a beneficiary of the Designated Beneficiary or to the Designated Beneficiary's estate made on account of the death of the Designated Beneficiary (ii) withdrawals made on account of the disability (within the meaning of section 72(m)(7) of the Code) of the Designated Beneficiary; (iii) withdrawals made on account of a scholarship received by the Designated Beneficiary, provided withdrawals do not exceed the amount of the scholarship; (iv) withdrawals made on account of a reduction in the amount of Qualified Higher Education Expenses solely because of expenses taken into account in determining the Education Tax Credits allowed under federal income tax law and (v) withdrawals made on account of the attendance of the Designated Beneficiary at certain specified military academies. See "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS -Non-Qualified Withdrawals and the Additional Tax."

The proportion of Contributions and earnings for each withdrawal is determined based on the relative portions of earnings and Contributions as of the withdrawal date for the Account from which the withdrawal was made.

**Qualifying Rollovers** – Qualifying rollovers are not subject to federal income tax, including the 10% additional federal tax, on earnings. A Participant may roll over all or part of the balance of an Account to another Section 529 Program that accepts rollovers without subjecting the rollover amount to federal income tax, provided certain conditions are met: (i) the amount withdrawn must be placed in another Section 529 Program within 60 days of the withdrawal; and (ii) the Designated

Beneficiary of the receiving Section 529 Program account must be the same Designated Beneficiary (with no other rollover to a Section 529 Program having occurred for the same Designated Beneficiary in the preceding 12 months) or a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary. Provided appropriate documentation is received by the Section 529 Program receiving the rollover, the portion of the rollover which represents earnings will be added to the earnings portion of the receiving account and amounts representing Contributions will be added to the contribution portion of the receiving Section 529 Program account. See "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS - Change of Designated Beneficiary" for the definition of Member of the Family and see "Federal Gift, Estate and Generation – Skipping Transfer Taxes" for certain additional information about changes of Designated Beneficiaries.

A Participant may also rollover amounts under an Account to a Section 529A Qualified ABLE Program ("ABLE") for the same Designated Beneficiary, or a Member of the Family thereof, federal income tax-free, subject to satisfaction of eligibility requirements for ABLE accounts and applicable ABLE contribution limits. Distributions from an Account in connection with any such rollover must occur before January 1, 2026.

Starting January 1, 2024, a Participant may also rollover amounts in an Account to a Roth IRA -- subject to certain conditions (a "529-to-Roth IRA Rollover") The conditions include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) The Account must have been maintained for the 15-year period ending on the date of the 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover; (ii) The 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover must be made in a direct trustee-to-trustee transfer to a Roth IRA maintained for the benefit of the same designated beneficiary as the Designated Beneficiary of the Account (not the Participant – if different); (iii) Each year, the 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover will be subject to annual IRA contribution limits, minus all other IRA contributions made during the year for the same designated beneficiary. In addition, such rollovers may not exceed the amount of compensation the designated beneficiary earned during the year; (iv) The amount of the 529-to-Roth IRA Rollover may not exceed the aggregate amount contributed to the Account (and earnings attributable thereto) before the 5year period ending on the date of such rollover; (v) The aggregate amount of 529-to-Roth IRA Rollovers for the same designated beneficiary may not exceed \$35,000; and (vi) Roth IRA income limitations are waived for 529-to-Roth IRA Rollovers. The information presented in this Program Disclosure Statement on 529-to-Roth IRAs Rollovers is based on a good faith interpretation of federal legislation enacted in December, 2022. Please consult with your financial professional or tax advisor regarding the applicability of 529-to-Roth IRA Rollovers to your personal situation.

**Rollovers from Coverdell Education Savings Accounts** – The Code provides that for purposes of determining whether a distribution from a Coverdell ESA is includible in gross income,

any amount contributed to an Account may be treated as a qualified education expense of the Designated Beneficiary. Therefore, amounts held in a Coverdell ESA may be rolled over to an Account for the same Designated Beneficiary without subjecting the rollover amount to federal income tax or penalties. Provided appropriate documentation is received by the Program Manager, the portion of the rollover representing earnings in the Coverdell ESA will be added to the earnings portion of the Account and the portion representing contributions will be added to the Contributions portion of the Account.

Series EE and Series I Bonds – Interest on Series EE bonds issued after December 31, 1989, as well as interest on all Series I bonds, may be completely or partially excluded from federal income tax if bond proceeds are used to pay certain Qualified Higher Education Expenses at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education or are contributed to a Section 529 Program or a Coverdell ESA in the same calendar year the bonds are redeemed. Certain income and other limitations apply, and you should consult with a qualified tax advisor. If appropriate documentation is received by the Section 529 Program receiving the proceeds of the sale of Series EE or Series I bonds, the original purchase price of the bonds redeemed and contributed to the Section 529 Program will be added to the Contributions portion of the receiving Account, with the interest added to earnings.

Federal Gift, Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Taxes – Contributions (other than most rollover contributions) to a Section 529 Program are generally considered completed gifts to the Designated Beneficiary for federal gift, estate and generation-skipping transfer ("GST") tax purposes and are thus eligible for the annual gift and GST tax exclusion, which is currently \$17,000 per recipient per year (or \$34,000 per recipient per year, in the case of a married couple electing to split gifts on a duly filed gift tax return). Except as described in the following paragraph, if the contributor were to die while assets remained in an Account, the value of the Account would not be included in the contributor's gross estate.

In general, contributions (other than rollover contributions) to a Section 529 Program are completed gifts in the year of contribution that qualify for the gift tax annual exclusion and GST tax exclusion, currently \$17,000 per year per Designated Beneficiary, available under the Code. However, if a contribution in a single year is greater than \$17,000, the contributor may elect to prorate the contribution against the annual exclusion ratably over a five-year period. Thus, a contributor who makes a \$85,000 (\$170,000 in the case of a married couple electing to split gifts on a duly filed gift tax return) contribution in a year, makes the election and makes no other gifts to the Designated Beneficiary during that calendar year or the next four calendar years would not incur a gift or GST tax as a result of the contribution. Any excess over the \$85,000 (or \$170,000, as the case may be) would be counted against the

lifetime limit on non-taxable gifts in the calendar year of the contribution and, if the lifetime limit is exceeded, constitute a taxable gift. However, if a contributor dies before the close of the five-year period, the portion of the contribution allocable to the calendar years after that of the contributor's death would be includible in the contributor's estate for federal estate tax and, if applicable, GST tax purposes.

The gift tax annual exclusion is periodically adjusted for inflation. If the annual exclusion is increased during the five-year period after an election is made, an additional contribution can be made in any one or more of the remaining years without gift or GST tax consequences up to the difference between the adjusted exclusion amount and the pro-rated amount of the original contribution attributed to such year.

Under current law, each individual generally has a \$12,920,000 (as of 2023) lifetime exemption for transfers made after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026, and a \$5,600,000 (as of 2018) lifetime exemption for transfers made before January 1, 2018 or after December 31, 2025 (which amounts are subject to annual adjustment to reflect inflation) that may be applied to gifts in excess of the applicable annual exclusion amount. For gifts of community property (or for a married couple who elect to split gifts of separate property) the spouses' combined applicable exemption amount of \$25,840,000 (as of 2023) for transfers made after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026, and combined applicable exclusion amount of \$11,200,000 (as of 2018) for transfers made before January 1, 2018 or after December 31, 2025 (which amounts are subject to annual adjustment to reflect inflation) may be applied.

If the Designated Beneficiary for an account is changed to, or amounts in an Account are rolled over to an Account for, a new Designated Beneficiary who is a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary and is assigned to the same or higher generation as the current Designated Beneficiary for GST tax purposes, there will be no gift or GST tax consequences. If the new Designated Beneficiary is a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary but is assigned to a younger generation than the current Designated Beneficiary for GST tax purposes, the change of Designated Beneficiary will be deemed a gift from the current Designated Beneficiary to the new Designated Beneficiary for federal gift and GST tax purposes, in which case the five-year election discussed above may be available for such purposes. (If the new Designated Beneficiary is not a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary, the income and transfer tax consequences are uncertain but may be substantial and adverse, and the Program will not knowingly permit a change of Designated Beneficiary to, or a rollover to an Account for, someone who is not a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary.)

The gross estate of a Designated Beneficiary may include the value of any interest the Designated Beneficiary has in the Section 529 Program or amounts distributed on account of the Designated Beneficiary's death. If the Participant and the Designated Beneficiary are the same person, the value of the Account will be includible in the Participant/Designated Beneficiary's gross estate.

Coverdell ESAs and Education Tax Credits - Amounts may be contributed to a Coverdell ESA and a Section 529 Program in the same year for the account of the same Designated Beneficiary without imposition of a penalty. Taxpayers meeting certain income threshold and other requirements may be eligible to take an Education Tax Credit against their federal income tax liability for certain education expenses. Taxpayers receiving tax-free distributions from a Section 529 Program for Qualified Higher Education Expenses will not be able to claim an Education Tax Credit for the same expenses. Furthermore, expenses used in determining the allowed Education Tax Credits will reduce the amount of a Designated Beneficiary's Qualified Higher Education Expenses to be paid from a Section 529 Program account and may result in a Non-Qualified Withdrawal. A Participant should consult a tax advisor regarding his or her eligibility to contribute to a Coverdell ESA, the availability of Education Tax Credits and the coordination of rules applicable to Coverdell ESAs, Section 529 Programs and the Education Tax Credits.

#### **Taxation by Maine**

Under Maine law, the assets of the Program Fund and all Program earnings and income from operations are exempt from all taxation by the State of Maine or any of its political subdivisions. Maine law also provides that a deposit to any Account, transfer of that Account to a Successor Participant, designation of a successor Designated Beneficiary of that Account, credit of Program earnings to that Account or distribution from that Account used for the purposes of paying Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary of that Account does not subject that Participant, the estate of that Participant or any Designated Beneficiary to any Maine income or estate tax liability. Maine law further provides, however, that, in the event of cancellation or termination of a Participation Agreement and distribution of funds to the Participant, the increase in value over the amount deposited in the Account by the Participant may be taxable to that Participant in the year distributed.

Maine state income tax provisions generally follow the federal income tax treatment of withdrawals (including rollovers) from an Account. Similar to federal law, under Maine state income tax law:

 earnings from the investment of Contributions to an Account will not be included in computing Maine

- taxable income, if at all, until funds are withdrawn in whole or in part from the Account.
- a Qualified Withdrawal that is used to pay Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary (or of a sibling of the Designated Beneficiary with respect to Qualified Higher Education Expenses constituting the repayment of qualified education loans) will not be included in taxable income and will not be subject to Maine income tax.
- a rollover to another Section 529 Program account or to a Section 529A Qualified ABLE Program account that is not taxable for federal income tax purposes will not be subject to Maine income tax.
- the earnings portion of a Non-Qualified Withdrawal will be included in taxable income and will be subject to Maine income tax.

Individuals who file individual Maine state income tax returns will be able to deduct up to \$1,000 per Designated Beneficiary per tax year for their total combined contributions to any Section 529 Program during that tax year, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2023. The deduction is not available to taxpayers with federal adjusted gross income over \$100,000 (single or married filing separately) or \$200,000 (married filing iointly or head of household).

#### **Taxation by Other States**

If the Program is not the home state plan of both the Participant and the Designated Beneficiary, the Participant should be aware of the following:

- Depending upon the laws of the Participant's home state or the Designated Beneficiary's home state, favorable state tax treatment or other benefits offered by such home state for investing in Section 529 Programs may be available only if the Participant invests in that home state's Section 529 Program.
- Any state-based benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors offered with respect to a particular Section 529 Program should be one of the many appropriately weighted factors to be considered in making an investment decision.
- The Participant should consult with tax, legal or other advisors to learn more about how statebased benefits (including any limitations) would apply to the Participant's specific circumstances and the Participant may also wish to contact the Participant's home state or another Section 529 Program to learn more about the features, benefits and limitations of that state's Section 529 Program.

Designated Beneficiaries and/or other distributees should likewise consult tax, legal or other advisors with respect to state-based benefits and state tax treatment. The consequences to a Participant or Designated Beneficiary of taking withdrawals from an Account, and the treatment of earnings that accumulate in an Account and are not withdrawn, will vary from state to state.

In general, if a state's income tax law conforms to the federal income tax law, a Participant who is a resident of the state should not recognize income on earnings that accumulate in an Account and are not withdrawn. When assets are withdrawn from an Account, the earnings portion should be tax-free to the extent used to pay the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary (or of a sibling of the Designated

Beneficiary with respect to Qualified Higher Education Expenses constituting the repayment of qualified education loans). However, it is possible that a state whose income tax laws otherwise conform to the federal income tax law may assess state tax on withdrawals, transfers and/or rollovers differently than under federal income tax law.

If a state's definition of taxable income or adjusted gross income does not conform to the federal definition and the state does not have an explicit provision addressing the tax consequences of Section 529 Programs, the tax consequences to a Participant, other contributor (if any) or Designated Beneficiary may be unclear. In such cases, the earnings on an Account may be included in the Participant's or Designated Beneficiary's state taxable income when earned or withdrawn.

#### Tax Reports and Filings

The Program Manager will report all distributions from an Account to the IRS, the Participant and any other required persons, if any, to the extent required by federal, state or local law. Under federal law, the Program Manager will report to the IRS on IRS Form 1099-Q gross distributions from an Account during the calendar year along with information regarding the earnings and basis (i.e., Contributions) portions of the amount distributed. By January 31 of the year following the distribution, the Participant (or Designated Beneficiary, in the case of distributions made directly to the Designated Beneficiary or to an Eligible Institution of Higher Education for the benefit of the Designated Beneficiary) will receive a copy of such Form 1099-Q or an acceptable substitute statement. Participants and Designated Beneficiaries should check with their tax advisors about the tax impact to them of any distributions from an Account and about what, if any, information must be reported on a tax return. Because it is the responsibility of the distributee receiving Form 1099-Q to determine whether distributions from an Account result in federal, state, and/or local tax liability and/or the 10% additional federal tax on earnings, Participants and Designated Beneficiaries should retain adequate records, invoices or other documents and information to support any exemption from federal, state, and/or local taxes as well as any exemption from the 10% additional federal tax on earnings, as applicable.

A Participant should carefully consider the matters set forth below in addition to the other information contained or referred to in this Program Description and the Participation Agreement in evaluating the establishment of an Account and the making of Contributions. The contents of this Program Description or the Participation Agreement should not be construed as legal, financial or tax advice. A Participant should consult his or her own attorneys and financial and tax advisors as to legal, financial and tax advice.

# Program and Portfolio Risks and Other Considerations

Accounts are subject to certain risks associated with participation in the Program. In addition, certain Portfolios are more subject to certain risks than are other Portfolios. Portfolios investing in Underlying Funds are subject to certain risks associated with investing in Underlying Funds. See "Investment Risks of Underlying Funds." The Principal Plus Portfolio Investments are subject to certain risks. See "Investment Risks of Principal Plus Portfolio Investments." The NextGen Savings Portfolio is subject to certain risks associated with the underlying deposits in the Bank Deposit Account. See "Investment Risks of NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment."

A Participant should consider such risks in light of the possibility that they may arise at any time during the period an Account is open. A Participant should also consider that a Participant may change how previous Contributions (and any earnings thereon) have been allocated among the available Portfolio options only twice per calendar year or upon a change of the Designated Beneficiary to a Member of the Family of the current Designated Beneficiary. Non-Qualified Withdrawals are subject to income taxes and may be subject to the 10% additional federal tax on earnings.

No Guarantee of Income or Principal – The investments made by a Participant or others in Accounts are subject to market, interest rate and other investment risks, including the loss of principal. Due to differing fee and expense structures between the Unit Classes, the Net Asset Values of a particular Unit Class and the investment return on a Contribution in a particular Unit Class may be more or less than they would be for the other Unit Class. The value of an Account may increase or decrease, based on the return of the Portfolio(s) to which Contributions have been allocated, and the value of an Account may be more or less than the total Contributions to the Account. None of the State of Maine, FAME, any agency or instrumentality of Maine, Vestwell , BlackRock or any Sub-Advisor or any of their affiliates, any agent or representative

retained in connection with the Program or any other person, is an insurer of, makes any guarantee of or has any legal or moral obligation to insure the ultimate payout of any or all of the amount of any Contribution to an Account or that there will be any investment return, or investment return at any particular level, with respect to any Account.

Market Uncertainties and Other Events – Due to market uncertainties, the overall market value of an Account may exhibit volatility and could be subject to wide fluctuations in the event of force majeure. All of these factors may cause the value of an Account to decrease (realized or unrealized losses) regardless of the Program's performance or any systematic investing on the part of a Participant.

Limitations on Investment Direction - FAME, not a Participant, determines the investment allocations for the Portfolio(s) to which Contributions are allocated and selects Portfolio Investments for such Portfolio(s). determinations are effected from time to time as described under "PORTFOLIOS - PORTFOLIO ALLOCATIONS" and "PORTFOLIOS - PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS." Any Portfolio may at any time be merged, terminated, reorganized or cease issuing new Units. Any sales charge or Portfolio fee structure may at any time be terminated or modified. Any such action affecting a Portfolio may result in a Participant's Contributions being reinvested in a Portfolio or Unit Class different from the Portfolio or Unit Class in which Contributions were originally invested. With certain limited exceptions, the Participant is not permitted to withdraw funds from the Account without imposition of federal and applicable state and/or local income tax, any applicable CDSC, and the 10% additional federal tax on earnings, except for application to the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary.

Effect of Investment Strategy and Inflation on Qualified Higher Education Expenses – Contributions to an Account are limited to amounts projected to be sufficient to permit all Accounts established for a Designated Beneficiary to fund Qualified Higher Education Expenses for such Designated Beneficiary for a five-year period of undergraduate attendance and a two-year period of graduate attendance. However, the balance in an Account or Accounts maintained on behalf of a Designated Beneficiary may or may not be adequate to cover the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of that Designated Beneficiary, even if Contributions to an Account are made in the maximum amount per Designated Beneficiary permitted under the Program. In addition, the level of future inflation in Qualified Higher Education Expenses is uncertain and could exceed the rate of investment return earned by any or all of the Portfolios over the corresponding periods. There is no obligation on the part of any educational institution to maintain a rate of increase in Qualified Higher Education Expenses which is in any way related to Portfolio investment results.

The investment strategy of the Year of Enrollment Portfolio investment options seeks to balance risk and expected returns of the Portfolio Investments with the time periods remaining until a typical Designated Beneficiary is expected to enter an Eligible Institution of Higher Education. In general, the asset allocation strategy for each of the Year of Enrollment Portfolio investment options is expected to become increasingly conservative over time.

The investment strategies of the Diversified Portfolio, Single Fund Portfolio, Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio investment options vary significantly from each other and from that of the Year of Enrollment Portfolio investment options. Further, the Single Fund Portfolio, Principal Plus Portfolio and NextGen Savings Portfolio investment options may have more concentration risk. None of the Diversified Portfolios or Single Fund Portfolios investing exclusively in Underlying Funds that invest in equity securities will provide for capital preservation at any particular time, and the Diversified Portfolios and Single Fund Portfolios investing exclusively in Underlying Funds that invest in fixed income securities will not seek capital appreciation. Portfolios that primarily invest in Underlying Funds investing in equity securities may underperform certain other Portfolios. particularly if equity securities generally underperform other asset classes for any particular period of time. Portfolios that primarily invest in Underlying Funds investing in fixed income securities may underperform certain other Portfolios, particularly if fixed income securities generally underperform other asset classes for any particular period of time.

A Participant selecting Portfolios that invest in Underlying Funds investing in equity securities should carefully review the investment risks applicable to Underlying Funds investing in equity securities. See "Investment Risks of Underlying Funds -Underlying Funds Investing in Equity Securities." A Participant selecting Portfolios that invest in Underlying Funds investing in fixed income securities should carefully review the investment risks applicable to Underlying Funds investing in fixed income securities. See "Investment Risks of Underlying Funds -Underlying Funds Investing in Fixed Income Securities (Including Money Market Securities)." A Participant selecting the Principal Plus Portfolio should carefully review the investment risks described under the heading "Investment Risks of Principal Plus Portfolio Investments." A Participant selecting the NextGen Savings Portfolio should carefully review the investment risks described under the heading "Investment Risks of NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment."

**Education Savings and Investment Alternatives** – A number of other Section 529 Programs and education savings and investment programs are currently available to a Participant. These programs may offer benefits, including state tax benefits, to some or all Participants or Designated Beneficiaries that are not available under the terms of the Program or applicable law.

See "TAX TREATMENT OF INVESTMENTS AND WITHDRAWALS - Taxation by Other States." If a Participant or Designated Beneficiary is not a Maine resident, the state(s) where he or she lives or pays taxes may offer one or more direct sold, advisor/ broker sold or prepaid tuition Section 529 Programs, and those programs may offer the Participant or Designated Beneficiary state or local income tax or other benefits not available through the Program. For instance, several states offer unlimited state income tax deductions for contributions to their own state's Section 529 Program. Such deductions may not be available for Contributions under this Program. Other Section 529 Programs may involve fees and expenses that are more or less than those borne by Accounts under the Program and may involve investment consequences (such as recapture of deductions previously taken) that differ. Accordingly, a Participant should consider other investment alternatives before establishing an Account in the Program. Investment options also differ by Section 529 Programs.

Amounts may currently be contributed in the same year to an Account and a Coverdell ESA for the same Designated Beneficiary, without imposition of a penalty.

**Potential Program Enhancements/Changes** – FAME may offer changes to the Program, including additional investment options. A Participant who has established Accounts prior to the time an enhancement is made available may be limited in his or her ability to participate in any such enhancement. The Portfolio fees and other charges described in this Program Description and the Participation Agreement are subject to change at any time.

**Differences between Performance of the Portfolios and Underlying Investments** – The performance of the Portfolios will differ from the performance of the Underlying Funds. Because the Portfolios have higher expense ratios than the Underlying Funds, over comparable periods of time, all other things being equal, a Portfolio would have lower performance than its comparable Underlying Fund(s). However, the Underlying Fund(s) do not offer the same tax advantages as the Portfolios.

Status of Applicable Law and Regulations – Final regulations under Section 529 of the Code or other administrative guidance or court decisions might be issued, or the IRS or a court may interpret existing law or guidance in a manner contrary to the Program's interpretation, which could adversely impact the federal tax consequences or requirements with respect to the Program or Contributions to, or distributions from, Accounts. Congress could also amend Section 529 of the Code or other federal law, and states could amend state law, in a manner that would materially change or eliminate the federal or state tax treatment described in this Program Description. There can be no assurance that such changes in law will not adversely affect the value to any Participant or Designated Beneficiary of

participation in the Program. It is not possible to determine the effects, if any, on the Program of such changes. Under certain circumstances, none of FAME, the Select Series Distributor or the Program Manager are required to continue the Program. Changes in the law governing the federal and/or state tax consequences described above might necessitate material changes to the Program for the anticipated federal tax consequences to apply.

Treatment for Federal, State and Institutional Financial Aid Purposes - The treatment of Account assets may have a material adverse effect on the Designated Beneficiary's eligibility to receive assistance under various federal, state, and institutional financial aid programs. For federal financial aid purposes, Account assets will be considered (i) assets of a student's parent, if the student is a dependent student and the owner of the Account is the parent or the student, or (ii) assets of the student, if the student is the owner of the Account and not a dependent student. For purposes of financial aid programs offered by states and educational institutions, the treatment of Account assets may follow or differ from the treatment described above for federal financial aid purposes. Participants and Designated Beneficiaries are advised to consult a financial aid professional and/or the state or educational institution offering a particular financial aid program, to determine how assets held in an Account may affect eligibility for financial aid.

Limited Liquidity – Investments in the Program involve the risk of reduced liquidity regarding your investment. Investments in Section 529 Programs are considered less liquid than other types of investments (e.g., investments in mutual fund shares) because the circumstances in which the Participant may withdraw money from a Section 529 Program account without a penalty or adverse tax consequences are significantly more limited. After an Account is established, the Participant may only withdraw funds from the Account in limited circumstances without incurring federal and state tax liability, including the 10% additional federal tax on Non-Qualified Withdrawals. See "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS - Non-Qualified Withdrawals and the Additional Tax."

Medicaid and Other Federal and State Non-Educational Benefits – The effect of owning Account balances on eligibility for Medicaid or other state and federal benefits is uncertain. It is possible that assets held in an Account will be viewed as a "countable resource" in determining a Participant's financial eligibility for Medicaid. Withdrawals from an Account during certain periods may also have the effect of delaying the disbursement of Medicaid payments. A Participant should consult a tax advisor to determine how assets held in an Account may affect eligibility for Medicaid or other state and federal non-educational benefits.

**No Guarantee of Performance** – Performance information for the Portfolios should not be viewed as a prediction of future

performance of any Portfolio. In view of the anticipated periodic determinations of investment allocations and Portfolio Investments for each Portfolio, the future investment results of any Portfolio cannot be expected, for any period, to be similar to the past performance of any other Portfolios or combination of Portfolio Investments.

Certain Considerations in Connection with the Termination of the Program Services Agreement and Successor Program Managers - The term of the current agreement between FAME and the Program Manager, Investment Manager, Select Series Distributor and/or Program Custodian expires on June 30, 2024. FAME plans to execute a new Program Services Agreement with the Program Manager, Investment Manager, Select Series Distributor and Program Custodian prior to June 30, 2024 for a term expiring June 30, 2029 (subject to two one-year renewals). A new Program Manager, Investment Manager, Select Series Distributor and/or Program Custodian may be appointed either upon expiration of the term of the applicable contract with FAME or earlier in the event such contract is terminated by a party prior to its expiration. Upon such expiration or termination, regardless of whether the identity of the Select Series Distributor, Investment Manager and/or Program Manager changes, the fee and compensation structure for the Program, and accordingly Program expenses, might be higher or different. In addition, investment results under a successor Investment Manager may differ from investment results realized under prior investment managers for the Program.

No Guarantees by an Educational Institution or Apprenticeship Program— There is no guarantee that: (i) any Designated Beneficiary will be admitted to any educational institution or apprenticeship program; (ii) assuming a Designated Beneficiary is admitted to an educational institution or apprenticeship program, that the Designated Beneficiary will be permitted to continue to attend such institution or program; (iii) any Designated Beneficiary will be treated as a state resident of any state for tuition or any other purpose; or (iv) any Designated Beneficiary will graduate or receive a degree from an educational institution or apprenticeship program.

Cybersecurity Risk – The Program is highly dependent upon the computer systems of its service providers and their subcontractors. This makes the Program susceptible to operational and information security risks resulting from cyber threats and cyber-attacks which may adversely affect an Account and cause it to lose value. For instance, cyber threats and cyber-attacks may interfere with your ability to access an Account, make contributions or exchanges, request and receive distributions; they may also impact the ability to calculate net asset values and/or impede trading. Cybersecurity risks include security or privacy incidents, such as human error, unauthorized release, theft, misuse, corruption, and destruction of Account data maintained online or digitally. Cybersecurity risks also

include denial of service, viruses, malware, hacking, bugs, security vulnerabilities in software, attacks on technology operations, and other disruptions that could impede the ability to maintain routine operations. Although the Program and its service providers undertake efforts to protect their computer systems from cyber threats and cyber-attacks, including internal processes and technological defenses that are preventative in nature, and other controls designed to provide a multi-layered security posture, there are no guarantees that the Program, the officers and employees of FAME may, or a certain Account will avoid losses due to cyber-attacks or cyber threats.

Not a Direct Investment in Mutual Funds or Registered Securities – Although Contributions are invested in Units in the Program, which are in turn invested in various Underlying Funds associated with each Portfolio designated by Participants, an investment in the Program is not an investment in an interest or share in the Underlying Funds. Units in the Program are not registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or any state, nor are the Program, the Units or the Portfolios registered as investment companies with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or any state.

**No Indemnification** – Neither FAME, the Program, the Program Manager, BlackRock, nor any Sub-Advisor, will indemnify any Participant against losses or other claims arising from the official or unofficial acts, negligent or otherwise, of the officers and employees of FAME or employees of the State of Maine. Similarly, FAME and the Program will not indemnify any Participant against losses or other claims arising from the acts, negligent or otherwise, of any service provider to the Program.

#### **Investment Risks of Underlying Funds**

Accounts are subject to a variety of investment risks which will vary based on the sector allocations of the different Portfolios and the particular Underlying Funds selected by FAME for the Portfolios. Set forth below is a summary of certain investment risks to which specific categories of Underlying Funds may be subject, followed by a summary of general risks to which Underlying Funds may be subject. The Underlying Funds may be subject to additional risks that are not set forth below. A Participant should review the principal risks to which particular Underlying Funds may be subject, described in "PORTFOLIOS - PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS" in this Program Description. Additionally, each Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information contains additional information not set forth in this Program Description, which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of any Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, or an Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report, by contacting the Sub-Advisor directly. Information on how to do so with respect to each Sub-Advisor is included in "PORTFOLIOS -

PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS" in this Program Description.

#### **Underlying Funds Investing in Equity Securities**

- Market and Selection Risk Market risk is the risk that the financial markets will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the investments an Underlying Fund selects will underperform the market or other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. The investment advisors of the Underlying Funds may emphasize a particular investment style (such as growth or value style investing). The success of these styles varies at different times and the style of a particular advisor may lead to investments that decline in value or do not achieve anticipated results.
- Pandemic Risk. An outbreak of an infectious coronavirus in 2020 developed into a global pandemic that resulted in numerous disruptions in the market and has had significant economic impact leaving general concern and uncertainty. The impact of this pandemic and other epidemics and pandemics that may arise in the future could affect the economies of many nations, individual companies and the market in general ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen at the present time.
- Risk of Small Capitalization and Emerging Growth Securities Small capitalization or emerging growth companies may have limited product lines or markets. They may be less financially secure than larger, more established companies. They may depend on a small number of key personnel. If a product fails, or if management changes, or there are other adverse developments, an Underlying Fund's investment in a small cap or emerging growth company may lose substantial value. Small capitalization or emerging growth securities generally trade in lower volumes and are subject to greater and more unpredictable price changes than larger capitalization securities or the stock market as a whole.
- Risk of Middle Capitalization Securities Middle capitalization company stocks can be more volatile than stocks of larger companies due to limited product lines, financial and management resources, and market and distribution channels. Their shares can be less liquid than those of larger companies, especially during market declines.
- Geographic Concentration Risk An Underlying Fund that invests a substantial amount of its assets in issuers located in a single country or a limited number of countries assumes the risk that economic, political and social conditions in those countries will have a significant impact on its investment performance.

- Emerging Markets Risk Foreign investment risk may affect the prices of securities issued by foreign companies located in developing countries more than those in countries with mature economies. For example, many developing countries have, in the past, experienced high rates of inflation, expropriated assets or sharply devalued currencies against the U.S. dollar, thereby causing the value of investments in companies located in those countries to decline. Transaction costs are often higher in developing countries and there may be delays in settlement procedures.
- Investing in a Master Portfolio Investors in a feeder fund will acquire an indirect interest in the corresponding master portfolio. Each portfolio accepts investments from other feeder funds, and all the feeders of a given portfolio bear the portfolio's expenses in proportion to their assets. This structure may enable the funds to reduce costs through economies of scale. A larger investment portfolio may also reduce certain transaction costs to the extent that contributions to and redemptions from the portfolio from different feeders may offset each other and produce a lower net cash flow. However, each feeder can set its own transaction minimums, fund-specific expenses, and other conditions. This means that one feeder could offer access to the same portfolio on more attractive terms, or could experience better performance, than another feeder. In addition, large purchases or redemptions by one feeder fund could negatively affect the performance of other feeder funds that invest in the same portfolio. Whenever a portfolio holds a vote of its feeder funds, the fund investing in that portfolio will pass the vote through to its own shareholders. Smaller feeder funds may be harmed by the actions of larger feeder funds. For example, a larger feeder fund could have more voting power than a smaller feeder fund over the operations of its portfolio. A fund may withdraw from its master portfolio at any time and may invest all of its assets in another pooled investment vehicle or retain an investment adviser to manage the fund's assets directly.
- IPO Risk Securities purchased in initial public offerings have no trading history, limited issuer information and increased volatility relative to investments with a history of performance.

# Underlying Funds Investing in Fixed Income Securities (Including Money Market Securities)

 Government Securities Risk – An Underlying Fund may invest in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies and instrumentalities (such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), or the Federal

Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac")). Unlike Ginnie Mae securities, securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-related organizations such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and no assurance can be given that the U.S. government would provide financial support.

- Inflation-Linked Investments Risk Certain Underlying Funds invest in Treasury Inflation Protected Securities ("TIPS"), which are U.S. government bonds whose principal automatically is adjusted for inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers ("CPI-U"), and other inflation-indexed securities issued by the U.S. Department of Treasury. Unlike traditional fixed income securities, the principal and interest payments of inflation-linked investments are adjusted periodically based on the inflation rate. The value of inflation-linked investments may be vulnerable to changes in expectations of inflation or interest rates and there is no guarantee that the Underlying Fund's use of these instruments will be successful.
- Senior Loan Risk Certain Underlying Funds may invest in floating or adjustable rate senior loans which are subject to increased credit and liquidity risks. Senior loan prices also may be adversely affected by supply-demand imbalances caused by conditions in the senior loan market or related markets. Below investment grade senior loans, like high-yield debt securities, or junk bonds, usually are more credit than interest rate sensitive, although the value of these instruments may be affected by interest rate swings in the overall fixed income market.
- Market and Selection Risk Underlying Funds investing in fixed income securities are subject to both market risk and selection risk as described above.
- <u>Credit Risk</u> Credit risk is the risk that an issuer will be unable to pay interest or repay principal when due. The degree of credit risk depends on both the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the obligation.
- Interest Rate Risk Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds generally increase when interest rates decline and decrease when interest rates increase. Prices of longer-term obligations generally change more in response to interest rate changes than prices of shorter-term obligations. Generally, a rise in interest rates will cause the market value of a fixed rate obligation to fall, while a decline in interest rates will cause the market value of a fixed rate obligation to rise. Debt securities purchased at a premium or discount from their principal amount may respond differently to changes in interest rates. Recently, interest rates have been historically low. However, the historically low

interest rate environment increases the risks associated with rising interest rates. To the extent that a Portfolio indirectly invests in fixed income securities, the Portfolio may face a heightened level of interest rate risk, especially since the Federal Reserve Board has begun to raise interest rates.

- Redemption and Prepayment Risk A bond's issuer may call a bond for redemption before it matures. If this happens to a bond the Underlying Fund holds, the Underlying Fund may lose income and may have to invest the proceeds in bonds with lower yields. This risk, which is known as "prepayment risk," may particularly affect asset-backed securities. In a period of declining interest rates, borrowers may pay what they owe on the underlying assets more quickly than anticipated.
- <u>Extension Risk</u> Extension risk is the risk that, when interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off more slowly than anticipated and the value of these securities will fall.
- Risk of Non-investment Grade Bonds Noninvestment grade bonds (also referred to as "junk bonds") are debt securities that are rated below investment grade by the rating agencies or are unrated securities that an Underlying Fund's management believes are of comparable quality. Although noninvestment grade bonds generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, they are highrisk investments that may cause income and principal losses for the Underlying Fund. Non-investment grade bonds generally experience more price volatility than higher rated debt securities and are generally considered speculative. In the event of an issuer's bankruptcy, claims of other creditors may have priority over the claims of non-investment grade bond holders, leaving few or no assets available to repay noninvestment grade bond holders. Non-investment grade bonds may be subject to greater prepayment risk than higher rated debt securities. Underlying Funds investing in the non-investment grade bonds may invest in distressed securities, which are securities that are subject to bankruptcy proceedings or are in default, or are at risk of being in default.
- Considerations Relating to the Cash Allocation
   Account As described under "BLACKROCK PORTFOLIOS Cash Allocation Account," a portion of the assets of the Cash Allocation Account may be invested in Maine CDs. Such investments, if any, will not generally exceed 10% of the assets of the Cash

Allocation Account. To the extent that the yield on any Maine CDs is less than the yield on the money market securities in which the assets of the Cash Allocation Account would otherwise be invested, the yield of Portfolios investing in the Cash Allocation Account will be reduced.

Mortgage Securities and Asset-Backed Securities Risk
– Mortgage securities differ from conventional debt
securities because principal is paid back over the life
of the security rather than at maturity. An Underlying
Fund may receive unscheduled prepayments of
principal before the security's maturity date due to
voluntary prepayments, refinancing or foreclosure on
the underlying mortgage loans. To the Underlying
Fund this means a loss of anticipated interest and a
portion of its principal investment represented by any
premium the Underlying Fund may have paid.
Mortgage prepayments generally increase when
interest rates fall.

Mortgage securities also are subject to extension risk. An unexpected rise in interest rates could reduce the expected rate of prepayments on mortgage securities and extend their anticipated life. This could cause the price of the mortgage securities and the Underlying Fund's share price to fall and would make the mortgage securities more sensitive to interest rate changes.

Issuers of asset-backed securities may have limited ability to enforce the security interest in the underlying assets, and credit enhancements provided to support the securities, if any, may be inadequate to protect investors in the event of default. Like mortgage securities, asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment and extension risks.

 <u>Maturity Risk</u> – Fixed income securities with shorter maturities will generally be less volatile but provide lower returns than fixed income securities with longer maturities. The average maturity of an Underlying Fund's fixed income investments will affect the volatility of the Underlying Fund's share price.

#### **Underlying Funds with ESG Investment Strategies**

ESG Investment Strategy Risk – An Underlying Fund's ESG investment strategy limits the types and number of investment opportunities available to the Underlying Fund and, as a result, the Underlying Fund may underperform other funds that do not have an ESG focus. The Underlying Fund's ESG investment strategy may result in the Underlying Fund investing in securities or industry sectors that underperform the market as a whole or underperform other funds

screened for ESG standards. The companies selected for the underlying index as demonstrating ESG characteristics may not be the same companies selected by other index providers that use similar ESG screens. In addition, companies selected by the index provider may not later display positive or favorable ESG characteristics.

#### General Investment Risks Applicable to the Underlying Funds

- Index Fund Selection Risk and Other Index Fund Considerations Index funds are subject to a special selection risk. This is the risk that the funds, which may not fully replicate the relevant index, may perform differently from the securities in the index. Index funds generally do not attempt to hedge against adverse market movements and may decline in value more than other mutual funds in the event of a general market decline. In addition, an index fund has operating and other expenses that an index does not have. As a result, an index fund will tend to underperform the index to some degree over time.
- Foreign Investment Risk Investments by an Underlying Fund outside the United States involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that an Underlying Fund will lose money. In particular, changes in foreign currency exchange rates will affect the value of securities denominated in a particular currency. Investments in foreign markets also may be affected by economic or political developments or by governmental actions such as the imposition of capital controls, expropriation of assets or the imposition of punitive taxes. Other foreign market risks include foreign exchange control, settlement and custody issues, the limited size of many trading markets and the limited availability of legal remedies to investors.
- Liquidity Risk An Underlying Fund may invest a portion of its assets in securities that lack a secondary trading market or are otherwise considered illiquid. Liquidity of a security relates to the ability to easily dispose of the security and the price to be obtained upon disposition of the security, which may be less than would be obtained for a comparable more liquid security. Such investments may affect the Underlying Fund's ability to realize its net asset value in the event of a voluntary or involuntary liquidation of its assets.
- Risk of Borrowing and Leverage Certain Underlying Funds may borrow for investment purposes or for temporary emergency purposes including to meet redemptions. Borrowing may exaggerate changes in the net asset value of the Underlying Fund's shares

and in the return on the Underlying Fund's investments. Borrowing will cost the Underlying Fund interest expense and other fees. The costs of borrowing may reduce the Underlying Fund's return. Certain securities that the Underlying Funds buy may create leverage including, for example, options. Instruments and transactions that involve leverage magnify the Underlying Fund's gains and losses and increase volatility.

- <u>Derivatives</u> An Underlying Fund may use derivative instruments, including futures, forwards, options, indexed securities, inverse securities and swaps. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from another security, a commodity (such as oil or gas) or an index. Derivatives allow an Underlying Fund to increase or decrease its risk exposure more quickly and efficiently than other types of instruments. Derivatives are volatile and involve significant risks, including credit, currency, leverage, liquidity and interest rate risks.
- Non-diversification Risk A non-diversified Underlying
   Fund may invest a greater percentage of its assets in
   the obligations of a single issuer than a diversified
   Underlying Fund, and consequently is more
   susceptible than a diversified Underlying Fund to any
   economic, political or regulatory occurrence that
   affects an individual issuer.
- Risk of Indexed and Inverse Floating Rate Securities An Underlying Fund may invest in securities whose potential returns are directly related to changes in an underlying index or interest rate, known as indexed securities. An Underlying Fund also may invest in securities whose return is inversely related to changes in an interest rate (inverse floaters). In general, income on inverse floaters will decrease when interest rates increase and increase when interest rates decrease. Indexed securities and inverse floaters are derivative securities and can be considered speculative. Indexed and inverse securities involve credit risk, and certain indexed and inverse securities may involve currency risk, leverage risk and liquidity risk. As a result, the market value of such securities will generally be more volatile than that of fixed rate securities.
- Real Estate Investment Risk Investment in equity securities in the real estate sector is subject to many of the same risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate, such as adverse changes in national, state or local real estate conditions (resulting from, for example, oversupply of or reduced demand for space and changes in market rental rates); obsolescence or reduced desirability of properties; general economic conditions; catastrophic events or other casualty or condemnation losses; changes in the availability, cost

and terms of mortgage funds; and the impact of tax, environmental, and other laws. As demonstrated during the 2007 to early 2009 time period, investments in the real estate sector can experience a significant decline in value.

- Frequent or Active Trading or High Turnover Risk –
  Short-term or active trading may increase a Fund's
  expenses and have adverse tax consequences for the
  Fund. It can also cause a greater amount of the Fund's
  distributions to be ordinary income rather than long
  term capital gains. Active trading also involves market
  risk and selection risk.
- Sector Risk To the extent an Underlying Fund invests more heavily in particular sectors, its performance will be especially sensitive to developments that significantly affect those sectors. Individual sectors may move up and down more than the broader market. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events
- Short Sale Risk An Underlying Fund may "short sale" securities, meaning it sells a security it does not own with the intention of buying it back at a lower price than it was sold. Potential losses from a short sale are unlimited if the short sale cannot be closed out.

#### **Investment Risks of iShares Portfolio Investments**

In addition to the applicable investment risks described above, Accounts investing in the iShares Portfolios (or the "ETF Portfolios") are subject to a variety of investment risks particular to exchange-traded index funds. Set forth below is a summary of certain investment risks to which the ETF Portfolios may be subject.

Exchange Trading Risk - The ETF Portfolios invest primarily in shares of Underlying Funds that are exchange-traded funds that, unlike mutual funds, are listed and traded on securities exchanges. There can be no assurance that an active trading market for these particular Underlying Funds will develop or be Secondary market trading in such maintained. Underlying Funds may be halted by a national securities exchange because of market conditions or for other reasons. There can be no assurance that the requirements necessary to maintain the listing of the shares of such Underlying Funds will continue to be met or will remain unchanged. BlackRock will purchase or sell shares of such Underlying Funds on the stock exchange on behalf of the ETF Portfolios at prices that, depending on market supply and demand, may be significantly higher or lower than the Underlying Fund's most recently determined net asset

value, which could affect the performance of the ETF Portfolios.

Potential Conflicts of Interest – The Investment Manager and/or its affiliates may be buying or selling shares of such Underlying Funds at the same time the ETF Portfolios are selling or buying such shares. Although BlackRock has procedures governing its purchases and sales of shares of such Underlying Funds on a stock exchange, it is possible that the Investment Manager may be considered to benefit from such transactions if it or any of its affiliates are indirectly involved in the trade on the stock exchange.

Index Tracking Risk – An ETF Portfolio's ability to track its Underlying Fund(s) may be affected by such factors as fees and expenses, rounding of prices, daily contributions/ redemptions, asset levels and cash balances. Additionally, because the ETF Portfolios invest primarily in Underlying Funds that are indexbased, they are subject to the risks described above in Index Fund Selection Risk and Other Index Fund Considerations.

# Investment Risks of Principal Plus Portfolio Investments

Accounts investing in the Principal Plus Portfolio are subject to a variety of investment risks based on the particular Principal Plus Portfolio Investments selected by FAME. Set forth below is a summary of certain investment risks to which Principal Plus Portfolio Investments may be subject.

- Non-diversification Because the Principal Plus Portfolio currently invests in only the New York Life GIA, the Principal Plus Portfolio is non-diversified and its returns depend solely on the financial strength and ability of New York Life to satisfy its guarantees to the Program under the New York Life GIA. A nondiversified Portfolio has more risk than a diversified Portfolio.
- No Third-Party Guarantees None of the State of Maine, FAME, the Program, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager or the Program Manager guarantee the principal of Contributions to the Principal Plus Portfolio, returns thereon or any rate of return.
- <u>Failure to Perform</u> There is a risk that New York Life could fail to perform its obligations under the New York Life GIA for financial or other reasons. Such a failure could result in a loss by an affected Participant of all or part of his or her Account balances invested in the Principal Plus Portfolio.
- No Minimum Rate of Return While GIAs are designed to provide a minimum rate of return on the amount

- invested by the Program, because the Principal Plus Portfolio is subject to fees and expenses and may also invest in other assets, the Principal Plus Portfolio will not provide a minimum overall rate of return.
- In addition to the applicable investment risks described above, because the Principal Plus Portfolio may invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/or similar instruments, it may be subject to the risks described above in "Underlying Funds Investing in Fixed Income Securities (Including Money Market Securities."

# Investment Risks of NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment

Set forth below is a summary of certain investment risks to which the NextGen Savings Portfolio may be subject:

- FDIC Insurance Risk Although that portion of the underlying deposits in the Bank Deposit Account attributable to a Participant's Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio, together with other deposits the Participant may have at the Bank, are eligible for FDIC insurance, subject to applicable federal deposit insurance limits, the Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio are not insured or guaranteed by the FDIC or any other agency of state or federal government, FAME, the Bank or the Program Manager. The Participant is responsible for monitoring the total amount of assets on deposit at the Bank (including amounts in other accounts at the Bank held in the same ownership capacity) in order to determine the extent of insurance coverage available on those deposits, including deposits attributable to Units held in the NextGen Savings Portfolio.
- Interest Rate Risk The interest rate paid by the Bank is based on a number of factors, including general economic and business conditions. The rate of interest will vary over time and can change daily without notice.
- Ownership Risk A Participant owns Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio, but does not have an ownership interest or any other rights as an owner of the deposits in the underlying Bank Deposit Account which comprises the NextGen Savings Portfolio. The Participant cannot access or withdraw money from the NextGen Savings Portfolio by contacting the Bank directly. The Participant must contact the Program Manager to perform any Account transactions. The assets in the NextGen Savings Portfolio are subject to legal process to the same extent as if those assets were invested in any other Portfolio.
- <u>Bank Changes</u> At any time, FAME may change the Bank that holds the deposits of the NextGen Savings

Portfolio and instruct the transfer of assets of the NextGen Savings Portfolio to an underlying deposit account at a new bank insured by the FDIC. FAME reserves the right to limit the amount of money that is deposited in the Bank or a replacement bank if FAME determines (i) that such an action is necessary to protect assets, (ii) that the Bank or a replacement bank is not able or willing to take additional deposits, (iii) that the Bank or a replacement bank is to be removed from the Program, or (iv) that the Bank's or a replacement bank's financial condition or viability is in question. In

- such an event, the NextGen Savings Portfolio may invest in any other investment approved by FAME in its sole discretion. Any such investment may not be eligible for FDIC insurance.
- <u>Bank Viability Risk</u> None of FAME, the Program, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager or the Program Manager guarantee, in any way, the financial condition or ongoing viability of the Bank or a replacement bank.

# PROGRAM AND THE PROGRAM FUND

#### Program

The Program was established to encourage the investment of funds to be used for higher education expenses at Eligible Institutions of Higher Education, and has been amended to allow the investment of funds for limited tuition expenses at elementary or secondary public, private or religious schools. In addition, the Program permits the application of funds for qualified apprenticeship program expenses and qualified education loan repayment, subject to certain limitations. However, some Program benefits available to Maine residents may be limited to withdrawals for Qualified Higher Education Expenses of Designated Beneficiaries at Eligible Institutions of Higher Education.

#### **Program Fund**

Maine law provides that FAME shall invest and reinvest the Program Fund for the benefit of the Program on behalf of Participants and Designated Beneficiaries with the advice of the Advisory Committee. Amounts paid into the Program Fund generally consist of Contributions made by a Participant to the Accounts in the Investment Fund, Program Fund earnings, and any other money that has been appropriated, granted, gifted or otherwise made available for deposit in the Program Fund. All money in the Program Fund is required to be continuously applied by FAME to administer the Program and for no other purpose. Under Maine law, assets of the Program Fund must at all times be preserved, invested and expended only for purposes of the Program and must be held for the benefit of Participants and Designated Beneficiaries. Assets may not be transferred or used by the State of Maine or FAME for any purposes other than the purposes of the Program.

Maine law provides that FAME may use amounts in the Program Fund to administer the Program, including to rebate fees paid by a Participant or any class of Participants, to match Contributions by a Participant or any class of Participants or to provide scholarships to certain Designated Beneficiaries. See "Special Benefits Available to Maine Residents." In addition, FAME may use certain assets of the Program Fund to provide financial education for the benefit of students and families.

#### **Investment Fund**

The Investment Fund is the portion of the Program Fund invested in Portfolio Investments through Contributions to Accounts. Accounts are established by a Participant pursuant to a Participation Agreement for purposes of investing Contributions in one or more Portfolios. Interests in Portfolios purchased with Contributions are represented by Units. See "PROGRAM FEES. EXPENSES AND SALES CHARGES."

#### **Special Benefits Available to Maine Residents**

Any program that provides a benefit to Maine residents may at any time be modified, added or terminated, without prior notice.

Maine State Tax Deduction - Individuals who file individual Maine state income tax returns will be able to deduct up to \$1,000 per Designated Beneficiary per tax year for their total combined contributions to any Section 529 Program during that tax year, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2023. The deduction is not available to taxpayers with federal adjusted gross income over \$100,000 (single or married filing separately) or \$200,000 (married filing jointly or head of household).

Maine Matching Grant Program – If either the Participant or the Designated Beneficiary is a Maine resident, the Account may be eligible for one or more grants under the Maine Matching Grant Program. FAME may offer matching grants to encourage the opening of Accounts, subsequent Contributions to Accounts, and the use of automated funding options. Although allocated to a particular Account, matching grants remain the property of FAME until withdrawn for Qualified Higher Education Expenses for a Designated Beneficiary at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education, and are invested at the discretion of FAME. Grants are subject to available funding and Grant Terms and Conditions, available from FAME or at www.nextgenforme.com.

**Harold Alfond College Challenge Grant** – Accounts for eligible Designated Beneficiaries may be linked to a grant funded by the Alfond Scholarship Foundation for Qualified Higher Education Expenses at an Eligible Institution of Higher Education. The grant is subject to terms and conditions available from FAME or at www.nextgenforme.com.

#### PROGRAM AND THE PROGRAM FUND

Maine Administration Fee Rebate Program — If either the Participant or the Designated Beneficiary is a Maine resident, an amount approximately equal to the Maine Administration Fee paid during the year is automatically rebated to the Account in the following year, if such amount is at least \$2.00. On the last business day of the calendar year, the Account must have a balance of at least \$1,000 and include a Portfolio subject to the Maine Administration Fee to receive the rebate. The minimum rebate is \$2.00; amounts less than \$2.00 will not be paid.

Maine Scholarship Programs – FAME has opened Accounts to provide scholarships to eligible Maine students, to certain individuals in Maine's incumbent workforce seeking to save for additional education, including training and retraining, and to the dependent child or children of Maine resident members of the U.S. armed services killed while deployed in support of combat operations in Iraq or Afghanistan during certain periods of time.

**Investments in Maine Financial Institutions** – From time to time, a percentage of the cash portion of the Investment Fund may be invested in Maine CDs.

For more information about special benefits available to Maine residents, call FAME at 1-800-228-3734.

# PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

#### General

FAME administers the Program. Maine law requires that amounts deposited in the Program Fund be invested in a reasonable manner to achieve the objectives of the Program and with the discretion and care of a prudent person in similar circumstances with similar objectives. Maine law also requires that due consideration be given to rate of return, term or maturity, diversification and liquidity of investments within the Program Fund or any account in the Program Fund pertaining to the projected disbursements and expenditures from the Program Fund and the expected payments, deposits, contributions and gifts to be received. FAME is authorized under Maine law to enter into contracts for any services it determines necessary for the effective and efficient operation of the Program, which may include investment advisory and managerial services. BlackRock Investments, LLC is the Select Series Distributor, BlackRock Advisors, LLC is the Investment Manager, Vestwell is the Program Manager, and The Bank of New York Mellon provides certain custody services for the Program.

#### **Finance Authority of Maine**

FAME was established by statute in 1983 as a body corporate and politic and a public instrumentality of the State of Maine. It consists of 15 voting members, as follows: the Commissioner of Economic and Community Development; the Treasurer of the State of Maine; one natural resources commissioner designated by the Governor; and twelve members appointed by the Governor (including a certified public accountant, an attorney, a commercial banker, two veterans, two persons knowledgeable in the field of natural resources enterprises or financing; an individual knowledgeable in the field of student financial assistance and an individual knowledgeable in the field of higher education), which appointments are subject to confirmation by the Maine legislature. The chief executive officer of FAME is nominated by the Governor and confirmed by the Maine legislature. The exercise by FAME of its powers is "deemed and held to be the performance of essential governmental functions." FAME has been entrusted by the Maine legislature

with responsibility for the administration of numerous programs that are important to the economy of Maine in addition to the Program. Other than a Participant's right to access the assets in his or her Account, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary has access or rights to any assets of FAME or the State of Maine. The principal office of FAME is located in Augusta, Maine. FAME has established rules for the implementation of the Program, which are set forth in Chapter 611 of the Rules of FAME, as amended from time to time (the "Rule").

#### **Advisory Committee**

The Advisory Committee provides advice to FAME on the operation of the Program and investment of the Program Fund. The Advisory Committee consists of eight positions as follows: four members with experience in and knowledge of institutional investment of funds, appointed by the Governor; one member from the public, appointed by the Governor; and three members who are voting members of FAME, appointed by the chair of the voting members of FAME. The chair of the voting members of FAME also appoints the chair of the Advisory Committee.

#### BlackRock

BlackRock Advisors, LLC is a registered investment adviser and was organized in 1994. BlackRock Advisors, LLC manages assets for U.S. registered investment companies and 529 plans. BlackRock Advisors, LLC and its affiliates had approximately \$9.4 trillion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023.

BlackRock Investments, LLC is a FINRA-registered broker-dealer and was organized in 1994.

BlackRock Advisors, LLC and BlackRock Investments, LLC are indirect, wholly-owned subsidiaries of BlackRock, Inc.

#### **Sub-Advisors**

Currently, the Client Select Series has six Sub-Advisors: American Century, Franklin Templeton, Lord Abbett, MainStay, MFS and Neuberger Berman. FAME may terminate the Sub-Advisory Agreement with any of the Sub-Advisors at any time upon 60 days' notice.

#### PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

#### **Bank of New York Mellon**

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries, including The Bank of New York Mellon, provide a broad range of financial products and services in U.S. and international markets. As of June 30, 2023, Bank of New York Mellon Corporation had over \$43 trillion in assets under custody and/or administration.

#### Vestwell

Vestwell State Savings, LLC ("Vestwell") is a subsidiary of Vestwell Holdings Inc. Vestwell acts as program manager for 529 college savings plans, ABLE plans and auto-IRA plans — with over \$18 billion in assets as of June 30, 2023.



#### **Services and Terms**

On March 25, 2021, FAME, BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, Sumday (now known as Vestwell), The Bank of New York Mellon entered into the Program Services Agreement (as amended, the "Program Services Agreement"), which provides that BlackRock Investments, LLC will serve as the Select Series Distributor, BlackRock Advisors. LLC will serve as the Investment Manager and Vestwell will serve as the Program Manager and The Bank of New York Mellon will provide certain custody, recordkeeping and fund accounting services to the Program, effective September 13, 2021. The term of the Program Services Agreement for the Client Select Series expires on June 30, 2024. Under the Program Services Agreement, BlackRock Investments, LLC markets and distributes Units of the Client Select Series of the Program, BlackRock Advisors, LLC provides certain investment services, Vestwell performs program management services and is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Program and The Bank of New York Mellon provides certain custody, recordkeeping and fund accounting services (collectively the "Services"). BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, and The Bank of New York Mellon are each permitted to delegate certain of their responsibilities to their affiliates or to non-affiliates with the prior consent of FAME. No delegation or assignment by BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, or The Bank of New York Mellon shall relieve the applicable entity of any of its respective responsibilities under the Program Services Agreement.

FAME, BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, Vestwell and The Bank of New York Mellon plan to enter into an Amended and Restated Program Services Agreement that is scheduled to become effective July 1, 2024. The term of the Amended and Restated Program Services Agreement expires June 30, 2029 subject to potential renewal by the parties for an additional two years.

BlackRock may periodically propose to FAME that the Program be amended to include one or more additional Portfolios.

#### Standard of Care

BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC and the Sub-Advisors, Vestwell and The Bank of New York Mellon are each responsible for, and must apply due diligence to effect, the performance of their respective Services under the Program Services Agreement in accordance with certain applicable legal requirements and the more favorable of their respective practices or of certain financial services industry practices.

#### **Termination of Agreement**

Each of FAME, BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, Vestwell and The Bank of New York Mellon may terminate the Program Services Agreement at any time, in response to a material breach, after providing notice and an opportunity to cure. FAME may also terminate in the event subsequent federal legislation makes it unreasonable for FAME to continue the Program. BlackRock Investments, LLC, BlackRock Advisors, LLC, Vestwell or The Bank of New York Mellon may also terminate if: (i) Maine adopts legislation providing that FAME, or any successor to its functions, shall no longer be authorized to administer the Program and the Program Fund; or (ii) subsequent Maine legislation adversely affects the ability of the applicable entity to continue to provide the Services or to receive applicable fees. See "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS -Program and Portfolio Risks and Other Considerations - Certain Considerations in Connection with the Termination of the Program Services Agreement and Successor Program Managers." The Sub-Advisory Agreements with each of the Sub-Advisors of the Portfolios may be terminated upon 60 days' notice.

#### Audits

Pursuant to the Program Services Agreement and the Sub-Advisory Agreements, BlackRock, the Sub-Advisors, the Program Manager, the Program Custodian and FAME have agreed to cooperate to generate annual audited financial statements of the Portfolios and the Investment Fund. For the period ending June 30, 2023, such financial statements were audited by Landmark PLC, an independent public accounting firm. A copy of the Program's most recent Annual Report is available by request from the Program Manager at NextGen 529, PO Box 534457, Pittsburgh, PA 15253-4457 or 1-833-3NG529 (1-833-336-4529), and is available on the Program's Web site located at www.nextgenforme.com.



#### **Securities Laws**

The staff of the SEC has advised FAME that it will not recommend any enforcement action to the SEC if, among other things, the Participation Agreements and the interests in the Program represented by Accounts which are established thereby are distributed in reliance upon the exemption from registration provided in section 3(a)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in reliance on an opinion of counsel to that effect.

#### **Method of Offering**

Participation Agreements and Investment Fund interests may be offered by FAME and Financial Intermediaries. Certain officers and employees of FAME may, in the course of their official duties and without compensation, offer and sell Participation Agreements and Investment Fund interests without registering with the SEC as a broker-dealer. A Participant whose Accounts are established as a result of an offer by FAME or Financial Intermediaries will be considered a broker-dealer customer of the Select Series Distributor to the extent required by law. Participants with Accounts established through a Financial Intermediary that subsequently terminates its selling agreement with the Select Series Distributor, or with Accounts originally established through certain Maine distribution agents that have not entered into a selling agreement with the Select Series Distributor, will be considered broker-dealer customers of the Select Series Distributor.

#### **Continuing Disclosure**

To comply with Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) of the SEC promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12"), FAME has executed a Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Continuing Disclosure Certificate") for the benefit of Participants. Under the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, FAME will provide certain financial information and operating data (the "Annual Information") relating to the Program, and FAME will provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, if material. The Annual Information will be filed by or on behalf of the Program with the Electronic Municipal Market Access system (the "EMMA System") maintained by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB") and with any Maine information depository. Notices of certain enumerated events will be filed by or on behalf of the Program with the MSRB and with any Maine information depository.

The respective directors, officers, members and employees of FAME shall have no liability for any act or failure to act under the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. FAME reserves the right to modify its provisions for release of information pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Certificate to the extent not inconsistent with the valid and effective provisions of Rule 15c2-12.

#### **SIPC Insurance and Additional Coverage**

The securities and cash held in an Account held through a Financial Intermediary that is a broker-dealer are protected by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) for up to \$500,000 (inclusive of up to a maximum of \$250,000 cash). SIPC only protects the custody function of the broker-dealer, which means that SIPC works to restore to customers their securities and cash that are in their accounts if and when a liquidation of such brokerage firm begins. SIPC does not protect against the decline in value of your securities.

SIPC protection does not apply to deposits made through a bank deposit program or to other assets that are not securities.

Each Account held by a separate customer (as defined by applicable law) is treated separately for purposes of the above protection.

You may obtain further information about SIPC, including the SIPC Brochure, via SIPC's website at http://www.sipc.org or calling SIPC at (202) 371-8300.

# Obtaining Additional Information About the Program

References made herein to certain documents and reports are summaries thereof which are not complete or definitive, and reference is made to those documents and reports for full and complete information as to the contents thereof.

Individuals or entities having questions concerning the Program, including procedures for opening an Account, or wishing to request Account Applications, Account maintenance forms or a copy of the Program's most recent Annual Report should call the Program Manager toll free at 1-833-3NG529 (1-833-336-4529), access the Program's Web site at www.nextgenforme.com or contact their Financial Intermediary. Questions or requests for information also may be addressed in writing to NextGen 529, PO Box 9670, Providence RI 02940-9670. FAME may be contacted at P.O. Box 949, Augusta, ME 04332-0949. For information about benefits available to Maine residents, contact FAME at (800) 228-3734.

#### PORTFOLIOS – PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENTS



#### General

Each Portfolio offers a separate investment strategy. The Program's investment options currently consist of Year of Enrollment Portfolios, Diversified Portfolios, Single Fund Portfolios, the Principal Plus Portfolio and the NextGen Savings Portfolio. The performance of each Portfolio (other than the Principal Plus Portfolio, which invests in the Principal Plus Portfolio Investments, and the NextGen Savings Portfolio, which makes deposits in the Bank Deposit Account) depends on the weighted average performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. The value of Units in each Portfolio varies from day to day. A Participant does not have any direct beneficial interests in the Portfolio Investments held by a Portfolio and, accordingly, has no rights as an owner or shareholder of such Portfolio Investments.

#### **Year of Enrollment Portfolios**

Year of Enrollment Portfolios are designed for saving for the education of the Designated Beneficiary based upon the anticipated timeline until the withdrawal of the invested funds for the Designated Beneficiary. The assets of each Year of Enrollment Portfolio are expected to be invested in a combination of Underlying Funds that is periodically adjusted. For example, when there is a long period of time remaining until the specified enrollment year of a Year of Enrollment Portfolio, such Portfolio will typically invest most of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities. By contrast, when there is a shorter period of time remaining until the

specified enrollment year of a Year of Enrollment Portfolio, or if the Portfolio is an "enrolled" Portfolio, the Portfolio will typically invest a smaller portion of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities and a greater portion of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities and/or the Cash Allocation Account.

#### **Diversified Portfolios**

Diversified Portfolios may invest in designated allocations of Underlying Funds. Each Diversified Portfolio will have a different investment strategy. The Underlying Funds in which the Diversified Portfolios invest and the percentage of assets targeted for equity, fixed income, cash equivalent, or alternative investment Underlying Funds are reviewed at least annually and may change.

#### Single Fund Portfolios

Single Fund Portfolios invest in a single Underlying Fund. Each Single Fund Portfolio will have a different investment strategy. Each Single Fund Portfolio is reviewed at least annually.

#### **Principal Plus Portfolio**

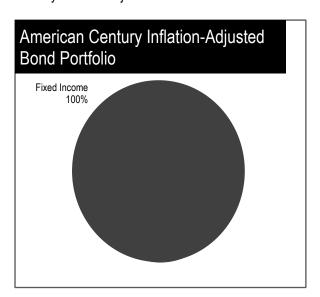
The Principal Plus Portfolio invests only in the New York Life GIA and may invest in corporate fixed-income investments and/ or similar instruments. The performance of the Principal Plus Portfolio depends on the weighted average performance of the Principal Plus Portfolio Investments in which it invests.

#### **NextGen Savings Portfolio**

The NextGen Savings Portfolio is comprised exclusively of the Bank Deposit Account. The performance of the NextGen Savings Portfolio is based on the interest rate paid on the Bank Deposit Account.

# AMERICAN CENTURY PORTFOLIO

**General** – All of the assets of the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio are invested in Investor Class shares of the Underlying Fund that is recommended by American Century for that Portfolio and approved by FAME for use in the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio.



The Underlying Fund in which the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio invests is currently managed by American Century, which had over \$215 billion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023. American Century manages 89 mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 as of June 30, 2023.

The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation of the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio

**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocation** – The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation and the current target Underlying Fund allocation for the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

AMERICAN CENTURY		
Underlying Fund (Investor Class Shares)	Fund Ticker	American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio
Investment Grade Fixed Income Fund		
American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Fund	ACITX	100%

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of the American Century Portfolio as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. The American Century Portfolio's fiscal year runs from July 1 to June 30, which also is the Program's fiscal year. The performance data relating to the American Century Portfolio set forth below is for the limited time period presented and is not indicative of the future performance of the American Century Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES – A UNIT CLASS								
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)								
1 Year 3 Year 5 Year Since Inception Inception Date								
American Ce	entury Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	-2.43%	-0.55%	1.67%	1.21%	10/17/16		

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES – A UNIT CLASS								
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)								
1 Year 3 Year 5 Year Since Inception Inception Date								
American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	-2.67%	-0.55%	1.67%	1.21%	10/17/16			

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in first year of purchase

	CLIENT SELECT SERIES – C UNIT CLASS								
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)									
	1 Year 3 Year 5 Year Since Inception Inception Date								
Ame	rican Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	-3.20%	-1.26%	1.08%	0.74%	10/17/16			

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES – C UNIT CLASS							
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)							
1 Year 3 Year 5 Year Since Inception Inception Date							
American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio	-4.16%	-1.26	1.08%	0.74%	10/17/16		

Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

#### CLIENT SELECT SERIES - I UNIT CLASS

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% in first year of purchase.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Fund for the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio — The following description summarizes the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Fund in which the American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Portfolio is currently invested. The description also identifies certain principal risks to which the Underlying Fund may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of the Underlying Fund is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS." The investment objective of the Underlying Fund may be changed without Participant approval. The investment strategy and policies of the Underlying Fund are also subject to change.

The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information included in the Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of the Underlying Fund's current prospectus or statement of additional information, or the Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report, by calling American Century at 1-800-345-6488 or by locating it on American Century's Web site at www.americancentury.com.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

## American Century Inflation-Adjusted Bond Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund seeks to provide total return and inflation protection consistent with investment in inflation-indexed securities.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in inflation-adjusted bonds. American Century considers inflation-adjusted bonds to include inflation-indexed bonds, notes, commercial paper, short-term instruments and other debt securities issued by the U.S. Treasury, by other U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities, and by other, non-U.S. government entities such as corporations and foreign governments. Inflation-indexed securities are designed to protect the future purchasing power of the money invested in them; their principal value may be indexed for changes in inflation. In addition, the Fund may invest a portion of its assets in traditional U.S. Treasury, U.S. government agency or other non-U.S. government securities that are not inflation-indexed.

Securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury and certain U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities, such as the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Securities issued or guaranteed by other U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), and the Federal Home Loan Bank are not guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. However, these agencies or instrumentalities are authorized to borrow from the U.S. Treasury to meet their obligations. In general, securities issued by non-U.S. government entities are backed only by the credit of the issuer.

The Fund invests primarily in investment-grade securities, but may also invest a portion of its assets in high-yield securities, or junk bonds. A high-yield security is one that has been rated below the four highest categories by a nationally recognized rating organization.

There are no maturity or duration restrictions for the securities in which the Fund may invest.

Although the Fund invests primarily in U.S. dollar-denominated securities, the Fund also may invest in securities denominated in foreign currencies.

To generate additional income, the Fund may purchase securities, including mortgage dollar rolls, in advance through when-issued and forward commitment transactions. The Fund may commit up to 35% of its total assets to such transactions.

The Fund also may invest in derivative instruments such as futures contracts and swap agreements (including, but not limited to, inflation swap agreements and credit default swap agreements), bank loans, securities backed by mortgages or other assets and collateralized debt obligations (including collateralized loan obligations). The Fund may invest in U.S. Treasury futures, inflation swap agreements and credit default swap agreements to manage duration, inflation and credit exposure.

When determining whether to sell a security, the Fund managers consider, among other things, current and anticipated changes in interest rates, current valuation relative to alternatives in the market, general market conditions and any other factors deemed relevant by the Fund managers.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – Inflation-indexed securities offer a return linked to inflation. They are designed to protect investors from a loss of value due to inflation. However, inflation-indexed securities are still subject to the effects of changes in market interest rates caused by factors other than inflation, or so-called real interest rates. Because inflation-indexed securities trade at prevailing real, or after-inflation, interest rates, changes in these rates affect the fund's share value. Generally, when real interest rates rise, the Fund's share value will decline. The opposite is true when real interest rates decline. A period of rising interest rates may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The real interest rate is the current market interest rate minus the market's inflation expectations.

The principal value of an investment is not protected or otherwise guaranteed by virtue of the Fund's investments in inflation-indexed securities. In addition, interest payments on inflation-indexed securities may be difficult to predict and may vary as the principal and/or interest is adjusted for inflation. In periods of deflation, the Fund may have no income at all from such investments.

Debt securities, even investment-grade debt securities, are subject to credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that the inability or perceived inability of the issuer to make interest and principal payments will cause the value of the securities to decrease. As a result the Fund's share price could also decrease. Changes in the credit rating of a debt security held by the Fund could have a similar effect. A high credit rating indicates a high degree of confidence by the rating organization that the issuer will be able to withstand adverse business, financial or economic conditions and make interest and principal payments on time.

A lower credit rating indicates a greater risk of non-payment. However, the Fund may invest a portion of its total assets in

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

high-yield securities, including so-called junk bonds. A high-yield security is one that has been rated below the four highest categories by a nationally recognized rating organization. The Fund's credit quality restrictions apply at the time of purchase; the Fund will not necessarily sell securities if they are downgraded by a rating agency.

High-yield securities, or junk bonds, often have high credit risk. Issuers of high-yield securities are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes (such as an economic downturn or a prolonged period of rising interest rates), political changes or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, lower-rated securities may be unsecured or subordinated to other obligations of the issuer. These factors may be more likely to cause an issuer of low-quality bonds to default on its obligation to pay the interest and principal due under its securities. High-yield securities (junk bonds) are also inherently speculative.

The Fund may also be subject to liquidity risk. The chance that a fund will have difficulty selling its debt securities is called liquidity risk. During periods of market turbulence or unusually low trading activity, in order to meet redemptions it may be necessary for the Fund to sell securities at prices that could have an adverse effect on the Fund's share price. The market for lower-quality debt securities is generally less liquid than the market for higher-quality securities. Adverse publicity and investor perceptions, as well as new and proposed laws, also may have a greater negative impact on the market for lower-quality securities. Changing regulatory and market conditions, including increases in interest rates and credit spreads may adversely affect the liquidity of the Fund's investments.

The Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign governments and corporations. Foreign investment involves additional risks, including fluctuations in currency exchange rates, less stable social, political and economic structures, reduced availability of public information, and lack of uniform financial reporting and regulatory practices similar to those that apply in the United States. These factors and others make investing in foreign securities generally riskier than investing in U.S. securities. Securities of foreign issuers may be less liquid, more volatile and harder to value than U.S. securities. To the extent the Fund invests in foreign securities, the overall risk of the Fund could be affected.

Investments in bank loans, loans made by banks or other financial intermediaries to borrowers, require the Fund to depend primarily upon the creditworthiness of the borrower for payment of principal and interest, exposing the Fund to the credit risk of both the financial institution and the underlying borrower. The market for bank loans may not be highly liquid and the Fund may have difficulty selling them. In connection with

purchasing participations, the Fund generally will have no right to enforce compliance by the borrower with the terms of the loan agreement, nor any rights with respect to any funds acquired by other lenders through set-off against the borrower, and the Fund may not directly benefit from any collateral supporting the loan in which it has purchased the participation. In addition, transactions in bank loans may take more than seven days to settle. As a result, the proceeds from the sale of bank loans may not be readily available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations. Some bank loan interests may not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and therefore not afforded the protections of the federal securities laws.

The risks of an investment in a collateralized debt obligation depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the debt obligation in which the Fund invests. Collateralized debt obligations (CDOs) and collateralized loan obligations (CLOs) are subject to credit, interest rate, valuation, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. The market value of CLO securities may be affected by, among other things, changes in the market value of the underlying assets held by the CLO, changes in the distributions on the underlying assets, defaults and recoveries on the underlying assets, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments on underlying assets and the availability, prices and interest rate of underlying assets. Lower rated tranches of such debt are subject to a higher risk of total loss and deferral or nonpayment of interest than the more senior tranches to which they are subordinated.

Some of the collateralized obligations, in which the fund invests may be covenant-lite loans. Covenant-lite loans contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower. Generally, the lender is not allowed to monitor the borrower's performance, declare default, or force borrowers into bankruptcy. In this type of loan, lenders rely on restrictive covenants to prevent a company from engaging in specified actions such as taking on additional debt. Generally, such covenants are precipitated only by an affirmative breach by the borrower, as opposed to a decline in the borrower's financial condition. Thus, the fund may have fewer rights against a borrower and an accompanying greater risk of loss when it invests in covenant-lite loans.

The use of derivative instruments involves risks different from the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional instruments. The Fund's use of derivatives, and in particular its use of inflation swap agreements and credit default swap agreements, are subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation. Derivatives are also subject to a number of additional risks including, liquidity, interest rate.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

market, and credit risk. They also involve the risk of mispricing or improper valuation, the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index, and the risk of default or bankruptcy of the other party to the instrument. Gains or losses involving some futures, options, and other derivatives may be substantial — in part because a relatively small price movement in these securities may result in an immediate and substantial gain or loss for the Fund.

The value of the securities owned by the Fund may go up and down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, due to factors affecting securities markets generally or particular industries, real or perceived adverse economic conditions or investor sentiment generally. Market risks, including political, regulatory, economic and social developments, can affect the value of the Fund's investments. Natural disasters, public health emergencies, terrorism and other unforeseeable events may lead to increased market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

The Fund may need to sell securities at times it would not otherwise do so in order to meet shareholder redemption requests. The Fund could experience a loss when selling securities, particularly if the redemption requests are unusually large or frequent, occur in times of overall market turmoil or declining pricing for the securities sold or when the securities the Fund wishes to sell are illiquid. Selling securities to meet such redemption requests also may increase transaction costs or have tax consequences. To the extent that a large shareholder (including a fund of funds or 529 college savings plan) invests in the Fund, the Fund may experience relatively large redemptions as such shareholder reallocates its assets. Although the advisor seeks to minimize the impact of such transactions where possible, the Fund's performance may be adversely affected.

When-issued and forward commitments involve the risk that the security the Fund buys will lose value prior to its delivery. There also is the risk that the security will not be issued or that the other party to the transaction will not meet its obligation. If this occurs, the Fund may lose both the investment opportunity for the assets it set aside to pay for the security and any gain in the security's price.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.

Mortgage dollar rolls are transactions in which the Fund sells securities (usually mortgage-backed securities) and simultaneously contracts to repurchase substantially similar, but not identical, securities on a specified future date. If the counterparty to whom the Fund sells the security becomes insolvent, the Fund's right to repurchase the security may be restricted. Other risks involved in entering into mortgage dollar rolls include the risk that the value of the security may change adversely over the term of the mortgage dollar roll and that the security the Fund is required to repurchase may be worth less than the security that the Fund originally held.

At any given time Fund shares may be worth less than the price paid for them. In other words, it is possible to lose money by investing in a Portfolio which invests in the Fund.

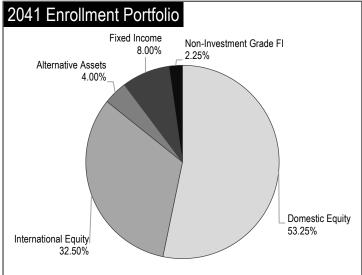
# BLACKROCK PORTFOLIOS

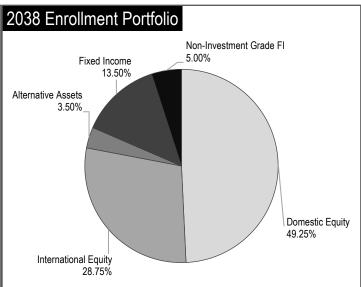
**General** – Substantially all of the assets of each BlackRock Portfolio (other than the iShares Portfolios) are invested in Institutional Class shares of the Underlying Fund(s) that are recommended by BlackRock for that Portfolio and approved by FAME for use in the BlackRock Portfolios. A portion of certain BlackRock Portfolios may be held in the Cash Allocation Account as described on page 127.

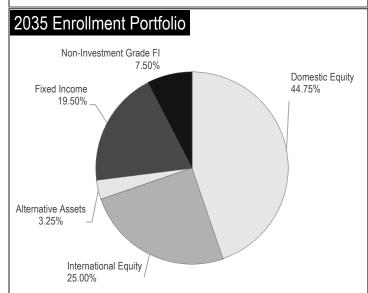
All of these Underlying Funds in which BlackRock Portfolios invest are currently managed by BlackRock. BlackRock and its affiliates had approximately \$9.4 trillion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023.

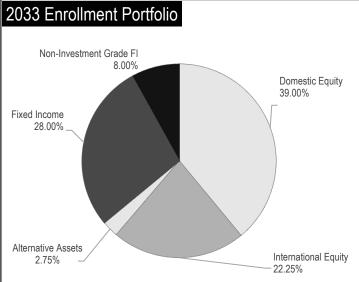
The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocation of each BlackRock Year of Enrollment and Individual Portfolio (the iShares Portfolios begin on page 12).

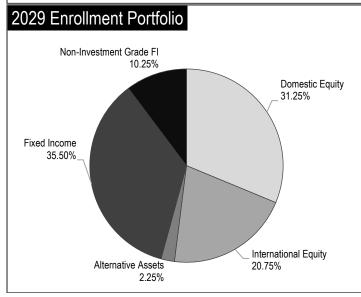
The target allocation of assets of each such Year of Enrollment Portfolio to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities, fixed income securities and money market securities, respectively, will change over time (generally on a quarterly basis) from the target allocation shown in the following charts as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens, with the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities generally reducing over time and the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in fixed income securities and/or money market securities generally increasing over time.

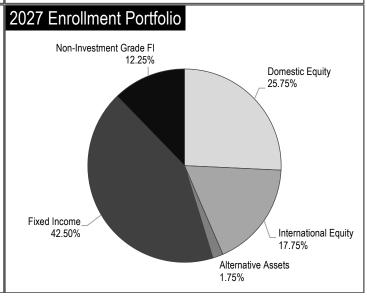


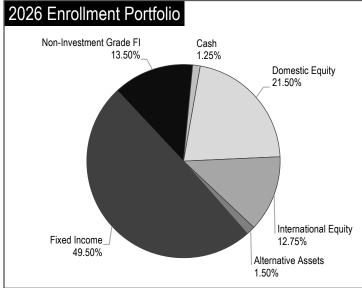


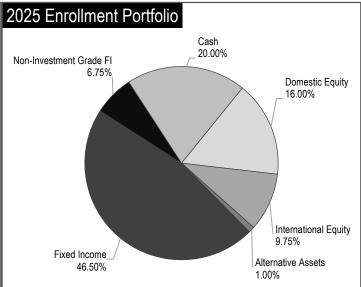


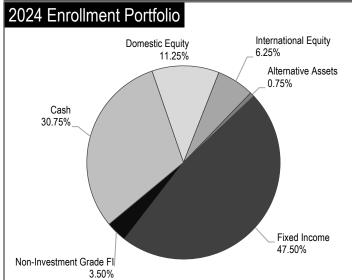


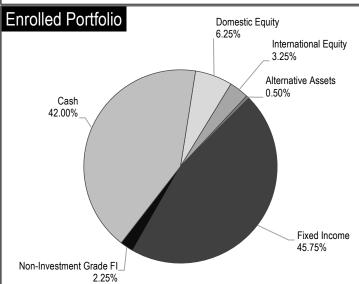


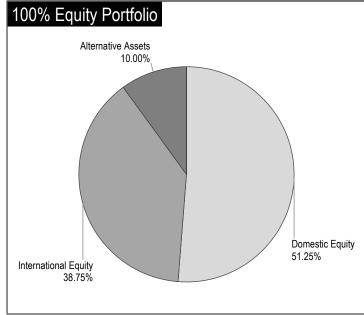


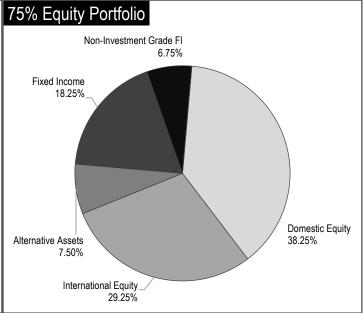


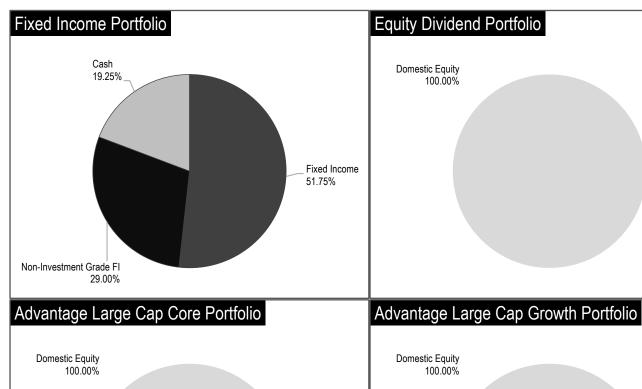


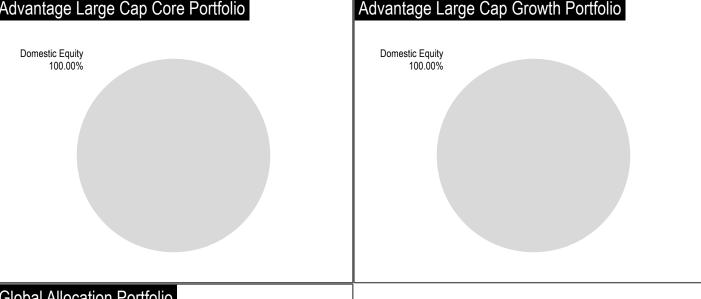


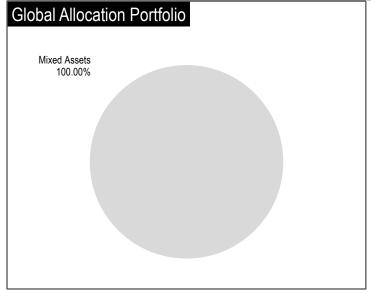












Current Target Underlying Fund Allocations – The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocations and the current target Underlying Fund allocations within those target asset allocations for the BlackRock Portfolios (other than the iShares Portfolios which begin on page 128.) For convenience of reference, Underlying Funds are grouped by their principal asset class, although certain investments of an Underlying Fund may be made in other types of assets. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

Underlying Fund Institutional Shares (Ticker)	2041 Enrollment Portfolio	2038 Enrollment Portfolio	2035 Enrollment Portfolio	2033 Enrollment Portfolio	2029 Enrollment Portfolio	2027 Enrollment Portfolio	2026 Enrollment Portfolio	2025 Enrollment Portfolio	2024 Enrollment Portfolio	Enrolled Portfolio
Domestic Equity Funds										
BlackRock Capital Appreciation Fund, Inc. (MAFGX)	5.50%	5.25%	4.75%	4.00%	3.25%	2.75%	2.25%	1.75%	1.25%	0.75%
BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund (MADVX)	17.00%	15.75%	14.25%	12.25%	10.00%	8.00%	7.00%	5.00%	3.50%	2.00%
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Fund (CMVIX)	11.25%	10.50%	9.50%	8.25%	6.75%	5.50%	4.50%	3.50%	2.25%	1.25%
iShares S&P 500 Index Fund <sub>1</sub> (BSPIX)	15.50%	14.00%	12.75%	11.50%	8.75%	7.50%	6.25%	4.50%	3.25%	1.75%
BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Core Fund (BDSIX)	3.25%	3.00%	2.75%	2.50%	2.00%	1.50%	1.25%	1.00%	0.75%	0.50%
BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Growth Fund (PSGIX)	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.50%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.00%
International Equity Funds										
BlackRock International Fund (MAILX)	8.00%	7.25%	6.25%	5.50%	5.25%	4.50%	3.25%	2.50%	1.50%	0.75%
iShares MSCI Total International Index Fund (BDOIX)	16.50%	14.25%	12.50%	11.25%	10.25%	8.75%	6.25%	4.75%	3.25%	1.75%
BlackRock Advantage International Fund (BROIX)	8.00%	7.25%	6.25%	5.50%	5.25%	4.50%	3.25%	2.50%	1.50%	0.75%
Alternative Investment Fund										
BlackRock Real Estate Securities Fund (BIREX)	4.00%	3.50%	3.00%	2.75%	2.25%	1.75%	1.50%	1.00%	0.75%	0.50%
Investment Grade Fixed Income	Funds				'		'	'		
BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio (BFMSX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.25%	22.25%	34.50%	38.00%
BlackRock Total Return Fund (MAHQX)	6.75%	11.50%	16.50%	24.00%	30.50%	36.50%	40.50%	20.50%	10.75%	6.50%
BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio (BPRIX)	1.25%	2.00%	3.00%	4.00%	5.00%	6.00%	7.75%	3.75%	2.25%	1.25%
Non-Investment Grade Fixed Inco	ome Fund									
BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio (BSIIX)	2.25%	5.00%	7.50%	8.00%	10.25%	12.25%	13.50%	6.75%	3.50%	2.25%
Cash Allocation Account										
Cash Allocation Account	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.25%	20.00%	30.75%	42.00%

<sup>1</sup> S&P 500® is a registered trademark of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

Current Target Underlying Fund Allocations – The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocations and the current target Underlying Fund allocations within those target asset allocations for the BlackRock Portfolios (other than the iShares Portfolios which begin on page 128). For convenience of reference, Underlying Funds are grouped by their principal asset class, although certain investments of an Underlying Fund may be made in other types of assets. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

Underlying Fund Institutional Shares (Ticker)	100% Equity Portfolio	75% Equity Portfolio	Fixed Income Portfolio	Equity Dividend Portfolio	Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	Global Allocation Portfolio			
Domestic Equity Funds										
BlackRock Large Cap Focus Value Fund, Inc. (MABAX)	5.75%	4.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Capital Appreciation Fund, Inc. (MAFGX)	5.25%	4.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund (MADVX)	10.50%	8.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Fund (MALRX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Fund (CMVIX)	11.00%	8.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%			
iShares S&P 500 Index Fund <sub>1</sub> (BSPIX)	14.75%	11.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Core Fund (BDSIX)	3.25%	2.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Growth Fund (PSGIX)	0.75%	0.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
International Equity Funds	1									
BlackRock International Fund (MAILX)	9.75%	7.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
BlackRock Advantage International Fund (BROIX)	9.75%	7.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
iShares MSCI Total International Index Fund (BDOIX)	19.25%	14.75%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Alternative Investment Fund				,		1				
BlackRock Real Estate Securities Fund (BIREX)	10.00%	7.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Mixed Asset Fund The Fund may invest in the domestic equity, international equity, investment grade fixed income, non-investment grade fixed income and money market securities investment sectors.										
BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc. (MALOX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%			

Investment Grade Fixed Income Funds								
BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio (BPRIX)	0.00%	2.75%	5.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio (BFMSX)	0.00%	9.00%	19.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
BlackRock Total Return Fund (MAHQX)	0.00%	6.50%	27.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Non-Investment Grade Fixed Inco	ome Fund							
BlackRock High Yield Bond Portfolio (BHYIX)	0.00%	4.50%	20.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio (BSIIX)	0.00%	2.25%	9.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Cash Allocation Account								
Cash Allocation Account	0.00%	0.00%	19.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

<sup>1</sup> S&P 500® is a registered trademark of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of each BlackRock Portfolio, other than the iShares Portfolios, as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. The \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than

those shown. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. Each BlackRock Portfolio's fiscal year runs from July 1 to June 30, which also is the Program's fiscal year. The performance data relating to the BlackRock Portfolios set forth below is for the limited time period presented, is subject to the footnotes thereto, and is not indicative of the future performance of the BlackRock Portfolios

CLIENT SELECT SERIES – A UNIT CLASS						
		Annual Tot Sales Charg		s of June 30, 2	023	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios**		•	•			
BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	14.17%	9.37%	7.00%	8.11%	6.86%	09/20/04
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	12.80%	8.12%	N/A	N/A	6.70%	10/28/19
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	11.18%	6.83%	5.90%	N/A	5.75%	10/30/17
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	9.76%	5.53%	5.39%	6.47%	5.86%	09/20/04
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	8.32%	4.23%	4.88%	5.59%	5.26%	09/20/04
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	7.77%	3.60%	4.50%	4.67%	4.55%	09/20/04
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	6.18%	2.48%	N/A	N/A	3.06%	10/28/19
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	5.63%	2.05%	3.15%	3.37%	3.57%	09/20/04
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	5.12%	1.55%	N/A	N/A	1.78%	10/28/19
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	4.44%	0.82%	1.50%	1.37%	1.85%	09/20/04
Diversified Portfolios						
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	15.14%	10.25%	7.04%	8.88%	7.36%	09/20/04
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	11.83%	7.63%	6.03%	7.38%	6.51%	09/20/04
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	2.79%	-0.08%	1.70%	2.15%	3.08%	09/20/04
Single Fund Portfolios			•			•
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	7.11%	4.64%	4.79%	4.86%	5.63%	08/01/05
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	17.46%	12.87%	10.59%	11.71%	8.65%	09/21/04
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	23.51%	11.04%	12.40%	14.39%	9.59%	10/01/07
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	11.57%	13.65%	8.37%	9.40%	9.21%	04/29/13

(See footnotes on next page.)

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

\*\* Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES – A UNIT CLASS									
		Annual Tota es Charges*		of June 30, 20	)23				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date			
Year of Enrollment Portfolios***			•	•					
BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	13.92%	9.37%	7.00%	8.11%	6.86%	09/20/04			
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	12.55%	8.12%	N/A	N/A	6.70%	10/28/19			
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	10.93%	6.83%	5.90%	N/A	5.75%	10/30/17			
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	9.51%	5.53%	5.39%	6.47%	5.86%	09/20/04			
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	8.07%	4.23%	4.88%	5.59%	5.26%	09/20/04			
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	7.52%	3.60%	4.50%	4.67%	4.55%	09/20/04			
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	5.93%	2.48%	N/A	N/A	3.06%	10/28/19			
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	5.38%	2.05%	3.15%	3.37%	3.57%	09/20/04			
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	4.87%	1.55%	N/A	N/A	1.78%	10/28/19			
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	4.19%	0.82%	1.50%	1.37%	1.85%	09/20/04			
Diversified Portfolios				•					
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	14.89%	10.25%	7.04%	8.88%	7.36%	09/20/04			
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	11.58%	7.63%	6.03%	7.38%	6.51%	09/20/04			
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	2.54%	-0.08%	1.70%	2.15%	3.08%	09/20/04			
Single Fund Portfolios			•	•					
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	6.86%	4.64%	4.79%	4.86%	5.63%	08/01/05			
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	17.21%	12.87%	10.59%	11.71%	8.65%	09/21/04			
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	23.26%	11.04%	12.40%	14.39%	9.59%	10/01/07			
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	11.32%	13.65%	8.37%	9.40%	9.21%	04/29/13			

<sup>\*</sup>Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in first year after purchase.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES – C UNIT CLASS						
		Annual To		s of June 30,	2023	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios**				·		
BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	13.32%	8.55%	6.35%	7.78%	6.70%	09/22/04
BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	11.88%	7.30%	N/A	N/A	5.89%	10/28/19
BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	10.31%	6.03%	5.29%	N/A	5.21%	10/30/17
BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	8.97%	4.75%	4.76%	6.15%	5.65%	09/21/04
BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	7.51%	3.45%	4.24%	5.27%	5.10%	09/22/04
BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	6.98%	2.83%	3.87%	4.36%	4.40%	09/23/04
BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	5.43%	1.75%	N/A	N/A	2.30%	10/28/19
BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	4.79%	1.26%	2.55%	3.06%	3.42%	09/27/04
BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	4.32%	0.78%	N/A	N/A	1.02%	10/28/19
BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio	3.73%	0.08%	0.87%	1.08%	1.68%	10/15/04
Diversified Portfolios						
BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio	14.27%	9.42%	6.40%	8.56%	7.21%	09/22/04
BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio	11.00%	6.82%	5.39%	7.06%	6.36%	09/22/04
BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio	2.06%	-0.81%	1.10%	1.84%	2.91%	09/22/04
Single Fund Portfolios		_				
BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio	6.30%	3.84%	4.16%	4.54%	5.44%	08/01/05
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio	16.62%	12.03%	9.92%	11.37%	8.51%	09/30/04
BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio	22.59%	10.21%	11.72%	14.05%	9.38%	10/01/07
BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio	10.79%	12.81%	7.72%	9.07%	8.89%	04/29/13

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

#### **CLIENT SELECT SERIES – C UNIT CLASS** Average Annual Total Return\* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges\*\*) 1 Year 3 Years 5 Years 10 Years Since Inception **Inception Date** Year of Enrollment Portfolios\*\*\* 12.32% 8.55% 6.35% 7.78% BlackRock 2041 Enrollment Portfolio 6.70% 09/22/04 BlackRock 2038 Enrollment Portfolio 10.88% 7.30% N/A N/A 5.89% 10/28/19 BlackRock 2035 Enrollment Portfolio 9.31% 6.03% 5.29% N/A 5.21% 10/30/17 BlackRock 2033 Enrollment Portfolio 7.97% 4.75% 4.76% 6.15% 09/21/04 5.65% BlackRock 2029 Enrollment Portfolio 6.51% 3.45% 4.24% 5.27% 09/22/04 5.10% BlackRock 2027 Enrollment Portfolio 5.98% 2.83% 3.87% 4.36% 4.40% 09/23/04 4.43% N/A N/A 2.30% 10/28/19 BlackRock 2026 Enrollment Portfolio 1.75% BlackRock 2025 Enrollment Portfolio 3.79% 1.26% 2.55% 3.06% 3.42% 09/27/04 BlackRock 2024 Enrollment Portfolio 3.32% 0.78% N/A N/A 1.02% 10/28/19 BlackRock Enrolled Portfolio 2.73% 0.08% 0.87% 1.08% 1.68% 10/15/04 **Diversified Portfolios** BlackRock 100% Equity Portfolio 13.27% 9.42% 6.40% 8.56% 7.21% 09/22/04 BlackRock 75% Equity Portfolio 10.00% 6.82% 5.39% 7.06% 6.36% 09/22/04 1.06% -0.81% 1.10% 1.84% 2.91% 09/22/04 BlackRock Fixed Income Portfolio **Single Fund Portfolios** BlackRock Global Allocation Portfolio 5.30% 3.84% 4.16% 4.54% 5.44% 08/01/05 15.62% 12.03% 9.92% 11.37% 09/30/04 BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Portfolio 8.51% BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Portfolio 21.59% 10.21% 11.72% 14.05% 9.38% 10/01/07 9.79% 12.81% 7.72% 9.07% 8.89% 04/29/13 BlackRock Equity Dividend Portfolio

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% in the first year after purchase.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

## **CLIENT SELECT SERIES - I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Funds for the BlackRock Portfolios – The following descriptions summarize the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Funds in which the BlackRock Portfolios, other than the iShares Portfolios, are currently invested. The Cash Allocation Account is described on page 127. The descriptions also identify certain principal risks to which particular Underlying Funds may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of Underlying Funds is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS." The Underlying Funds' investment strategies are subject to change.

These summaries are qualified in their entirety by reference to the detailed information included in each

Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of any Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, or an Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report by calling (800) 441-7762 or by locating it on BlackRock's website at www.blackrock.com.

For each Fund identified below (a "feeder fund") that invests all its assets into another fund (a "master fund") which has the same investment objectives and strategies, the term "Fund" shall include both the master fund and the feeder fund.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

### BlackRock Large Cap Focus Value Fund, Inc.

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Large Cap Focus Value Fund, Inc. (formerly known as BlackRock Basic Value Fund, Inc.) is to seek capital appreciation and, secondarily, income by investing in securities, primarily equity securities, that management of the Fund believes are undervalued and therefore represent basic investment value. Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to invest at least 80% of its net assets plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes in large cap equity securities and derivatives that have similar economic characteristics to such securities. For purposes of the Fund's 80% policy, large cap equity securities are equity securities that at the time of purchase have a market capitalization within the range of companies included in the Russell 1000® Value Index. Equity securities consist of common stock, preferred stock and convertible securities, other financial instruments that are components of, or have characteristics similar to, the securities included in the Russell 1000® Value Index, and American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs").

The Fund invests primarily in equity securities that Fund management believes are undervalued, which means that their prices are less than Fund management believes they are worth. Fund management places particular emphasis on companies with below average price/earnings ratios that may pay above average dividends. Fund management may also determine a company is undervalued if its stock price is down because of temporary factors from which Fund management believes the company will recover. The Fund invests primarily in common stock of U.S. companies, but the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in the securities of foreign companies and ADRs. The Fund generally intends to invest in not less than 30 to not more than 50 companies.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, as well as focus risk and the special risks of value investments and foreign securities. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### BlackRock Capital Appreciation Fund, Inc.

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of BlackRock Capital Appreciation Fund, Inc. is to seek long-term growth of capital. The Fund will seek to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of common stock of U.S. companies that Fund management believes have exhibited

above-average growth rates in earnings over the long term. The Fund will generally invest at least 65% of its total assets in the following equity securities: (i) common stock; (ii) convertible preferred stock; (iii) securities convertible into common stock; and (iv) rights to subscribe to common stock. Of these securities the Fund generally seeks to invest primarily in common stock. The Fund may invest in companies of any size but emphasizes investments in companies that have medium to large stock market capitalizations (currently, approximately \$2 billion or more).

Convertible securities typically pay current income as either interest (debt security convertibles) or dividends (preferred stock). A convertible's value usually reflects both the stream of current income payments and the market value of the underlying common stock. The Fund may purchase securities pursuant to the exercise of subscription rights, which allow an issuer's existing shareholders to purchase additional common stock at a price substantially below the market price of the shares.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, as well as the special risks of convertible securities, mid-cap securities, and investment style. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### **BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund is to seek long-term total return and current income. The Fund seeks to achieve its objective by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity securities. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in equity securities and at least 80% of its assets in dividend paying securities. The Fund will focus on issuers that have good prospects for capital appreciation and current income. Although the Fund invests primarily in dividend paying securities, portions of the distributions paid by the Fund may not be subject to the lower income tax rates applicable to dividends. The Fund may invest in securities of companies with any market capitalization, but will generally focus on large cap securities. The Fund's portfolio, in the aggregate, will be structured in a manner designed to seek long-term capital appreciation as well as net portfolio yield in excess of the average yield of mutual funds invested primarily in U.S. equities. The Fund may also invest in convertible securities and non-convertible preferred stock. Equity securities include common stock, preferred stock, securities convertible into common stock, or securities or other instruments whose price is linked to the value of common stock.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in securities of foreign issuers. The Fund may invest in securities from any

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

country. The Fund may invest in securities denominated in both U.S. dollars and non-U.S. dollar currencies. The Fund may invest in the securities of foreign issuers in the form of American Depositary Receipts, European Depositary Receipts or other securities convertible into securities of foreign issuers.

BlackRock chooses investments for the Fund that it believes will both increase in value over the long term and provide current income, focusing on investments that will do both instead of those that will favor current income over capital appreciation.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risk of equity investments, convertible securities risk, preferred securities risk, the risk of investment in foreign securities and income producing stock availability risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

## BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core Fund, a series of BlackRock Large Cap Series Funds, Inc., is to seek long-term capital growth. In other words, the Fund tries to choose investments that will increase in value. Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to invest at least 80% of its net assets plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes in large cap equity securities and derivatives that have similar economic characteristics to such securities. purposes of the Fund's 80% policy, large cap equity securities are equity securities that at the time of purchase have a market capitalization within the range of companies included in the Russell 1000® Index. The Fund primarily intends to invest in equity securities, which include common stock, preferred stock and convertible securities, or other financial instruments that are components of, or have characteristics similar to, the securities included in the Russell 1000® Index. The Russell 1000® Index is a capitalization-weighted index from a broad range of industries chosen for market size, liquidity and industry group representation. The Fund primarily seeks to buy common stock and may also invest in preferred stock and convertible securities. From time to time, the Fund may invest in shares of companies through "new issues" or initial public offerings. The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, swaps, (including, but not limited to, total return swaps, some of which may be referred to as contracts for difference) and forward contracts, both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. In order to manage cash flows into or out of the Fund effectively, the Fund may buy and sell financial futures contracts or options on such contracts. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from another security, a currency or an index, including but not

limited to the Russell 1000® Index. The use of options, futures, swaps, and forward contracts can be effective in protecting or enhancing the value of the Fund's assets. The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles such as exchange-traded funds that invest exclusively in commodities and are designed to provide this exposure without direct investment in physical commodities.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, investment style risk and model risk, as well as the special risks of commodities related investments, convertible securities, derivatives, "new issue" securities, preferred securities, and the use of leverage. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Growth Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds<sup>SM</sup>, is to seek longterm capital appreciation. Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to invest at least 80% of its net assets plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes in large cap equity securities of U.S. issuers and derivatives that have similar economic characteristics to such securities. For purposes of the Fund's 80% policy, large cap equity securities are equity securities that at the time of purchase have a market capitalization within the range of companies included in the Russell 1000® Growth Index. The Fund is a growth fund and primarily intends to invest in equity securities, which include common stock, preferred stock and convertible securities, or other financial instruments that are components of, or have characteristics similar to the securities included in the Russell 1000® Growth Index. The Russell 1000® Growth Index is a capitalization-weighted index from a broad range of industries chosen for market size, liquidity and industry group representation. The Fund primarily seeks to buy common stock and may also invest in preferred stock and convertible securities. From time to time, the Fund may invest in shares of companies through "new issues" or initial public offerings. The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, swaps (including, but not limited to, total return swaps, some of which may be referred to as contracts for difference) and forward contracts, both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in interest rates and movements in the securities markets. In order to manage cash flows into or out of the Fund effectively, the Fund may buy and sell financial futures contracts or options on such contracts. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from another security, a

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

currency or an index, including but not limited to the Russell 1000 Growth Index. The use of options, futures, swaps and forward contracts can be effective in protecting or enhancing the value of the Fund's assets.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, investment style risk and model risk, as well as the special risks of commodities related investments, convertible securities, derivatives, "new issue" securities, preferred securities, and the use of leverage. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares S&P 500 Index Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - iShares S&P 500 Index Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds III, seeks to provide investment results that correspond to the total return performance of publicly-traded common stocks in the aggregate, as represented by the Standard & Poor's 500® Index (the "S&P 500 Index"). The Fund pursues its investment objective by seeking to replicate the total return performance of the S&P 500 Index, which is composed of approximately 500 selected common stocks, most of which are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. The S&P 500 Index is a capitalizationweighted index from a broad range of industries chosen for market size, liquidity and industry group representation. The component stocks are weighted according to the total floatadjusted market value of their outstanding shares (i.e., they are weighted according to the public float which is the total market value of their outstanding shares readily available to the general marketplace for trading purposes). The percentage of the Fund's assets invested in a given stock is approximately the same as the percentage such stock represents in the S&P 500 Index.

The Fund is managed by determining which securities are to be purchased or sold to reflect, to the extent feasible, the investment characteristics of its benchmark index. Under normal circumstances, at least 90% of the value of the Fund's assets, plus the amount of any borrowing for investment purposes, is invested in securities comprising the S&P 500 Index.

The Fund also may engage in futures and other derivative securities transactions and lend its portfolio securities, each of which involves risk. The Fund may use futures contracts and other derivative transactions to manage its short-term liquidity and/or as substitutes for comparable market positions in the securities in its benchmark index. The Fund may also invest in high-quality money market instruments, including shares of money market funds advised by BlackRock Fund Advisors or its affiliates.

The Fund is a "feeder" fund that invests all of its assets in the Master Portfolio of MIP, which has the same investment objective and strategies as the Fund. All investments are made at the Master Portfolio level. The Fund's investment results will correspond directly to the investment results of the Master Portfolio.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Core Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Core Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds<sup>SM</sup>, is to seek capital appreciation over the long term. Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to invest at least 80% of its net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes in equity securities or other financial instruments that are components of, or have market capitalizations similar to, the securities included in the Russell 2000® Index. The companies included in the Russell 2000® Index have market capitalizations that range from approximately \$6.4 million to \$10.5 billion as of August 31, 2022. The Fund primarily seeks to buy common stock and may also invest in preferred stock and convertible securities. From time to time the Fund may invest in shares of companies through "new issues" or initial public offerings.

The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, swaps and forward contracts both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. In order to manage cash flows into or out of the Fund effectively, the Fund may buy and sell financial futures contracts or options on such contracts. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from another security, a commodity (such as oil or gas), a currency or an index, including but not limited to the Russell 2000® Index. The use of options, futures, swaps and forward contracts can be effective in protecting or enhancing the value of the Fund's assets.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, small cap securities risk, investment style risk, and model risk, as well as the special risks of convertible securities, derivatives, "new issue" securities, preferred securities, the use of leverage, high portfolio turnover risk, and investment style risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

### BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Advantage Small Cap Growth Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds, is to seek long-term capital growth. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of small cap companies and at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in securities or instruments of issuers located in the United States. Equity securities consist primarily of common stock, preferred stock, securities convertible into common stock and securities or other instruments whose price is linked to the value of common stock. such as derivatives. The Fund seeks to buy primarily common stock but also can invest in preferred stock, convertible securities and other equity securities. The Fund management team focuses on small capitalization companies that Fund management believes have above average prospects for earnings growth. Although a universal definition of smallcapitalization companies does not exist, the Fund generally defines these companies as those with market capitalizations, at the time of the Fund's investment, comparable in size to the companies in the Russell 2000® Growth Index (between approximately \$566 million and \$7.88 billion as of December 31. 2022). In the future, the Fund may define small-capitalization companies using a different index or classification system. From time to time the Fund may invest in shares of companies through

"new issues" or initial public offerings. The Fund may use derivatives, including options, warrants, futures, swaps and forward contracts both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. In order to manage cash flows into or out of the Fund effectively, the Fund may buy and sell financial futures contracts or options on such contracts. The use of options, futures, swaps and forward contracts can be effective in protecting or enhancing the value of the Fund's assets.

The Fund will seek to pursue its investment objective by investing in small cap growth securities in a disciplined manner using proprietary return forecast models. These forecast models are designed to identify aspects of mispricing across stocks, which the Fund can seek to capture by over- and underweighting particular equities while seeking to control incremental risk.

The Fund also may also use indexed or inverse securities.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, smaller and emerging growth companies, investment style risk, and model risk, as well as the special risks of investing in convertible securities, "new issues" securities, warrants, derivatives, leverage, and high portfolio turnover risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

#### BlackRock International Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of BlackRock International Fund, a series of BlackRock Series, Inc., is to seek long-term capital growth through investments primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity securities of companies located outside the United States. The Fund invests primarily in stocks of companies located outside the United States. The Fund may purchase common stock, preferred stock, convertible securities and other instruments.

The Fund will invest at least 75% of its total assets in global equity securities of any market capitalization, selected for their above average return potential. The Fund may invest in securities issued by companies of all sizes but will focus mainly on medium and large capitalization companies. Companies will be located in developed countries of Europe and the Far East, and in countries with emerging capital markets anywhere in the world. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in global fixed income securities, including corporate bonds, U.S. Government debt securities, non-U.S. Government and supranational debt securities, asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities, emerging market debt securities and non-investment grade debt securities (high yield or junk bonds).

Fund management selects companies that it believes are undervalued or have good prospects for earnings growth. The Fund chooses investments predominantly using a "bottom up" investment style using a global sector-based investment process. The Fund's allocations to particular countries are based on Fund management's evaluation of individual companies.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund will allocate a substantial amount (approximately 40% or more — unless market conditions are not deemed favorable by Fund management, in which case the Fund would invest at least 30%) of its total assets in securities (i) of foreign government issuers. (ii) of issuers organized or located outside the United States, (iii) of issuers which primarily trade in a market located outside the United States, or (iv) of issuers doing a substantial amount of business outside the United States, which the Fund considers to be companies that derive at least 50% of their revenue or profits from business outside the United States or have at least 50% of their sales or assets outside the United States. The Fund will allocate its assets among various regions and countries. including the United States (but in no less than three different countries). For temporary defensive purposes the Fund may deviate very substantially from the allocation described above.

Fund management may, when consistent with the Fund's investment objective, buy or sell options or futures on a security

or an index of securities, or enter into interest rate or foreign currency transactions, including swaps (collectively, commonly known as derivatives).

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments and to the risk of investment in foreign securities. In addition, the Fund is subject to risks associated with debt securities, emerging markets, derivatives, geographic concentration, and mid-cap securities. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### BlackRock Advantage International Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Advantage International Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds<sup>SM</sup>, is to provide long-term capital appreciation. Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to invest at least 80% of its net assets plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes in non-U.S. equity securities and equity-like instruments of companies that are components of, or have characteristics similar to, the companies included in the MSCI EAFE® Index and derivatives that are tied economically to securities of the MSCI EAFE® Index. The MSCI EAFE® Index is a capitalization-weighted index from a broad range of industries chosen for market size, liquidity and industry group representation. Equity securities include common stock, preferred stock and convertible securities. The Fund primarily seeks to buy common stock and may also invest in preferred stock and convertible securities. From time to time, the Fund may invest in shares of companies through "new issues" or initial public offerings. The Fund will invest in securities of non-U.S. issuers that can be U.S. dollar based or non-U.S. dollar based on a hedged or unhedged basis. The Fund may enter into currency transactions on a hedged or unhedged basis in order to seek total return. The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, swaps (including, but not limited to, total return swaps, some of which may be referred to as contracts for difference), and forward contracts, both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. In order to manage cash flows into or out of the Fund effectively, the Fund may buy and sell financial futures contracts or options on such contracts. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from another security, a currency or an index, including but not limited to the MSCI EAFE® Index. The use of options, futures, swaps (including, but not limited to, total return swaps, some of which may be referred to as contracts for difference), and forward contracts can be effective in protecting or enhancing the value of the Fund's assets.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, the risk of investment in foreign securities, and model risk, as well as the special risks of convertible securities, derivatives, "new issue" securities, mid cap securities, preferred securities, the use of leverage, and high portfolio turnover risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares MSCI Total International Index Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of iShares MSCI Total International Index Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds III, is to match the performance of the MSCI All Country World Index ex USA Index (the "MSCI ACWI ex USA Index") in U.S. dollars with net dividends as closely as possible before the deduction of Fund expenses. The Fund employs a "passive" management approach, attempting to invest in a portfolio of assets whose performance is expected to match approximately the performance of the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index. The Fund will be substantially invested in equity securities in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index, and will invest, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities or other financial instruments that are components of or have economic characteristics similar to the securities included in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index. Equity securities in which the Fund invests consist primarily of common stock, preferred stock, and securities or other instruments whose price is linked to the value of common stock.

The Fund will invest in the common stocks represented in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index in roughly the same proportions as their weightings in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index. The MSCI ACWI ex USA Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that captures large and mid cap representation across 22 of 23 developed markets countries (excluding the United States) and 24 emerging markets countries. With 2,257 constituents,

the index covers approximately 85% of the global equity opportunity set outside the United States. The component stocks have a market capitalization between \$141 million and \$413 billion as of March 31, 2023. The Fund may also engage in futures transactions. At times, the Fund may not invest in all of the common stocks in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index, or in the same weightings as in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index. At those times, the Fund chooses investments so that the market capitalizations, industry weightings and other fundamental characteristics of the stocks chosen are similar to the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index as a whole. The Fund may lend securities with a value up to 33 1/3% of its total assets to financial institutions that provide cash or securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government as collateral. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the MSCI ACWI ex USA Index is concentrated.

The Fund is a "feeder" fund that invests all of its assets in the Total International ex U.S. Index Master Portfolio (the "Master Portfolio"), a series of Master Investment Portfolio, which has the same investment objective and strategies as the Fund. All investments are made at the Master Portfolio level. This structure is sometimes called a "master/feeder" structure. The Fund's investment results will correspond directly to the investment results of the Master Portfolio. For simplicity, this prospectus uses the name of the Fund or the term "Fund" (as applicable) to include the Master Portfolio.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, the risk of investment in foreign securities, and the risks of investing in an index fund, as well as the special risks of concentration, emerging markets, futures securities, mid cap securities, securities lending, small cap and emerging growth securities risk and tracking error risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT FUND

#### BlackRock Real Estate Securities Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Real Estate Securities Fund, a series of BlackRock Funds<sup>SM</sup>, is to seek total return comprised of long-term growth of capital and dividend income. Under normal conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes (measured at the time of purchase) in a portfolio of equity investments in issuers that are primarily engaged in or related to the real estate industry inside the United States. An issuer is primarily engaged in or related to the real estate industry if it derives at least 50% of its gross revenues or net profits from the ownership, development, construction, financing, management or sale of commercial, industrial or residential real estate or interests therein or has 50% of its assets in real estate or real estate interests. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes (measured at the time of purchase) in a portfolio of equity investments in issuers that are primarily engaged in or related to the real estate industry

outside the United States and fixed-income investments, such as government, corporate and bank debt obligations. Real estate industry companies may include real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), REIT-like structures, or real estate operating companies whose businesses and services are related to the real estate industry. The Fund primarily buys common stock but also can invest in preferred stock and convertible securities.

The Fund concentrates its investments in securities of issuers in the real estate industry.

The Fund is classified as non-diversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to real estate-related securities risk and REIT investment risk, as well as the market and selection risks of equity investments and the special risks of concentration, convertible securities, non-diversification, preferred securities, and small and mid cap securities. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### MIXED ASSET FUND

### BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc.

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc. is to provide high total investment return through a fully managed investment policy utilizing United States and foreign equity securities, debt and money market securities, the combination of which will be varied from time to time both with respect to types of securities and markets in response to changing market and economic trends. Total return means the combination of capital growth and investment income.

The Fund invests in a portfolio of equity, debt and money market securities. Generally, the Fund's portfolio will include both equity and debt securities. Equity securities include common stock, preferred stock, securities convertible into common stock, rights and warrants or securities or other instruments whose price is linked to the value of common stock. At any given time, however, the Fund may emphasize either debt securities or equity securities. In selecting equity investments, the Fund mainly seeks securities that Fund management believes are undervalued. The Fund may buy debt securities of varying maturities, debt securities paying a fixed or fluctuating rate of interest, and debt securities of any kind, including, by way of example, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities, by foreign governments or international agencies or supranational entities, or by domestic or foreign private issuers, debt securities convertible into equity securities, inflation-indexed bonds, structured notes, credit-linked notes, loan assignments and loan participations. In addition, the Fund may invest up to 35% of its total assets in "junk bonds," corporate loans and distressed securities. The Fund may also invest in Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs") and securities related to real assets (like real estate- or precious metals-related securities) such as stock. bonds or convertible bonds issued by REITs or companies that mine precious metals.

When choosing investments, Fund management considers various factors, including opportunities for equity or debt investments to increase in value, expected dividends and interest rates. The Fund generally seeks diversification across markets, industries and issuers as one of its strategies to reduce volatility. The Fund has no geographic limits on where it may invest. This flexibility allows Fund management to look for investments in markets around the world, including emerging markets, that it believes will provide the best asset allocation to meet the Fund's objective. The Fund may invest in the securities of companies of any market capitalization.

Generally, the Fund may invest in the securities of corporate and governmental issuers located anywhere in the world. The Fund may emphasize foreign securities when Fund management

expects these investments to outperform U.S. securities. When choosing investment markets, Fund management considers various factors, including economic and political conditions, potential for economic growth and possible changes in currency exchange rates. In addition to investing in foreign securities, the Fund actively manages its exposure to foreign currencies through the use of forward currency contracts and other currency derivatives. The Fund may own foreign cash equivalents or foreign bank deposits as part of the Fund's investment strategy. The Fund will also invest in non-U.S. currencies. The Fund may underweight or overweight a currency based on the Fund management team's outlook.

The Fund's composite Reference Benchmark has at all times since the Fund's formation included a 40% weighting in non-U.S. securities. The Reference Benchmark is an unmanaged weighted index comprised as follows: 36% of the S&P 500® Index; 24% FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index; 24% ICE BofA Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index; and 16% FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index. Throughout its history, the Fund has maintained a weighting in non-U.S. securities, often exceeding the 40% Reference Benchmark weighting and rarely falling below this allocation. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will continue to allocate a substantial amount (approximately 40% or more — unless market conditions are not deemed favorable by BlackRock, in which case the Fund would invest at least 30%) of its total assets in securities of (i) foreign government issuers, (ii) issuers organized or located outside the United States, (iii) issuers which primarily trade in a market located outside the United States, or (iv) issuers doing a substantial amount of business outside the United States, which the Fund considers to be companies that derive at least 50% of their revenue or profits from business outside the United States or have at least 50% of their sales or assets outside the United States. The Fund will allocate its assets among various regions and countries including the United States (but in no less than three different countries). For temporary defensive purposes the Fund may deviate very substantially from the allocation described above.

The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, swaps (including, but not limited to, total return swaps that may be referred to as contracts for difference) and forward contracts both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. The Fund may invest in indexed securities and inverse securities. The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles such as exchange traded funds that invest exclusively in commodities and are designed to provide this exposure without direct

#### MIXED ASSET FUND

investment in physical commodities. The Fund may also gain exposure to commodity markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in BlackRock Cayman Global Allocation Fund I, Ltd. (the "Subsidiary"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Fund formed in the Cayman Islands, which invests primarily in commodity-related instruments. The Subsidiary may also hold cash and invest in other instruments, including fixed income securities, either as investments or to serve as margin or collateral for the Subsidiary's derivative positions.

The Subsidiary (unlike the Fund) may invest without limitation in commodity-related instruments.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market and selection risks of equity investments, the risk of investment in foreign securities and the risks of fixed-income investments. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

### BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio is to seek to maximize real return, consistent with preservation of real capital and prudent investment management. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in inflation-indexed bonds of varying maturities issued by the U.S. and non-U.S. governments, their agencies or instrumentalities, and U.S. and non-U.S. corporations.

The Fund maintains an average portfolio duration that is within ±40% of the duration of the Bloomberg U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities Index.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in non-investment grade bonds (high yield or junk bonds) or securities of emerging market issuers. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its assets in non-dollar denominated securities of non-U.S. issuers, and may invest without limit in U.S. dollar denominated securities of non-U.S. issuers.

The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles such as exchange-traded funds that exclusively invest in commodities and are designed to provide this exposure without direct investment in physical commodities. The Fund may also gain exposure to commodity markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in Cayman Inflation Protected Bond Portoflio, Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Fund formed in the Cayman Islands, which invests primarily in commodity related instruments. The Fund also makes investments in residential and commercial mortgage-backed securities and other asset-backed securities. Non-investment grade bonds acquired by the Fund will generally be in the lower rating categories of the major rating agencies (BB or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service. Inc.) or will be determined by the management team to be of similar quality. Split rated bonds will be considered to have the higher credit rating. Split rated bonds are bonds that receive different ratings from two or more rating agencies. The Fund may buy or sell options or futures, or enter into credit default swaps and interest rate or foreign currency transactions, including swaps (collectively, commonly known as derivatives).

The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as reverse repurchase agreements or dollar rolls). The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities to achieve its primary investment strategies.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of inflation-indexed bonds, fixed-income investments and non-investment grade securities. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of the BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio is to seek total return in excess of the reference benchmark in a manner that is consistent with preservation of capital. The Fund invests primarily in investment grade bonds and maintains an average portfolio duration that is between 0 and 3 years. The Fund's benchmark is the ICE BofA 1-3 Year US Corporate & Government Index.

The Fund normally invests at least 80% of its assets in debt securities. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in non-investment grade bonds (commonly called "high yield" or "junk bonds"). The Fund may also invest up to 35% of its assets in assets of foreign issuers, of which 10% (as a percentage of the Fund's assets) may be invested in emerging markets issuers. Up to 10% of the Fund's assets may be exposed to non-US currency risk. A bond of a foreign issuer, including an emerging market issuer, will not count toward the 10% limit on non-US currency exposure if the bond is either (i) US dollar-denominated or (ii) non-US dollar-denominated, but hedged back to US dollars.

The management team evaluates sectors of the bond market and individual securities within these sectors. The management team selects bonds from several sectors including: U.S. Treasuries and agency securities, commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, asset-backed securities and corporate bonds.

The Fund may buy or sell options or futures on a security or an index of securities, or enter into credit default swaps and interest rate or foreign currency transactions, including swaps (collectively, commonly known as derivatives). The Fund may use derivative instruments to hedge its investments or to seek to enhance returns. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as reverse repurchase agreements and mortgage dollar rolls). The Fund may engage

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities to achieve its principal investment strategies.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed-income investments, investments in foreign securities, and mortgage- and asset-backed securities, U.S. Government issuer risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### BlackRock Total Return Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The investment objective of the BlackRock Total Return Fund is to realize a total return that exceeds that of the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The Fund typically invests more than 90% of its assets in a diversified portfolio of fixed-income securities such as corporate bonds and notes, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities, convertible securities, preferred securities and government obligations. Both U.S. and foreign companies and governments may issue these securities.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in bonds and invests primarily in investment grade fixed-income securities. The Fund may invest in fixed-income securities of any duration or maturity.

The Fund may invest up to 30% of its net assets in securities of foreign issuers, of which 20% (as a percentage of the Fund's net assets) may be in emerging markets issuers. Investments in U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers, excluding issuers from emerging markets, are permitted beyond the 30% limit. This means that the Fund may invest in such U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers without limit. The Fund may also invest in derivative securities for hedging purposes or to increase the return on its investments. The Fund may also invest in credit-linked notes, credit-linked trust certificates, structured notes, or other instruments evidencing interests in special purpose vehicles, trusts, or other entities that hold or represent interests in fixed-income securities. The Fund may also enter into reverse repurchase agreements and mortgage dollar rolls.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in fixed-income securities that are rated below investment grade by the Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations, including Moody's Investor Service, Inc., S&P Global Ratings or Fitch Ratings, Inc., or in unrated securities of equivalent credit quality. Split rated bonds will be considered to have the higher credit rating.

The Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"), of which 10% (as a percentage of the Fund's net assets) may be in collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs"). CDOs are types of asset-backed securities. CLOs are ordinarily issued by a trust or other special purpose entity and are typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and non-U.S. senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans, held by such issuer.

The Fund is a "feeder" fund that invests all of its assets in a corresponding "master" portfolio, the Master Total Return Portfolio (the "Master Portfolio"), a series of the Master Bond LLC, a mutual fund that has the same investment objectives and strategies as the Fund. All investments will be made at the level of the Master Portfolio. The Fund's investment results will correspond directly to the investment results of the underlying Master Portfolio in which it invests.

The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles that exclusively invest in commodities such as exchange traded funds, which are designed to provide this exposure without direct investment in physical commodities. The Fund may also gain exposure to commodity markets by investing, through the Master Portfolio, up to 25% of its total assets in BlackRock Cayman Master Total Return Portfolio II, Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Master Portfolio formed in the Cayman Islands, which invests primarily in commodity-related instruments.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed-income investments and mortgage- and asset-backed securities, and U.S. Government issuer risk. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### NON-INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

### BlackRock High Yield Bond Portfolio

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of the BlackRock High Yield Bond Portfolio is to seek to maximize total return, consistent with income generation and prudent investment management. The Fund invests primarily in non-investment grade bonds with maturities of ten years or less. The Fund normally invests at least 80% of its assets in high yield bonds. The high yield securities (commonly called "junk bonds") acquired by the Fund will generally be in the lower rating categories of the major rating agencies (BB or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Fitch Ratings, Inc. or Ba or lower by Moody's Investor Services) or will be determined by the Fund management team to be of similar quality. Split rated bonds and other fixed-income securities (securities that receive different ratings from two or more rating agencies) are valued as follows: if three agencies rate a security, the security will be considered to have the median credit rating; if two of the three agencies rate a security, the security will be considered to have the lower credit rating. The Fund may invest up to 30% of its assets in non-dollar denominated bonds of issuers located outside of the United States. The Fund's investment in non-dollar denominated bonds may be on a currency hedged or unhedged basis. The Fund may also invest in convertible and preferred securities. Convertible debt securities will be counted toward the Fund's 80% policy to the extent they have characteristics similar to the securities included within that policy.

To add additional diversification, the management team can invest in a wide range of securities including corporate bonds, mezzanine investments, collateralized bond obligations, bank loans and mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. The Fund can also invest, to the extent consistent with its investment objective, in non-U.S. and emerging market securities and currencies. The Fund may invest in securities of any rating, and may invest up to 10% of its assets (measured at the time of investment) in distressed securities that are in default or the issuers of which are in bankruptcy.

The Fund may buy or sell options or futures on a security or an index of securities, or enter into credit default swaps and interest rate or foreign currency transactions, including swaps (collectively, commonly known as derivatives). The Fund may use derivative instruments to hedge its investments or to seek to enhance returns. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as reverse repurchase agreements or dollar rolls).

The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities to achieve its principal investment strategies.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed-income investments and junk bonds. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The investment objective of BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio is to seek total return as is consistent with preservation of capital. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest in a combination of fixed income securities, including, but not limited to: high yield securities, international securities, emerging markets debt and mortgages. Depending on market conditions, the Fund may invest in other market sectors. Fixed-income securities are debt obligations such as bonds and debentures, U.S. Government securities, debt obligations of domestic and non-U.S. corporations, debt obligations of non-U.S. governments and their political subdivisions, asset-backed securities, various mortgagebacked securities (both residential and commercial), other floating or variable rate obligations, convertible securities, municipal obligations and zero coupon debt securities. The Fund may invest in preferred securities, illiquid investments, exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), including affiliated ETFs, and corporate loans. The Fund may have short positions in to-beannounced mortgage-backed securities without limit.

The Fund may invest significantly in non-investment grade bonds (high yield or junk bonds). Non-investment grade bonds acquired by the Fund will generally be in the lower rating categories of the major rating agencies (BB or lower by S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global, Inc., or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.) or will be determined by the management team to be of similar quality. Split rated bonds will be considered to have the higher credit rating. The Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"), of which 10% (as a percentage of the Fund's net assets) may be in collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs").

The Fund may also invest significantly in non-dollar denominated bonds and bonds of emerging market issuers. The Fund's investment in non-dollar denominated bonds may be on a currency hedged or unhedged basis.

#### NON-INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

The management team may, when consistent with the Fund's investment goal, buy or sell options or futures on a security or an index of securities, or enter into swap agreements, including total return, interest rate and credit default swaps, or foreign currency transactions (collectively, commonly known as derivatives). The Fund typically uses derivatives as a substitute for taking a position in the underlying asset and/or as part of a strategy designed to reduce exposure to other risks, such as currency risk. The Fund may also use derivatives for leverage. in which case their use would involve leveraging risk. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as reverse repurchase agreements or mortgage dollar rolls, which involve a sale by the Fund of a mortgage-backed security concurrently with an agreement by the Fund to repurchase a similar security at a later date at an agreed-upon price). The Fund may invest in indexed and inverse floating rate securities. The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles that exclusively invest in commodities such as ETFs, which are designed to provide this exposure without direct investment in physical commodities. The Fund may also gain exposure to commodity markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in Cayman Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio II, Ltd. (the "Subsidiary"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Fund formed in the Cayman Islands, which invests primarily in commodity-related instruments.

The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities to achieve its primary investment strategies.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed-income investments, mortgage- and asset-backed securities, and junk bonds. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

Many of the Portfolios invest in the Cash Allocation Account.

Investment Objective – The Cash Allocation Account is a separate account that seeks current income, preservation of capital and liquidity. The Cash Allocation Account is invested directly in a diversified portfolio of money market securities and may also be invested in Maine CDs.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – An investment in the Cash Allocation Account is not insured or guaranteed by any government agency, the Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Sub-Advisors, the Program Manager or FAME and involves credit and interest rate risks. Investment in Maine CDs involve some of the special considerations discussed under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER

CONSIDERATIONS - Investment Risks of Underlying Funds - Underlying Funds Investing in Fixed Income Securities (Including Money Market Securities)."

Composition – Since September 5, 2001, for the periods shown, the Cash Allocation Account has been invested in securities that are high quality, short-term securities, which may primarily consist of direct U.S. Government obligations, U.S. Government agency securities, obligations of domestic and foreign banks, U.S. dollar denominated commercial paper, other short-term debt securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities, repurchase agreements, and Maine CDs. Although the Cash Allocation Account was invested in Maine CDs until September 10, 2012, the Cash Allocation Account may or may not be continuously invested in Maine CDs after such date.

CASH ALLOCATION ACCOUNT									
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023									
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date			
Cash Allocation Account	3.71%	1.28%	1.45%	0.90%	1.27%	09/05/01**			

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> From August 5, 1999 through September 4, 2001, the Cash Allocation Account was invested in Class II shares of the Retirement Reserves Money Fund of the Retirement Series Trust ("Money Fund"). For the period August 5, 1999 through September 4, 2001, the average annual total return of the Money Fund's Class II shares was 5.28%.



### **iSHARES PORTFOLIOS**

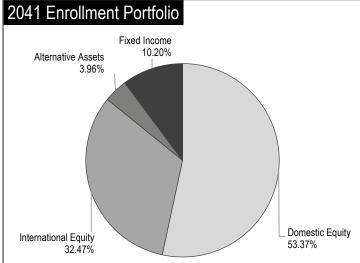
**General** – Substantially all of the assets of each iShares Portfolio (each of which is also a BlackRock Portfolio) are invested in iShares ETFs that are recommended by BlackRock for that iShares Portfolio and approved by FAME for use in that iShares Portfolio. Certain iShares Portfolios may hold cash, pending investment in the iShares ETFs that are Underlying Funds of such Portfolios.

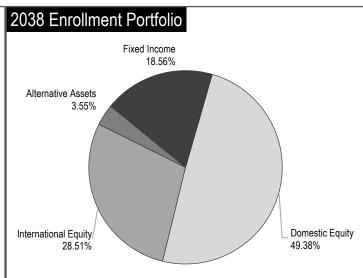
All of the Underlying Funds in which iShares Portfolios invest are currently managed by BlackRock Fund Advisors, which is an affiliate of the Investment Manager.

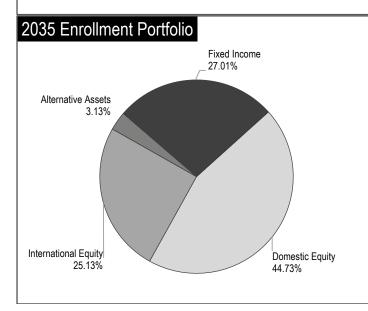
BlackRock and its affiliates had approximately \$9.4 trillion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023.

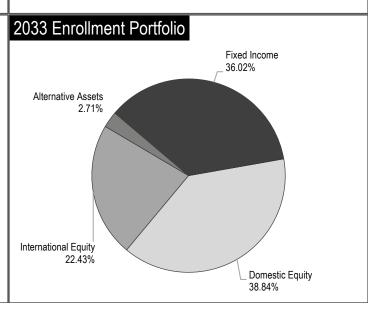
The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocation of each iShares Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

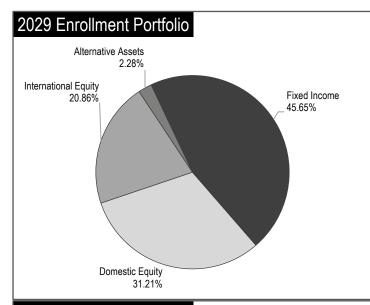
The target allocation of assets of each such Year of Enrollment Portfolio to Underlying Funds that <u>primarily</u> invest in equity securities, fixed income securities and money market securities, respectively, will change over time (generally on a quarterly basis) from the target allocation shown in the following charts as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens, with the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities generally reducing over time and the allocation to Underlying Funds that <u>primarily</u> invest in fixed income securities and/or money market securities generally increasing over time.

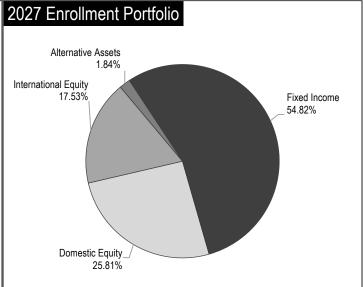


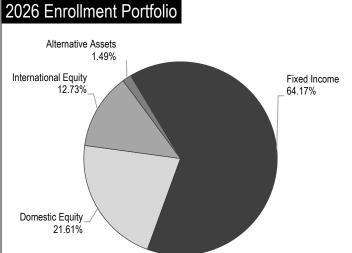


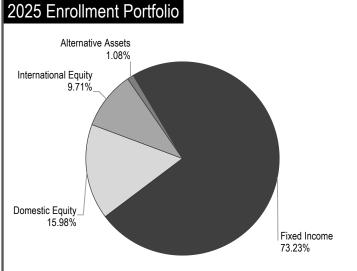


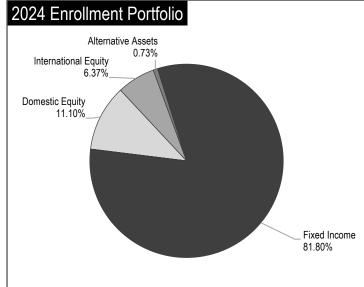


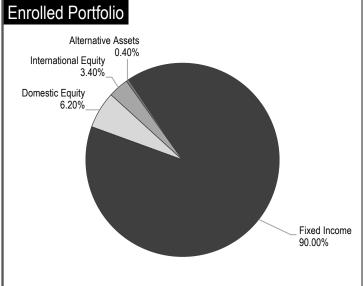




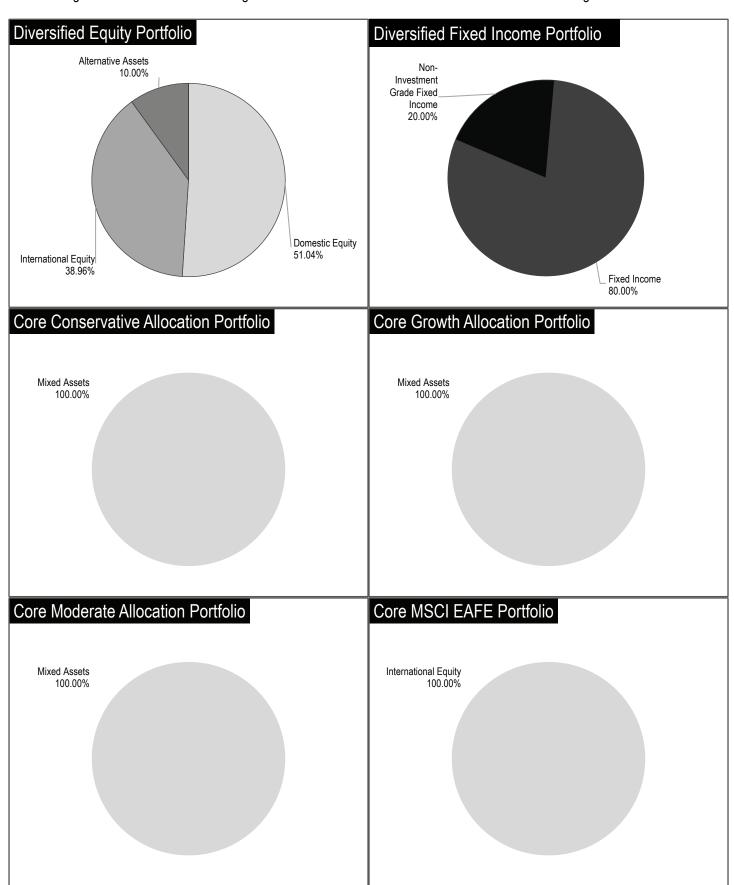


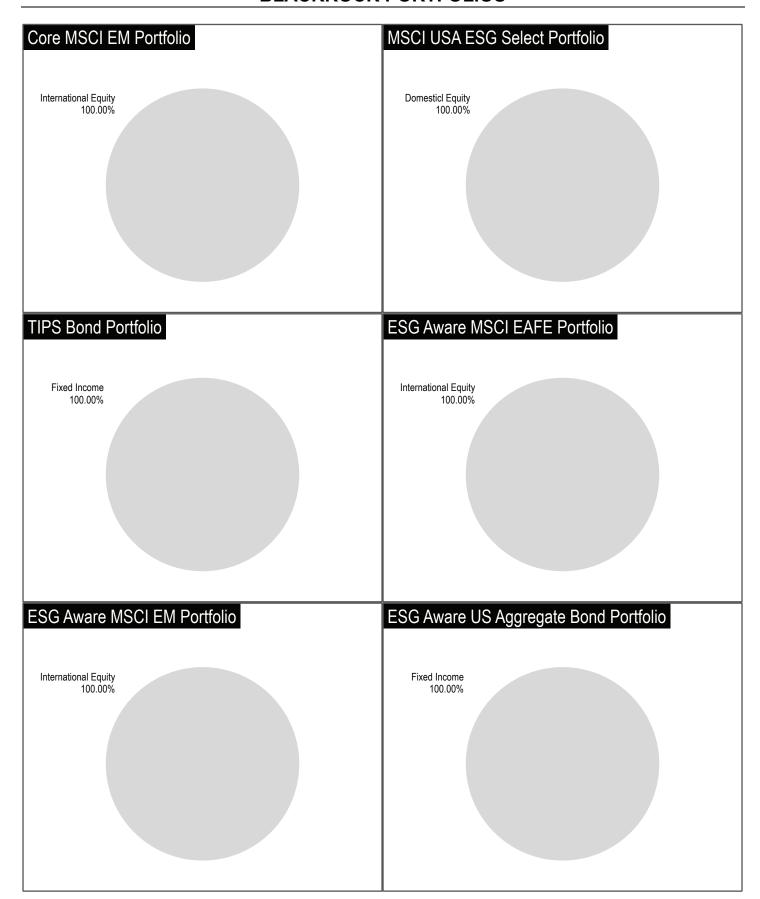






The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocation of each iShares Diversified Portfolio and Single Fund Portfolio.





**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocations** – The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocations and the current target Underlying Fund allocations within those target asset allocations for the age-bands of the iShares Year of Enrollment Portfolio. For convenience of reference, Underlying Funds are grouped by their principal asset class, although certain investments of an Underlying Fund may be made in other types of assets. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

Underlying Fund (Ticker)	2041 Enrollment Portfolio	2038 Enrollment Portfolio	2035 Enrollment Portfolio	2033 Enrollment Portfolio	2029 Enrollment Portfolio	2027 Enrollment Portfolio	2026 Enrollment Portfolio	2025 Enrollment Portfolio	2024 Enrollment Portfolio	<b>Enrolled Portfolio</b>	
Domestic Equity Fund	Domestic Equity Fund										
iShares Core S&P Total U.S. Stock Market ETF (ITOT)	53.37%	49.38%	44.73%	38.84%	31.21%	25.81%	21.61%	15.98%	11.10%	6.18%	
International Equity Fund											
iShares Core MSCI Total International Stock ETF (IXUS)	32.47%	28.51%	25.13%	22.43%	20.86%	17.53%	12.73%	9.71%	6.37%	3.44%	
Alternative Investment Fu	Alternative Investment Fund										
iShares Core U.S. REIT (USRT)	3.96%	3.55%	3.13%	2.71%	2.28%	1.84%	1.49%	1.08%	0.73%	0.38%	
Investment Grade Fixed In	ncome Fu	nds									
iShares Short Treasury Bond ETF (SHV)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.20%	20.04%	30.85%	41.91%	
iShares 1-3 Year Treasury Bond ETF (SHY)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.33%	22.26%	34.28%	38.10%	
iShares Core U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF (AGG)	7.56%	13.75%	20.01%	26.68%	33.81%	40.60%	51.73%	25.11%	14.50%	8.69%	
iShares 20+ Year Treasury Bond ETF (TLT)	1.51%	2.75%	4.00%	5.34%	6.77%	8.13%	2.15%	2.06%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares TIPS Bond ETF (TIP)	1.13%	2.06%	3.00%	4.00%	5.07%	6.09%	7.76%	3.76%	2.17%	1.30%	

Current Target Underlying Fund Allocations – The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocations and the current target Underlying Fund allocations within those target asset allocations for the iShares Diversified and Single Fund Portfolio. For convenience of reference, Underlying Funds are grouped by their principal asset class, although certain investments of an Underlying Fund may be made in other types of assets. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

Underlying Fund Institutional Shares (Ticker)	Diversified Equity Portfolio	Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio	Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	Core MSCI EM Portfolio	TIPS Bond Portfolio	
Domestic Equity Fund	ОШС		OO4F	OAF	OSAT	ОШЕ	OL	<b>⊢</b>	
iShares Core S&P Total U.S. Stock Market ETF (ITOT)	51.04%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
International Equity Fund	ls								
iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF (IEFA)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares Core MSCI EM ETF (IEMG)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	
iShares Core MSCI Total International Stock ETF (IXUS)	38.96%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Mixed Asset Funds The Funds may invest in the domestic equity, international equity, investment grade fixed income, non-investment grade fixed income, and money market securities investment sectors.									
iShares Core Conservative Allocation ETF (AOK)	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares Core Growth Allocation ETF (AOR)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares Core Moderate Allocation ETF (AOM)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Alternative Investment Fu	ınd								
iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF (ICF)	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Investment Grade Fixed I	ncome Fund	S							
iShares Short Treasury Bond ETF (SHV)	0.00%	19.31%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares 1-3 Year Treasury Bond ETF (SHY)	0.00%	19.12%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares Core U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF (AGG)	0.00%	36.15%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
iShares TIPS Bond ETF (TIP)	0.00%	5.42%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	
Non-Investment Grade Fi	xed Income I	Fund							
iShares iBoxx \$ High Yield Corporate Bond ETF (HYG)	0.00%	20.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Underlying Fund (Ticker)	MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond Portfolio					
Domestic Equity Fund									
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select ETF (SUSA)	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%					
International Equity Funds									
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE ETF (ESGD)	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%					
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM ETF (ESGE)	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%					
Investment Grade Fixed Income Fund									
iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF (EAGG)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%					

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of each iShares Portfolio, as of June 30, 2022, with or without sales charges. The \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than those shown. Updated performance data will be available at www. nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. Each iShares Portfolio's fiscal year

runs from July 1 to June 30, which also is the Program's fiscal year. The assets invested in the Year of Enrollment Portfolios on behalf of particular Designated Beneficiaries are automatically transferred to a successive age-band of the Portfolio when the Designated Beneficiary reaches a given age, and may not have been invested in the referenced Portfolio for the entire period reported. The performance data relating to the iShares Portfolios set forth below is for the limited time period presented, is subject to the footnotes thereto, and is not indicative of the future performance of the iShares Portfolios.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS								
		<b>Annual Total</b> Sales Charges		of June 30, 2023				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date			
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>2</sup>	Ī	Ī						
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	12.28%	8.93%	6.94%	7.42%	11/12/13			
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	10.66%	7.29%	N/A	5.91%	10/28/19			
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	9.16%	5.65%	5.43%	5.23%	10/30/17			
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	7.60%	4.08%	4.77%	5.49%	11/19/13			
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	6.02%	2.54%	3.95%	4.56%	11/27/13			
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	5.59%	1.86%	3.49%	3.70%	12/06/13			
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	4.57%	1.14%	N/A	1.99%	10/28/19			
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	4.04%	0.97%	2.43%	2.45%	11/15/13			
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.77%	0.74%	N/A	1.23%	10/28/19			
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	3.24%	0.12%	1.11%	0.83%	12/05/13			
Diversified Portfolios	·		•					
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	13.17%	10.13%	7.17%	8.22%	11/11/13			
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	1.28%	-1.55%	0.95%	1.03%	11/18/13			
Single Fund Portfolios								
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	3.91%	0.39%	2.50%	2.78%	11/11/13			
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	5.75%	1.98%	3.26%	3.54%	11/11/13			
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio	9.03%	4.98%	4.72%	5.04%	11/11/13			
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	17.29%	12.79%	N/A	13.14%	10/28/19			
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	16.70%	8.31%	N/A	4.46%	10/28/19			
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	2.27%	3.21%	N/A	1.02%	10/28/19			
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	-2.18%	-0.89%	N/A	0.82%	11/20/19			
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22			
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22			
iShares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22			

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS									
		Average Annual Total Return <sup>1</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges <sup>3</sup> )							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date				
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>4</sup>									
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	12.03%	8.93%	6.94%	7.42%	11/12/13				
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	10.41%	7.29%	N/A	5.91%	10/28/19				
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	8.91%	5.65%	5.43%	5.23%	10/30/17				
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	7.35%	4.08%	4.77%	5.49%	11/19/13				
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	5.77%	2.54%	3.95%	4.56%	11/27/13				
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	5.34%	1.86%	3.49%	3.70%	12/06/13				
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	4.32%	1.14%	N/A	1.99%	10/28/19				
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	3.79%	0.97%	2.43%	2.45%	11/15/13				
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.52%	0.74%	N/A	1.23%	10/28/19				
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	2.99%	0.12%	1.11%	0.83%	12/05/13				
Diversified Portfolios		,							
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	12.92%	10.13%	7.17%	8.22%	11/11/13				
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	1.03%	-1.55%	0.95%	1.03%	11/18/13				
Single Fund Portfolios	•	,			•				
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	3.66%	0.39%	2.50%	2.78%	11/11/13				
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	5.50%	1.98%	3.26%	3.54%	11/11/13				
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio	8.78%	4.98%	4.72%	5.04%	11/11/13				
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	17.04%	12.79%	N/A	13.14%	10/28/19				
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	16.45%	8.31%	N/A	4.46%	10/28/19				
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	2.02%	3.21%	N/A	1.02%	10/28/19				
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	-2.43%	-0.89%	N/A	0.82%	11/20/19				
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22				
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22				
iShares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22				

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Performance shown for the iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio, the iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio and the iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio reflects the one-time contribution of unrealized gain on seed money invested at the Portfolios' inception in connection with the withdrawal of such seed money. Without that contribution, the Portfolios' performance would have been lower.
- 3 Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in the first year after purchase.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS					
	•	Annual Total Sales Charges		f June 30, 2023	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>2</sup>		·			
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	11.42%	8.09%	6.25%	6.95%	11/18/13
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	9.87%	6.50%	N/A	5.14%	10/28/19
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	8.30%	4.84%	4.79%	4.68%	10/30/17
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	6.76%	3.28%	4.15%	5.12%	11/22/13
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	5.23%	1.76%	3.33%	4.24%	11/22/13
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	4.79%	1.09%	2.88%	3.32%	11/22/13
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	3.77%	0.39%	N/A	1.23%	10/28/19
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	3.26%	0.20%	1.80%	2.13%	11/26/13
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.04%	0.00%	N/A	0.49%	10/28/19
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	2.55%	-0.62%	0.48%	0.51%	11/11/13
Diversified Portfolios	,				
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	12.30%	9.31%	6.52%	7.79%	11/14/13
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	0.49%	-2.29%	0.35%	0.74%	11/20/13
Single Fund Portfolios	,	•			
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	3.15%	-0.36%	1.85%	2.46%	11/11/13
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	5.00%	1.21%	2.63%	3.23%	11/11/13
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio	8.18%	4.19%	4.09%	4.72%	11/11/13
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	16.40%	12.07%	N/A	12.47%	10/28/19
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	15.92%	7.54%	N/A	3.70%	10/28/19
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	1.51%	2.56%	N/A	0.33%	10/28/19
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	-2.91%	-1.64%	N/A	0.06%	12/19/19
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22
iShares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

Client Select Series - C Unit Class								
	Average Annual Total Return <sup>1</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges <sup>3</sup> )							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date			
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>4</sup>								
iShares 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	10.42%	8.09%	6.25%	6.95%	11/18/13			
iShares 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	8.87%	6.50%	N/A	5.14%	10/28/19			
iShares 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	7.30%	4.84%	4.79%	4.68%	10/30/17			
iShares 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	5.76%	3.28%	4.15%	5.12%	11/22/13			
iShares 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	4.23%	1.76%	3.33%	4.24%	11/22/13			
iShares 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	3.79%	1.09%	2.88%	3.32%	11/22/13			
iShares 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	2.77%	0.39%	N/A	1.23%	10/28/19			
iShares 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	2.26%	0.20%	1.80%	2.13%	11/26/13			
iShares 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	2.04%	0.00%	N/A	0.49%	10/28/19			
iShares Enrolled Portfolio	1.55%	-0.62%	0.48%	0.51%	11/11/13			
Diversified Portfolios								
iShares Diversified Equity Portfolio	11.30%	9.31%	6.52%	7.79%	11/14/13			
iShares Diversified Fixed Income Portfolio	-0.51%	-2.29%	0.35%	0.74%	11/20/13			
Single Fund Portfolios								
iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio	2.15%	-0.36%	1.85%	2.46%	11/11/13			
iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio	4.00%	1.21%	2.63%	3.23%	11/11/13			
iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio	7.18%	4.19%	4.09%	4.72%	11/11/13			
iShares Core MSCI EAFE Portfolio	15.40%	12.07%	N/A	12.47%	10/28/19			
iShares Core MSCI EM Portfolio	14.92%	7.54%	N/A	3.70%	10/28/19			
iShares TIPS Bond Portfolio	0.51%	2.56%	N/A	0.33%	10/28/19			
iShares MSCI USA ESG Select Portfolio	-3.88%	-1.64%	N/A	0.06%	12/19/19			
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22			
iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22			
iShares ESG Aware US Aggregate Bond Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/22			

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Performance shown for the iShares Core Conservative Allocation Portfolio, the iShares Core Growth Allocation Portfolio and the iShares Core Moderate Allocation Portfolio reflects the one-time contribution of unrealized gain on seed money invested at the Portfolios' inception in connection with the withdrawal of such seed money. Without that contribution, the Portfolios' performance would have been lower.
- 3 Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% in the first year after purchase.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

#### **CLIENT SELECT SERIES – I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Funds for the iShares Portfolios – An index is a group of securities that an index provider selects as representative of a market, market segment or specific industry sector. The index provider determines the relative weightings of the securities in the index and publishes information regarding the market value of the index. Each Underlying Fund of the iShares Portfolios (an "Underlying ETF") is an "index fund" that seeks investment results that correspond generally to the price and yield performance, before fees and expenses, of a particular index (its "Underlying Index") as developed by an index provider.

Each Underlying ETF's index generally includes investments in securities that correspond generally to one of the below asset classes, as set forth in the tables on the previous pages. The asset classes are defined as follows:

**U.S. Equities** – U.S. domiciled publicly traded common stocks. **International Equities** – Non-U.S. domiciled publicly traded common stocks.

**Real Estate** – Property and real estate as represented by REITs.

**Fixed Income** – Bonds and other income-producing debt securities.

BlackRock Fund Advisors ("BFA"), the investment adviser to each Underlying ETF, is an affiliate of the Investment Manager. BFA and its affiliates are not affiliated with the index provider.

**Principal Investment Strategies of the Underlying ETFs** – BFA uses a "passive" or indexing approach to achieve each

Underlying ETF's investment objective. Unlike many investment companies, the Underlying ETFs do not try to "beat" the indexes they track and do not seek temporary defensive positions when markets decline or appear overvalued.

Indexing may eliminate the chance that the Underlying ETF will substantially outperform its Underlying Index but also may reduce some of the risks of active management, such as poor security selection. Factors such as the fees and expenses of an Underlying Fund, pricing differences, changes to an Underlying ETF and costs of complying with regulatory policies, may affect the Underlying ETF's ability to achieve close correlation with its Underlying Index. Therefore, the return of an Underlying ETF that seeks to track an index may deviate from that of its Underlying Index. All Underlying ETFs may invest a portion of their assets in certain futures contracts, options, and swaps, as well as cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds affiliated with BFA. For all Underlying ETFs, BFA uses a representative sampling indexing strategy.

These summaries are qualified in their entirety by reference to the detailed information included in each Underlying ETF current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Underlying ETF may be subject. You may request a copy of any Underlying ETF's current prospectus and statement of additional information, or an Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report. BFA, the investment adviser of iShares® Funds, is located at 400 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94105. Additional information about iShares Funds is available free of charge by calling toll-free: 1-800-iShares (1-800-474-2737) or by visiting www.iShares.com.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

#### iShares Core S&P Total U.S. Stock Market ETF

## Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The iShares Core S&P Total U.S. Stock Market ETF seeks to track the investment results of a broad-based index composed of U.S. equities. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the S&P Total Market Index™ (TMI) (the "Underlying Index"), which is comprised of the common equities included in the S&P 500® and the S&P Completion Index™. The Underlying Index consists of all U.S. common equities listed on the New York Stock Exchange (including NYSE Arca, Inc. and NYSE American), the NASDAQ Global Select Market, the NASDAQ Select Market, the NASDAQ Capital Market, Choe BZX, Choe BYX, Cboe EDGA and Cboe EDGX, Inc. The securities in the Underlying Index are weighted based on the float-adjusted market value of their outstanding shares. Securities with higher float-adjusted market value have a larger representation in the Underlying Index. The S&P 500 measures the performance of the large-capitalization sector of the U.S. equity market. The S&P Completion Index measures the performance of the U.S. mid-, small- and micro-capitalization sector of the U.S. equity market excluding S&P 500 constituents. As of March 31, 2022, the S&P 500 and the S&P Completion Index included approximately 82% and 18%, respectively, of the market capitalization of the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index includes large-, mid-, small- and micro-capitalization companies and may change over time. As of March 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the financials and healthcare industries or sectors. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk and equity securities risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares MSCI USA ESG Select ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The iShares MSCI USA ESG Select ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. companies that have positive environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics as identified by the index provider. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI USA Extended ESG Select Index (the "Underlying Index"), which is an optimized index designed to maximize exposure to positive environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics, while exhibiting risk and return characteristics similar to the MSCI USA Index. As of April 30, 2022, the Underlying Index consisted of 183 securities included in the MSCI USA Index. MSCI Inc. (the "Index Provider" or "MSCI") analyzes each eligible company's ESG performance using proprietary ratings covering ESG and ethics criteria. The index methodology is designed so that companies with relatively high overall ratings have a higher representation in the Underlying Index than in the MSCI USA Index; and companies with relatively low overall ratings have a lower representation in the Underlying Index than in the MSCI USA Index. Exceptions may result from the Underlying Index's objective of having risk and return characteristics similar to the MSCI USA Index. The Index Provider excludes securities of companies involved in the business of tobacco, alcohol, gambling, nuclear power and weapons, fossil fuel extraction, thermal coal power and unconventional oil and gas businesses (e.g., thermal coal extraction and generation or oil sands extraction), companies involved with conventional and controversial weapons, producers and major retailers of civilian firearms, as well as companies involved in very severe business controversies. The Index Provider defines a controversy as an instance or ongoing situation in which company operations and/or products allegedly have a negative environmental, social and/or governance impact. Each controversy case is assessed for the severity of its impact on society. The Index Provider generally classifies companies as "involved" in a particular business based on revenue or percentage of revenue thresholds (e.g., 10%) for certain products and activities in an excluded industry. The securities of certain companies will be excluded regardless of revenue measures (e.g., all companies involved in the manufacturing of controversial weapons are excluded). The Underlying Index includes large- and mid-capitalization companies and may change over time. As of April 30, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the information technology industry or sector. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally invests at least 90% of its assets in securities of the Underlying Index and in depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index. The Fund may

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

invest the remainder of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of

industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk and ESG investment strategy risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

#### iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-, mid- and small-capitalization developed market equities, excluding the U.S. and Canada. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI EAFE IMI Index (the "Underlying Index"), which has been developed by MSCI Inc. (the "Index Provider" or "MSCI"). The Underlying Index is a free float-adjusted, market capitalization-weighted index designed to measure large-, mid- and small-capitalization equity market performance and includes stocks from Europe, Australasia and the Far East. As of July 31, 2022, the Underlying Index consisted of securities from the following 21 developed market countries or regions: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of July 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the financials and industrials industries or sectors. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk and non-U.S. securities risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-, mid- and small-capitalization emerging market equities. The Fund seeks

to track the investment results of the MSCI Emerging Markets Investable Market Index (IMI) (the "Underlying Index"), which is designed to measure large-, mid- and small-capitalization equity market performance in the global emerging markets. As of August 31, 2022, the Underlying Index consisted of securities from the following 24 emerging market countries: Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Czech Republic, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India. Indonesia. Kuwait. Malaysia. Mexico. Peru. the Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey and the United Arab Emirates. As of August 31, 2022, the Underlying Index was comprised of 3,206 constituents. As of August 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the financials and information technology industries or sectors. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk and the risk of investing in emerging markets, as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

# iShares Core MSCI Total International Stock ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core MSCI Total International Stock ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-, mid- and small-capitalization non-U.S. equities. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI ACWI ex USA IMI (the "Underlying Index"), which is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index designed to measure the combined equity market performance of developed and emerging markets countries, excluding the U.S. As of July 31, 2021, the Underlying Index consisted of securities from companies in the following countries or regions: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil,

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, the United Arab Emirates and the United Kingdom. As of July 31, 2022, the Underlying Index was composed of 6,670 securities. The Underlying Index includes large-, mid- and small-capitalization companies and may change over time. As of July 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the financials industry or sector. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk and non-U.S. securities risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large- and mid-capitalization developed market equities, excluding the U.S. and Canada that have positive environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics as identified by the index provider while exhibiting risk and return characteristics similar to those of the parent index.

The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI EAFE Extended ESG Focus Index (the "Underlying Index"), which has been developed by MSCI Inc. (the "Index Provider" or "MSCI"). The Underlying Index is an optimized index that is

designed to reflect the equity performance of developed market companies (excluding the U.S. and Canada) that have favorable ESG characteristics (as determined by the Index Provider), while exhibiting risk and return characteristics similar to those of the MSCI EAFE Index (the "Parent Index"). The Index Provider begins with the Parent Index and excludes securities of companies involved in the business of tobacco, companies involved with controversial weapons, producers and retailers of civilian firearms, and companies involved in certain fossil fuelsrelated activity such as the production of thermal coal, thermal coal-based power generation and extraction of oil sands based on revenue or percentage of revenue thresholds for certain categories (e.g., \$20 million or 5%) and categorical exclusions for others (e.g., controversial weapons). The Index Provider also excludes companies that are directly involved in very severe ongoing business controversies (in each case as determined by the Index Provider), and then follows a quantitative process that is designed to determine optimal weights for securities to maximize exposure to securities of companies with higher ESG ratings, subject to maintaining risk and return characteristics similar to the Parent Index. For each industry, the Index Provider identifies key ESG issues that can lead to unexpected costs for companies in the medium to long term. The Index Provider then calculates the size of each company's exposure to each key issue based on the company's business segment and geographic risk and analyzes the extent to which companies have developed robust strategies and programs to manage ESG risks and opportunities. Using a sector-specific key issue weighting model, companies are rated and ranked in comparison to their industry peers. As of August 31, 2022, the Underlying Index consisted of securities from the following 21 developed market countries or regions: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom (the "U.K."). The Underlying Index includes large- and mid-capitalization companies and may change over time. As of August 31, 2021, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the financials and industrials industries or sectors. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of the Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 10% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk, non-U.S. securities risk and ESG investment strategy risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares ESG Aware MSCI EM ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large- and mid-capitalization emerging market equities that have positive environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics as identified by the index provider while exhibiting risk and return characteristics similar to those of the parent index.

The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI Emerging Markets Extended ESG Focus Index (the "Underlying Index"), which has been developed by MSCI Inc. (the "Index Provider" or "MSCI"). The Underlying Index is an optimized equity index designed to reflect the equity performance of companies that have favorable ESG characteristics (as determined by the Index Provider), while exhibiting risk and return characteristics similar to those of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (the "Parent Index"). The Index Provider begins with the Parent Index and excludes securities of companies involved in the business of tobacco, companies involved with controversial weapons, producers and retailers of civilian firearms, companies involved in certain fossil fuels-related activity such as the production of thermal coal, thermal coal-

based power generation and extraction of oil sands based on revenue or percentage of revenue thresholds for certain categories (e.g. \$20 million or 5%) and categorical exclusions for others (e.g. controversial weapons). The Index Provider also excludes companies that are directly involved in very severe ongoing business controversies (in each case as determined by the Index Provider), and then follows a quantitative process that is designed to determine optimal weights for securities to maximize exposure to securities of companies with higher ESG ratings, subject to maintaining risk and return characteristics similar to the Parent Index. For each industry, the Index Provider identifies key ESG issues that can lead to unexpected costs for companies in the medium to long term. The Index Provider then calculates the size of each company's exposure to each key issue based on the company's business segment and geographic risk, and analyzes the extent to which companies have developed robust strategies and programs to manage ESG risks and opportunities. Using a sector-specific key issue weighting model, companies are rated and ranked in comparison to their industry peers. As of August 31, 2022, the Underlying Index consisted of securities from the following 23 countries: Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mexico, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey and the United Arab Emirates. The Underlying Index includes large- and midcapitalization companies and may change over time. As of August 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the financials and information technology industries or sectors. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk, the risk of investing in emerging markets and ESG investment strategy risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### MIXED ASSET FUNDS

#### iShares Core Conservative Allocation ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core Conservative Allocation ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of a portfolio of underlying equity and fixed income funds intended to represent a conservative target risk allocation strategy. The Fund is a fund of funds and seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in other iShares underlying funds (the "Underlying Funds") that themselves seek investment results corresponding to their own respective underlying indexes. The Underlying Funds invest primarily in distinct asset classes, such as large- or midcapitalization U.S. or non-U.S. equity, the aggregate bond market (including allocation to international bonds as well as USD-denominated bonds) or the U.S. Treasury bond market; each such asset class has its own risk profile.

The S&P Target Risk Conservative Index (the "Underlying Index") is composed of a portfolio of equity and fixed-income Underlying Funds and measures the performance of the S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider" or "SPDJI") proprietary allocation model that is intended to represent a "conservative" target risk allocation strategy as defined by SPDJI. The Underlying Index seeks to emphasize exposure to fixed income, in order to produce a current income stream and avoid excessive volatility of returns. Equities are included in the Underlying Index to seek to protect long-term purchasing power.

The Fund is designed for investors seeking current income, capital preservation and avoidance of excessive volatility of returns. As of July 31, 2022, the Underlying Index included a fixed allocation of 30% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities and 70% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds. As of July 31, 2022, the Fund invested approximately 28.82% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 70.89% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments.

As of July 31, 2022, the Fund invested in the iShares Core International Aggregate Bond ETF, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF, iShares Core MSCI International Developed Markets ETF, iShares Core S&P 500 ETF, iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF, iShares Core S&P Small-Cap ETF, iShares Core Total USD Bond Market ETF and money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates. BFA may add, eliminate or replace any or all Underlying Funds at any time. As of July 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by companies in the financials industry or sector and by U.S. treasury securities. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, affiliated fund risk, allocation risk, equity securities risk, and the risks of fixed income investments as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares Core Moderate Allocation ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core Moderate Allocation ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of a portfolio of underlying equity and fixed income funds intended to represent a moderate target risk allocation strategy. The Fund is a fund of funds and seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in other iShares underlying funds (the "Underlying Funds") that themselves seek investment results corresponding to their own respective underlying indexes. The Underlying Funds invest primarily in distinct asset classes, such as large- or midcapitalization U.S. or non-U.S. equity, the aggregate bond market (including allocation to international bonds as well as USD-denominated bonds) or the U.S. Treasury bond market; each such asset class has its own risk profile.

The S&P Target Risk Moderate Index (the "Underlying Index") is composed of a portfolio of equity and fixed-income Underlying Funds and measures the performance of the S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider" or "SPDJI") proprietary allocation model that is intended to represent a "moderate" target risk allocation strategy as defined by SPDJI. The Underlying Index seeks to provide significant exposure to fixed income, while also providing increased opportunity for capital growth through equities.

The Fund is designed for investors seeking current income, some capital preservation and an opportunity for moderate to

#### MIXED ASSET FUNDS

low capital appreciation. As of July 31, 2022, the Underlying Index included a fixed allocation of 40% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities and 60% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds. As of July 31, 2022, the Fund invested approximately 37.17% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 58.75% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments.

As of July 31, 2022, the Fund invested in the iShares Core International Aggregate Bond ETF, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF, iShares Core MSCI International Developed Markets ETF, iShares Core S&P 500 ETF, iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF, iShares Core S&P Small-Cap ETF, iShares Core Total USD Bond Market ETF and money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates. BFA may add, eliminate or replace any or all Underlying Funds at any time. As of July 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by companies in the financials industry or sector and by U.S. treasury securities. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, affiliated fund risk, allocation risk, equity securities risk, and the risks of fixed income investments as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares Core Growth Allocation ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core Growth Allocation ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of a portfolio of underlying equity

and fixed income funds intended to represent a growth allocation target risk strategy. The Fund is a fund of funds and seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in other iShares underlying funds (the "Underlying Funds") that themselves seek investment results corresponding to their own respective underlying indexes. The Underlying Funds invest primarily in distinct asset classes, such as large- or midcapitalization U.S. or non-U.S. equity, the aggregate bond market (including USD-denominated bonds) or the U.S. Treasury bond market; each such asset class has its own risk profile.

The S&P Target Risk Growth Index (the "Underlying Index") is composed of a portfolio of equity and fixed-income Underlying Funds and measures the performance of the S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider" or "SPDJI") proprietary allocation model that is intended to represent a "growth" target risk allocation strategy as defined by SPDJI. The Underlying Index seeks to provide increased exposure to equities, while also using some fixed income exposure to dampen risk.

The Fund is designed for investors seeking moderate capital appreciation and some opportunity for current income and capital preservation. As of July 31, 2022, the Underlying Index included a fixed allocation of 60% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities and 40% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds. As of July 31, 2022, the Fund invested approximately 54.24% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 38.13% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments.

As of July 31, 2022, the Fund invested in the iShares Core International Aggregate Bond ETF, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF, iShares Core MSCI International Developed Markets ETF, iShares Core S&P 500 ETF, iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF, iShares Core S&P Small-Cap ETF, iShares Core Total USD Bond Market ETF and money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates. BFA may add, eliminate or replace any or all Underlying Funds at any time. As of July 31, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by companies in the financials industry or sector and by U.S. treasury securities. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by

#### MIXED ASSET FUNDS

BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, affiliated fund risk, allocation risk, equity securities risk, and the risks of fixed income investments as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT FUND

#### iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. real estate investment trusts ("REITs"). The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index (the "Underlying Index"), which consists of 30 REITs. The objective of the Underlying Index is to represent relatively large and liquid REITs that may benefit from future consolidation and securitization of the U.S. real estate industry. REITs are selected for inclusion in the Underlying Index based on a review of several factors, including management, portfolio quality, capital structure, and property sector and geographic diversification. Constituents also must meet minimum market capitalization and trading volume requirements. The Underlying Index is weighted according to the total free float adjusted market value of each REIT's outstanding shares and is adjusted quarterly so that no REIT represents more than 8% of the Underlying Index. As of April 30, 2022, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by REITs. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The Fund generally will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of its Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of its Underlying Index (i.e., depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index) and may invest up to 20% of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk and real estate investment risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares Core U.S. REIT ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core U.S. REIT ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. real estate equities. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the FTSE Nareit Equity REITs Index (the "Underlying Index"), which measures the performance of U.S.-listed equity real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), excluding infrastructure REITs, mortgage REITs, and timber REITs. As of April 30, 2023, the Underlying Index is represented by the securities of 138 REITs, which invest in U.S. real estate markets and may invest in non-U.S. real estate markets. The components of the Underlying Index may change over time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, equity securities risk and real estate investment risk, as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

### **iShares 1-3 Year Treasury Bond ETF**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares 1-3 Year Treasury Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. Treasury bonds with remaining maturities between one and three years. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the ICE® U.S. Treasury 1-3 Year Bond Index (the "Underlying Index"), which measures the performance of public obligations of the U.S. Treasury that have a remaining maturity of greater than or equal to one year and less than three years. As of February 28, 2023, there were 94 issues in the Underlying Index.

The Underlying Index consists of publicly-issued U.S. Treasury securities that have a remaining maturity of greater than or equal to one year and less than three years and have \$300 million or more of outstanding face value, excluding amounts held by the Federal Reserve System. In addition, the securities in the Underlying Index must be fixed-rate and denominated in U.S. dollars. Excluded from the Underlying Index are inflation-linked securities, Treasury bills, cash management bills, any government agency debt issued with or without a government guarantee and zero-coupon issues that have been stripped from coupon-paying bonds. The Underlying Index is market value weighted and the securities in the Underlying Index are updated on the last business day of each month.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index, and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in U.S. Treasury securities that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income securities and U.S. Treasury obligation risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares 20+ Year Treasury Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares 20+ Year Treasury Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. Treasury bonds with remaining maturities greater than twenty years. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the ICE® U.S. Treasury 20+ Year Bond Index (the "Underlying Index"), which measures the performance of public obligations of the U.S. Treasury that have a remaining maturity greater than or equal to twenty years. As of February 28, 2023, there were 40 issues in the Underlying Index

The Underlying Index consists of publicly-issued U.S. Treasury securities that have a remaining maturity greater than or equal to twenty years and have \$300 million or more of outstanding face value, excluding amounts held by the Federal Reserve System. In addition, the securities in the Underlying Index must be fixed-rate and denominated in U.S. dollars. Excluded from the Underlying Index are inflation-linked securities, Treasury bills, cash management bills, any government agency debt issued with or without a government guarantee and zero-coupon issues that have been stripped from coupon-paying bonds. The Underlying Index is market value weighted, and the securities in the Underlying Index are updated on the last business day of each month.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index, and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in U.S. Treasury securities that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income securities and U.S. treasury obligation risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### iShares Core U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Core U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of the total U.S. investment-grade bond market. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (the "Underlying Index"), which measures the performance of the total U.S. investment-grade (as determined by Bloomberg Index Services Limited) bond market. As of February 28, 2023, there were 13,192 issues in the Underlying Index.

The Underlying Index includes investment-grade U.S. Treasury bonds, government-related bonds, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed pass-through securities ("MBS"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") and asset-backed securities ("ABS") that are publicly offered for sale in the U.S. As of February 28, 2023, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by MBS and U.S. Treasury securities. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

The securities in the Underlying Index must have \$300 million or more of outstanding face value and must have at least one year remaining to maturity, with the exception of amortizing

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

securities such as ABS and MBS, which have lower thresholds as defined by Bloomberg. In addition, the securities in the Underlying Index must be denominated in U.S. dollars and must be fixed-rate and non-convertible. Certain types of securities, such as state and local government series bonds, structured notes with embedded swaps or other special features, private placements, floating-rate securities and bonds that have been issued in one country's currency but are traded outside of that country in a different monetary and regulatory system (e.g., Eurobonds), are excluded from the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is market capitalization-weighted, and the securities in the Underlying Index are updated on the last business day of each month.

As of February 28, 2023, approximately 27.6% of the bonds represented in the Underlying Index were U.S. fixed-rate agency MBS. Such securities are issued by entities such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") and are backed by pools of mortgages. Most transactions in fixedrate MBS occur through standardized contracts for future delivery in which the exact mortgage pools to be delivered are not specified until a few days prior to settlement (to-beannounced ("TBA") transactions). The Fund may enter into such contracts on a regular basis. The Fund, pending settlement of such contracts, will invest its assets in high-quality, liquid shortterm instruments, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates. The Fund will assume its pro rata share of the fees and expenses of any money market fund that it may invest in, in addition to the Fund's own fees and expenses. The Fund may also acquire interests in mortgage pools through means other than such standardized contracts for future delivery.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index and TBAs that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the economic characteristics of the component securities of the Underlying Index, and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in fixed income securities of the types included in the Underlying Index that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index as well as in fixed income securities other than the types included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk and to the risks of fixed income securities as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### **iShares Short Treasury Bond ETF**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares Short Treasury Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. Treasury bonds with remaining maturities of one year or less. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the ICE® Short US Treasury Securities Index (the "Underlying Index"), which measures the performance of public obligations of the U.S. Treasury that have a remaining maturity of less than or equal to one year. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will seek to maintain a weighted average maturity of less than one year. Weighted average maturity is the U.S. dollar weighted average of the remaining term to maturity of the underlying securities in the Fund's portfolio. As of February 28, 2023, there were 104 components in the Underlying Index.

The Underlying Index is market value-weighted based on amounts outstanding of issuances consisting of publicly issued U.S. Treasury securities that have a remaining term to final maturity of less than or equal to one year as of the rebalance date and \$1 billion or more of outstanding face value, excluding amounts held by the Federal Reserve System Open Market Account. In addition, the securities in the Underlying Index must have a fixed coupon schedule and be denominated in U.S. dollars. Excluded from the Underlying Index are inflation-linked debt and zero-coupon bonds that have been stripped from coupon-paying bonds (e.g., Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal of Securities). However, the amounts outstanding of qualifying coupon securities in the Underlying Index are not reduced by any individual components of such securities (i.e., coupon or principal) that have been stripped after inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced on the last calendar day of each month.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index, and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in U.S. Treasury securities that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments and U.S. Treasury obligations risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### iShares TIPS Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The iShares TIPS Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of inflation-protected U.S. Treasury bonds. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the ICE U.S. Treasury Inflation Linked Bond Index (the "Underlying Index"), which tracks the performance of the inflation-protected public obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commonly known as "TIPS," that have a remaining maturity of more than one year. TIPS are securities issued by the U.S. Treasury that are designed to provide inflation protection to investors. TIPS are incomegenerating instruments whose interest and principal payments are adjusted for inflation — a sustained increase in prices that erodes the purchasing power of money. The inflation adjustment, which is typically applied monthly to the principal of the bond, follows a designated inflation index, the Consumer Price Index ("CPI"), and TIPS' principal payments are adjusted according to changes in the CPI. A fixed coupon rate is applied to the inflation-adjusted principal so that as inflation rises, both the principal value and the interest payments increase. This can provide investors with a hedge against inflation, as it helps preserve the purchasing power of an investment. Because of this inflation adjustment feature, inflation-protected bonds typically have lower yields than conventional fixed-rate bonds.

Qualifying securities must have more than one year remaining to final maturity as of the rebalancing date and at least \$300 million of outstanding face value, excluding amounts held by the Federal Reserve System Open Market Account ("SOMA"). In addition, the securities in the Underlying Index must have a fixed coupon schedule and must be denominated in U.S. dollars. Excluded from the Underlying Index are government agency debt with or without a government guarantee, securities issued or marketed primarily to retail investors, floating rate notes, cash management and Treasury bills, original issue zero coupon securities and Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities (or "STRIPs"). However, the amounts outstanding of qualifying securities in the Underlying Index are not reduced by any portions of such securities that have been stripped after inclusion in the Underlying Index. Index constituents are market capitalization weighted based on amounts outstanding reduced by amounts held by the Federal Reserve SOMA. The Underlying Index is rebalanced on the last calendar day of each month.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index, and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in U.S. Treasury securities that BFA

believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, the risks of fixed income securities and TIPS securities risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

### iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares ESG Aware U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. dollar-denominated, investment-grade bonds from issuers generally evaluated for favorable environmental, social and governance practices while seeking to exhibit risk and return characteristics similar to those of the broad U.S. dollar-denominated investment-grade bond market.

The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the Bloomberg MSCI U.S. Aggregate ESG Focus Index (the "Underlying Index"), which has been developed by Bloomberg Finance L.P. and its affiliates (the "Index Provider" or "Bloomberg") with environmental, social and governance ("ESG") rating inputs from MSCI ESG Research LLC ("MSCI ESG Research") pursuant to an agreement between MSCI ESG Research and Bloomberg Index Services Limited (a subsidiary of Bloomberg) or an affiliate. The Underlying Index is an optimized fixedincome index designed to reflect the performance of U.S. dollardenominated, investment-grade (as determined by the Index Provider) bonds from issuers generally evaluated for favorable ESG practices (as determined by MSCI ESG Research), while seeking to exhibit risk and return characteristics similar to those of the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (the "Parent Index").

The Underlying Index includes investment-grade U.S. Treasury bonds, non-securitized government-related bonds ("government-related bonds"), corporate bonds, mortgage-backed pass-through securities ("MBS"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") and asset-backed securities ("ABS") that are publicly offered for sale in the U.S.

To construct the Underlying Index, the Index Provider begins with the Parent Index and replicates its U.S. Treasury bond, MBS, CMBS and ABS exposures. These exposures are preserved at the weights of the Parent Index and are not subject to the Index Provider's optimization process, which is a quantitative process that seeks to determine optimal weights for securities to maximize exposure to securities of entities with higher MSCI ESG Research ratings subject to seeking to

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

maintain risk and return characteristics similar to the Parent Index. For the remaining constituents of the Parent Index (i.e., corporate bonds and government-related bonds), the Index Provider excludes securities of entities involved in the business of tobacco, entities involved with controversial weapons, producers and retailers of civilian firearms, companies involved in certain fossil fuels-related activity (such as the production of thermal coal, thermal coal-based power generation and extraction of oil sands) based on revenue or percentage of revenue thresholds for certain categories (e.g., \$20 million or 5%) and categorical exclusions for others (e.g., controversial weapons). The Index Provider also excludes entities involved in very severe business controversies (in each case as determined by MSCI ESG Research), and securities of entities without an MSCI ESG Research rating, and then follows the Index Provider's optimization process.

For each industry, MSCI ESG Research identifies key ESG issues that can lead to substantial costs or opportunities for entities (e.g., climate change, resource scarcity, demographic shifts). MSCI ESG Research then rates each entity's exposure to each key issue based on the entity's business segment and geographic risk and analyzes the extent to which entities have developed robust strategies and programs to manage ESG risks and opportunities. MSCI ESG Research scores entities based on both their risk exposure and risk management. To score well on a key issue, MSCI ESG Research assesses management practices, management performance (through demonstrated track record and other quantitative performance indicators). governance structures, and/or implications in controversies, which all may be taken as a proxy for overall management quality. Controversies, including, among other things, issues involving anticompetitive practices, toxic emissions and waste, and health and safety, occurring within the last three years lead to a deduction from the overall management score on each issue. Using a sector-specific key issue weighting model, entities are rated and ranked in comparison to their industry peers. Key issues and weights are reviewed at the end of each calendar year. Corporate governance is always weighted and analyzed for all entities.

The securities in the Underlying Index must have at least one year remaining to maturity, with the exception of amortizing securities such as ABS and MBS, which have lower thresholds as defined by the Index Provider. In addition, the securities in the Underlying Index must be denominated in U.S. dollars and must be fixed-rate and nonconvertible. Certain types of securities, such as state and local government series bonds, structured notes with embedded swaps or other special features, private placements (other than those offered pursuant to Rule 144A or Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act")), floating rate securities and bonds that have been issued in one country's currency but are traded outside of that country in a different

monetary and regulatory system (e.g., Eurobonds), are excluded from the Underlying Index. The securities in the Underlying Index are updated on the last business day of each month.

As of February 28, 2023, bonds that are subject to the Index optimization which Provider's process. composed approximately 29.52% of the bonds in the Underlying Index, received an MSCI ESG Research weighted average score of 7.99 on a scale from 0 to 10, with 10 being the highest score. As of February 28, 2023, U.S. Treasury bonds, which composed approximately 40.75% of the bonds in the Underlying Index. received an MSCI ESG Research score of 7.99. As of February 28, 2023, there were 8,031 issues in the Underlying Index. As of February 28, 2023, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by MBS and U.S. Treasury securities. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

As of February 28, 2023, approximately 27.46% of the bonds in the Underlying Index were U.S. fixed-rate agency MBS. U.S. fixed-rate agency MBS are securities issued by entities such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"). the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") and are backed by pools of mortgages. U.S. fixed-rate agency MBS exposure does not receive any MSCI ESG Research rating as the Index Provider believes that U.S. fixed-rate agency MBS exposure is neither additive nor decremental to the Underlying Index's ESG rating profile. As such, based on currently available data, the Index Provider believes U.S. fixedrate agency MBS exposure is ESG neutral and not inconsistent with an ESG focused exposure. Most transactions in fixed-rate MBS occur through standardized contracts for future delivery in which the exact mortgage pools to be delivered are not specified until a few days prior to settlement (to-be-announced ("TBA") transactions). The Fund may enter into such contracts on a regular basis. The Fund, pending settlement of such contracts, will invest its assets in high-quality, liquid short-term instruments, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates. The Fund will assume its pro rata share of the fees and expenses of any money market fund that it may invest in, in addition to the Fund's own fees and expenses. The Fund may also acquire interests in mortgage pools through means other than such standardized contracts for future delivery.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index and in investments that have economic characteristics that are substantially identical to the component securities of the Underlying Index (i.e., TBAs), and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in fixed income securities of the types included in the Underlying Index that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund

#### **INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS**

will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options, and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index as well as in fixed income securities other than the types included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of

industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, the risks of fixed income securities and ESG investment strategy risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

#### NON-INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

# iShares iBoxx® \$ High Yield Corporate Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The iShares iBoxx \$ High Yield Corporate Bond ETF seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. dollar-denominated, high yield corporate bonds. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the Markit iBoxx USD Liquid High Yield Index (the "Underlying Index"), which is a rules-based index consisting of U.S. dollar-denominated, high yield (as determined by Markit Indices Limited (the "Index Provider" or "Markit")) corporate bonds for sale in the U.S. There is no limit to the number of issues in the Underlying Index. As of February 28, 2023, the Underlying Index included approximately 1,175 constituents. As of February 28, 2023, a significant portion of the Underlying Index is represented by securities of companies in the consumer services industry or sector. The components of the Underlying Index are likely to change over time.

Bonds in the Underlying Index are selected from the universe of eligible bonds in the Markit iBoxx USD Corporate Bond Index using defined rules. As of June 30, 2023, the bonds eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index include U.S. dollar-denominated high yield corporate bonds that: (i) are issued by companies domiciled in countries classified as developed markets by Markit; (ii) have an average rating of sub-investment grade (ratings from Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("Fitch"), Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or Standard & Poor's® Global Ratings, a subsidiary of S&P Global ("S&P Global Ratings") are considered; if more than one agency provides a

rating, the average rating is attached to the bond); (iii) are from issuers with at least \$1 billion outstanding face value; (iv) have at least \$400 million of outstanding face value; (v) have an original maturity date of less than 15 years; (vi) have at least one year to maturity; and (vii) have at least one year and 6 months to maturity for new index insertions.

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the Underlying Index, and the Fund will invest at least 90% of its assets in fixed income securities of the types included in the Underlying Index that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index. The Fund will invest no more than 10% of its assets in futures, options and swaps contracts that BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index as well as in fixed income securities other than the types included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the Fund track the Underlying Index.

The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to market risk, the risks of fixed income investments, and high yield securities risk as well as the risks and special considerations associated with investing in an index fund. Additional principal risks are identified in the Fund's prospectus.

.

The iShares ETFs are not sponsored, endorsed, issued, sold or promoted by Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc., Markit, MSCI Inc., S&P, ICE Data Indices, Bloomberg or Barclays. None of these companies make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in the Funds. None of BlackRock Institutional Trust Company, N.A., BlackRock Fund Advisors, or any of their affiliates, are affiliated with the companies listed above.

iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock Fund Advisors and its affiliates.

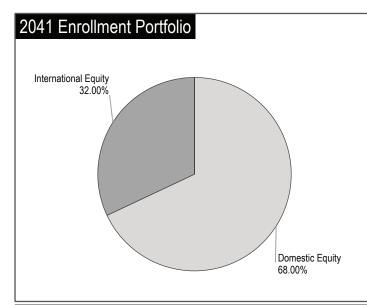
# FRANKLIN TEMPLETON PORTFOLIOS

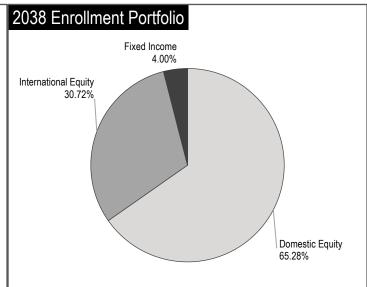
**General** – Substantially all the assets of each Franklin Templeton Portfolio are invested in Institutional Class shares of the Underlying Fund(s) that are recommended by Franklin Templeton for that Portfolio and approved by FAME for use in the Franklin Templeton Portfolios. A portion of certain Franklin Templeton Portfolios may be held in the Cash Allocation Account as described on page 127.

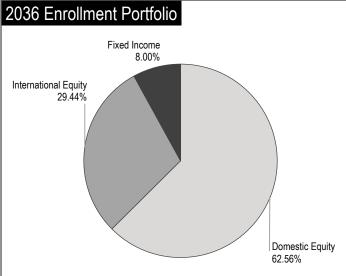
All of these Underlying Funds (excluding the Cash Allocation Account) in which Franklin Templeton Portfolios invest are currently managed by the advisory subsidiaries of Franklin Resources, Inc. (NYSE: BEN), an investment organization operating as Franklin Templeton Investments, which had over \$1.4 trillion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023. Franklin Templeton currently manages over 300 mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including, in addition to mutual funds within the Franklin or Templeton fund families, mutual funds within the Brandywine, Clearbridge, Martin Currie and Western Asset fund families.

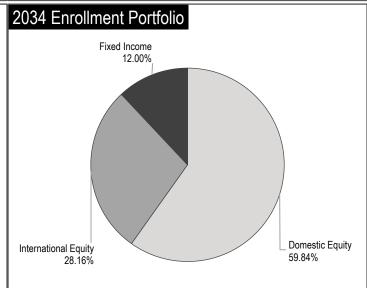
The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocation of each Franklin Templeton Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

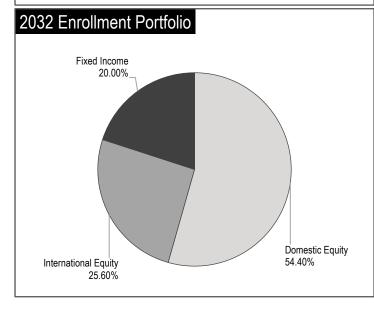
The target allocation of assets of each such Year of Enrollment Portfolio to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities, fixed income securities and money market securities, respectively, will change over time (generally on a quarterly basis) from the target allocation shown in the following charts as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens, with the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities generally reducing over time and the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in fixed income securities and/or money market securities generally increasing over time.

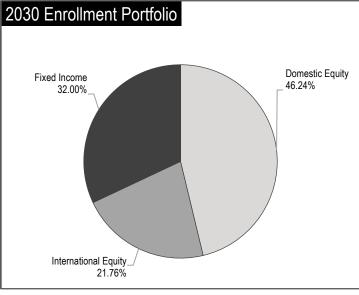


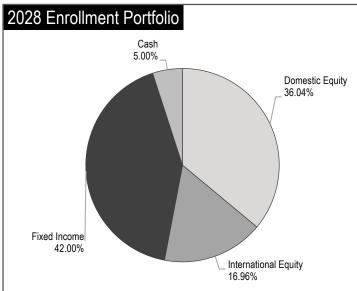


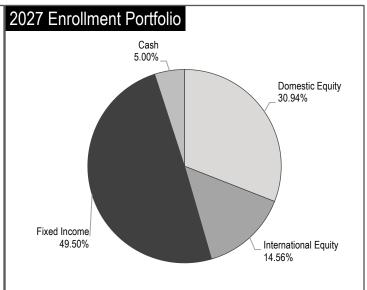


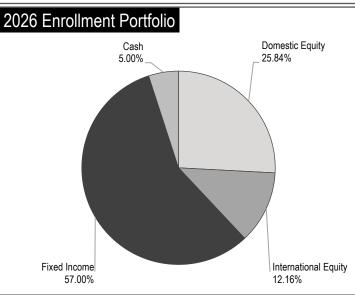


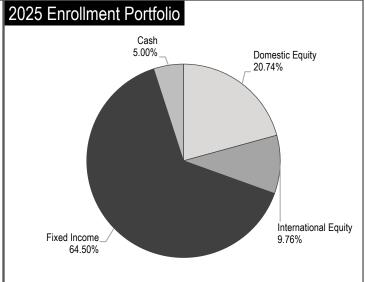


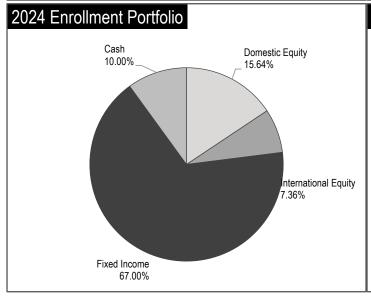


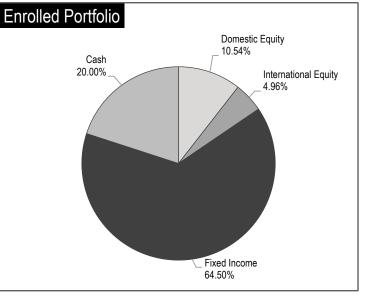




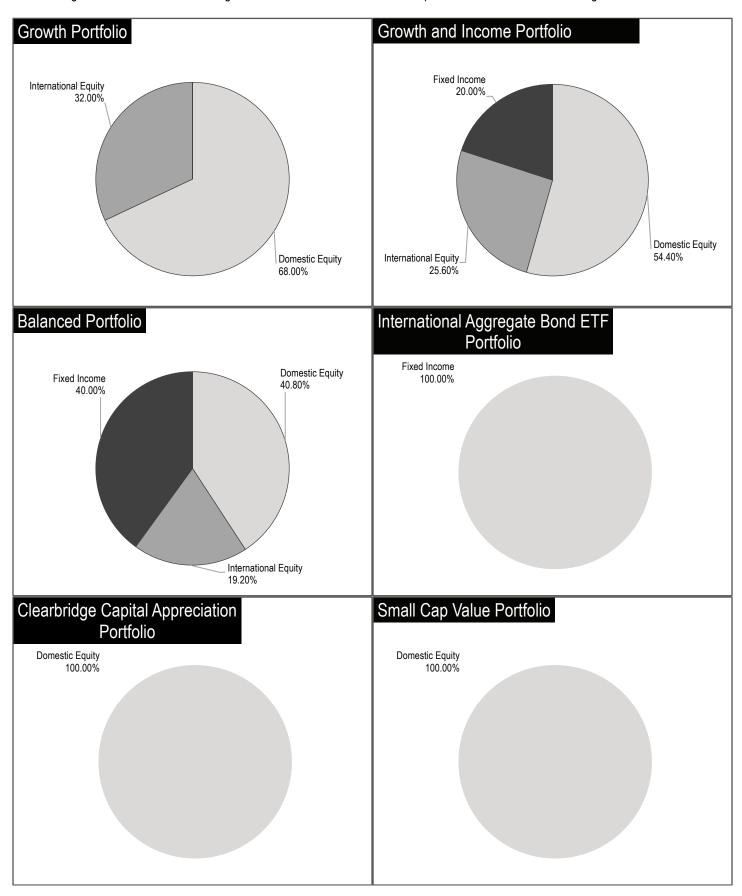


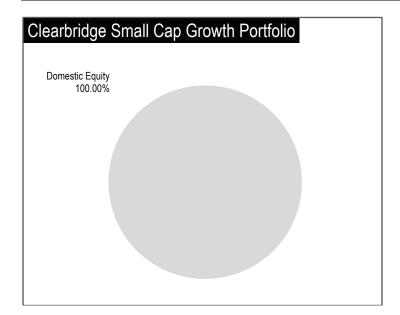






The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocation of each Franklin Templeton Diversified Portfolio and Single Fund Portfolio:





**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocations** – The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocations and the current target Underlying Fund allocations within those target asset allocations for the Franklin Templeton Portfolios. For convenience of reference, Underlying Funds are grouped by their principal asset class, although certain investments of an Underlying Fund may be made in other types of assets. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

Underlying Fund (Ticker)	2041 Enrollment Portfolio	2038 Enrollment Portfolio	2036 Enrollment Portfolio	2034 Enrollment Portfolio	2032 Enrollment Portfolio	2030 Enrollment Portfolio	2028 Enrollment Portfolio	2027 Enrollment Portfolio	2026 Enrollment Portfolio	2025 Enrollment Portfolio	2024 Enrollment Portfolio	Enrolled Portfolio
Domestic Equity Fund												
Franklin Growth Fund (FCGAX)	20.40%	19.58%	18.77%	17.95%	16.32%	13.87%	10.81%	9.28%	7.75%	6.22%	4.69%	3.16%
ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund (SAIFX)	13.60%	13.06%	12.51%	11.97%	10.88%	9.25%	7.21%	6.19%	5.17%	4.15%	3.13%	2.11%
ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Fund (SAPYX)	20.40%	19.58%	18.77%	17.95%	16.32%	13.87%	10.81%	9.28%	7.75%	6.22%	4.69%	3.16%
Franklin US Large Cap Multifactor Index ETF (FLQL)	13.60%	13.06%	12.51%	11.97%	10.88%	9.25%	7.21%	6.19%	5.17%	4.15%	3.13%	2.11%
International Equity Funds												
Templeton Foreign Fund (TFFAX)	12.00%	11.52%	11.04%	10.56%	9.60%	8.16%	6.36%	5.46%	4.56%	3.66%	2.76%	1.86%
ClearBridge International Growth Fund (LMGNX)	12.00%	11.52%	11.04%	10.56%	9.60%	8.16%	6.36%	5.46%	4.56%	3.66%	2.76%	1.86%
Templeton Developing Markets Trust (TDADX)	8.00%	7.68%	7.36%	7.04%	6.40%	5.44%	4.24%	3.64%	3.04%	2.44%	1.84%	1.24%
Investment Grade Fixed Income	Funds											
Western Asset Core Bond Fund (WATFX)	0.00%	1.50%	3.00%	4.50%	7.50%	12.00%	15.75%	18.56%	21.38%	24.19%	25.13%	24.19%
Western Asset Short Term Bond Fund (SBSYX)	0.00%	0.40%	0.80%	1.20%	2.00%	3.20%	4.20%	4.95%	5.70%	6.45%	6.70%	6.45%
Franklin U.S. Core Bond ETF (FLCB)	0.00%	1.20%	2.40%	3.60%	6.00%	9.60%	12.60%	14.85%	17.10%	19.35%	20.10%	19.35%
Franklin Investment Grade Corporate ETF (FLCO)	0.00%	0.30%	0.60%	0.90%	1.50%	2.40%	3.15%	3.71%	4.27%	4.84%	5.02%	4.83%
Franklin International Aggregate Bond ETF (FLIA)	0.00%	0.60%	1.20%	1.80%	3.00%	4.80%	6.30%	7.43%	8.55%	9.68%	10.05%	9.68%
Cash Allocation Account												
Cash Allocation Account	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	20.00%

Underlying Fund (Ticker)	Growth Portfolio	Growth and Income Portfolio	Balanced Portfolio	International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio	Clearbridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio	Small Cap Value Portfolio	Cap Growth Portfolio
Domestic Equity Funds							
Franklin Growth Fund (FCGAX)	20.40%	16.32%	12.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund (SAIFX)	13.60%	10.88%	8.16%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Fund (SAPYX)	20.40%	16.32%	12.24%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Clearbridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio (SBPYX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Franklin US Large Cap Multifactor Index ETF (FLQL)	13.60%	10.88%	8.16%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Franklin Small Cap Value Fund (FVADX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
International Equity Funds							
Templeton Foreign Fund (TFFAX)	12.00%	9.60%	7.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
ClearBridge International Growth Fund (LMGNX)	12.00%	9.60%	7.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Templeton Developing Markets Trust (TDADX)	8.00%	6.40%	4.80%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Investment Grade Fixed Inco	me Funds						
Western Asset Core Bond Fund (WATFX)	0.00%	7.50%	15.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Western Asset Short Term Bond Fund (SBSYX)	0.00%	2.00%	4.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Franklin U.S. Core Bond ETF (FLCB)	0.00%	6.00%	12.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Franklin Investment Grade Corporate ETF (FLCO)	0.00%	1.50%	3.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Franklin International Aggregate Bond ETF (FLIA)	0.00%	3.00%	6.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Cash Allocation Account							
Cash Allocation Account	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of each Franklin Templeton Portfolio as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. The \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than those shown. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com.

You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. Each Franklin Templeton Portfolio's fiscal year runs from July 1 to June 30, which also is the Program's fiscal year. The performance data relating to the Franklin Templeton Portfolios set forth below is for the limited time period presented, is subject to the footnotes thereto and is not indicative of the future performance of the Franklin Templeton Portfolios.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS								
	Average Annual Total Return <sup>1</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date		
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>2</sup>								
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/2023		
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/2023		
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	17.46%	9.33%	7.21%	8.55%	7.64%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	15.43%	7.83%	N/A	N/A	6.93%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	13.61%	6.46%	5.67%	6.73%	6.57%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	12.14%	5.33%	5.00%	N/A	4.78%	10/30/17		
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	10.48%	4.29%	4.36%	5.03%	5.45%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	9.15%	3.33%	N/A	N/A	3.46%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	7.40%	2.00%	2.85%	N/A	2.67%	10/30/17		
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	5.82%	0.72%	1.93%	2.74%	3.91%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.94%	-0.66%	N/A	N/A	0.08%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	0.53%	-3.15%	-0.75%	0.33%	2.22%	9/20/04		
Diversified Portfolios	•		•	•		•		
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	17.58%	9.37%	7.23%	8.56%	7.64%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	13.58%	6.45%	5.66%	6.73%	6.57%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	10.44%	4.29%	4.35%	5.02%	5.45%	9/21/04		
Single Fund Portfolios								
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio <sup>3</sup>	11.79%	11.81%	4.46%	6.01%	4.21%	10/1/07		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio <sup>4</sup>	14.43%	15.14%	6.07%	8.04%	6.80%	10/1/07		
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	17.13%	3.66%	9.17%	10.13%	7.28%	10/8/07		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio <sup>5</sup>	-0.43%	-4.24%	-2.87%	-0.71%	1.10%	11/16/09		

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.
- 3 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Global Bond Portfolio.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Mutual Shares Portfolio.
- 5 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Small-Mid Cap Growth Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS								
	Average Annual Total Return <sup>1</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges <sup>2</sup> )							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date		
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>3</sup>								
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/22		
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/22		
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	17.21%	9.33%	7.21%	8.55%	7.64%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	15.18%	7.83%	N/A	N/A	6.93%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	13.36%	6.46%	5.67%	6.73%	6.57%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	11.89%	5.33%	5.00%	N/A	4.78%	10/30/17		
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	10.23%	4.29%	4.36%	5.03%	5.45%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	8.90%	3.33%	N/A	N/A	3.46%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	7.15%	2.00%	2.85%	N/A	2.67%	10/30/17		
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	5.57%	0.72%	1.93%	2.74%	3.91%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.69%	-0.66%	N/A	N/A	0.08%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	0.28%	-3.15%	-0.75%	0.33%	2.22%	9/20/04		
Diversified Portfolios								
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	17.33%	9.37%	7.23%	8.56%	7.64%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	13.33%	6.45%	5.66%	6.73%	6.57%	9/20/04		
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	10.19%	4.29%	4.35%	5.02%	5.45%	9/21/04		
Single Fund Portfolios								
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio <sup>4</sup>	11.54%	11.81%	4.46%	6.01%	4.21%	10/1/07		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio <sup>5</sup>	14.18%	15.14%	6.07%	8.04%	6.80%	10/1/07		
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	16.88%	3.66%	9.17%	10.13%	7.28%	10/8/07		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio <sup>6</sup>	-0.68%	-4.24%	-2.87%	-0.71%	1.10%	11/16/09		

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% assuming redemption in the first year after purchase.
- 3 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the Age-Based Diversified Portfolios.
- 3 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Global Bond Portfolio.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Mutual Shares Portfolio.
- 5 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Small-Mid Cap Growth Portfolio.
  - Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the Age-Based Diversified Portfolios.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Global Bond Portfolio.
- 5 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Mutual Shares Portfolio.
- 6 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Small-Mid Cap Growth Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS								
	Average Annual Total Return¹ as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date		
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>2</sup>								
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/22		
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/22		
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	16.62%	8.51%	6.57%	8.23%	7.49%	9/22/04		
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	14.55%	7.02%	N/A	N/A	6.12%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	12.74%	5.66%	5.04%	6.41%	6.43%	9/24/04		
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	11.23%	4.52%	4.37%	N/A	4.23%	10/30/17		
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	9.68%	3.52%	3.74%	4.72%	5.29%	9/22/04		
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	8.36%	2.54%	N/A	N/A	2.68%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	6.61%	1.23%	2.21%	N/A	2.13%	10/30/17		
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	4.96%	-0.06%	1.32%	2.43%	3.73%	10/20/04		
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.07%	-1.43%	N/A	N/A	-0.69%	10/28/19		
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	-0.23%	-3.86%	-1.35%	0.03%	2.02%	10/26/04		
Diversified Portfolios	•		•	•		•		
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	16.70%	8.55%	6.58%	8.24%	7.50%	9/23/04		
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	12.74%	5.65%	5.03%	6.41%	6.42%	9/22/04		
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	9.62%	3.51%	3.73%	4.70%	5.30%	9/24/04		
Single Fund Portfolios								
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio <sup>3</sup>	10.89%	10.96%	3.83%	5.69%	4.02%	10/1/07		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio <sup>4</sup>	13.57%	14.29%	5.43%	7.71%	6.59%	10/1/07		
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	16.28%	2.88%	8.51%	9.80%	7.06%	10/11/07		
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio <sup>5</sup>	-1.22%	-4.96%	-3.44%	-1.01%	0.93%	11/20/09		

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.
- 2 Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.
- 3 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Global Bond Portfolio.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Mutual Shares Portfolio.
- 5 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Small-Mid Cap Growth Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS							
	Average Annual Total Return <sup>1</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges <sup>2</sup> )						
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date	
Year of Enrollment Portfolios <sup>3</sup>							
Franklin Templeton 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/22	
Franklin Templeton 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/22	
Franklin Templeton 2036 Enrollment Portfolio	15.62%	8.51%	6.57%	8.23%	7.49%	9/22/04	
Franklin Templeton 2034 Enrollment Portfolio	13.55%	7.02%	N/A	N/A	6.12%	10/28/19	
Franklin Templeton 2032 Enrollment Portfolio	11.74%	5.66%	5.04%	6.41%	6.43%	9/24/04	
Franklin Templeton 2030 Enrollment Portfolio	10.23%	4.52%	4.37%	N/A	4.23%	10/30/17	
Franklin Templeton 2028 Enrollment Portfolio	8.68%	3.52%	3.74%	4.72%	5.29%	9/22/04	
Franklin Templeton 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	7.36%	2.54%	N/A	N/A	2.68%	10/28/19	
Franklin Templeton 2026 Enrollment Portfolio	5.61%	1.23%	2.21%	N/A	2.13%	10/30/17	
Franklin Templeton 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	3.96%	-0.06%	1.32%	2.43%	3.73%	10/20/04	
Franklin Templeton 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	2.07%	-1.43%	N/A	N/A	-0.69%	10/28/19	
Franklin Templeton Enrolled Portfolio	-1.23%	-3.86%	-1.35%	0.03%	2.02%	10/26/04	
Diversified Portfolios			•	•			
Franklin Templeton Growth Portfolio	15.70%	8.55%	6.58%	8.24%	7.50%	9/23/04	
Franklin Templeton Growth and Income Portfolio	11.74%	5.65%	5.03%	6.41%	6.42%	9/22/04	
Franklin Templeton Balanced Portfolio	8.62%	3.51%	3.73%	4.70%	5.30%	9/24/04	
Single Fund Portfolios	Single Fund Portfolios						
Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio <sup>4</sup>	9.89%	10.96%	3.83%	5.69%	4.02%	10/1/07	
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio <sup>5</sup>	12.57%	14.29%	5.43%	7.71%	6.59%	10/1/07	
Franklin Templeton Small Cap Value Portfolio	15.28%	2.88%	8.51%	9.80%	7.06%	10/11/07	
Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio <sup>6</sup>	-2.21%	-4.96%	-3.44%	-1.01%	0.93%	11/20/09	

(See footnotes on next page.)

- 1 Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total
- Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% assuming redemption in the first year after purchase.
- Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.
- 4 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton International Aggregate Bond ETF Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton
- 5 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Mutual Shares Portfolio.
- 6 Effective October 23, 2023, the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio changed its name and Underlying Fund. Performance for the Franklin Templeton ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Portfolio for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the performance of the Franklin Templeton Small-Mid Cap Growth Portfolio.

## **CLIENT SELECT SERIES – I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, with the exception of the Franklin Templeton 2041 and 2038 Enrollment Portfolios, which were incepted November 1, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Funds for the Franklin Templeton Portfolios – The following descriptions summarize the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Funds in which the Franklin Templeton Portfolios are currently invested. The Cash Allocation Account is described on page 127. The descriptions also identify certain principal risks to which particular Underlying Funds may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of Underlying Funds is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS." The investment strategy of each Underlying Fund is subject to change.

These summaries are qualified in their entirety by reference to the detailed information included in each Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of any Underlying Fund's current prospectus or statement of additional information, or the Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report by calling Franklin Templeton Investments at 1-800/DIAL BEN® (1-800-342-5236) or by locating it on Franklin Templeton's website at www. franklintempleton.com.

#### DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS

#### Franklin Growth Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment goal is capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests substantially in the equity securities of companies that are leaders in their industries. In selecting securities, the investment manager considers many factors, including historical and potential growth in revenues and earnings, assessment of strength and quality of management, and determination of a company's strategic positioning in its industry. Although the Fund normally invests substantially in the equity securities (principally common stocks) of U.S.-based large and medium market capitalization companies, it may invest in companies in new and emerging industries where growth is expected to be above average and may invest up to 25% of its assets in smaller companies. The Fund's investment manager is a research driven, fundamental investor, generally pursuing a "buy-and-hold" growth strategy. As a "bottom-up" investor focusing primarily on individual securities, the investment manager chooses companies that it believes are positioned for growth in revenues, earnings or assets. Such advantages as a particular marketing niche, proven technology, sound financial records, strong management, and industry leadership are all factors the investment manager believes point to strong growth potential. Although the investment manager searches for investments across a large number of sectors, from time to time, based on economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in particular sectors including technology, health care and industrials.

Principal Risks of Investing - You could lose money by investing in a Portfolio that invests in the Fund. The market values of securities or other investments owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. The market value of a security or other investment may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all investments. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise. Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund. The current global outbreak of the novel strain of coronavirus, COVID-19, has resulted in market closures and dislocations, extreme volatility, liquidity constraints and increased trading costs. Efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19 have resulted in global travel restrictions and disruptions of healthcare systems, business operations and supply chains, layoffs, reduced consumer demand, defaults and credit ratings downgrades, and other significant economic impacts. The effects of COVID-19 have impacted global economic activity across many industries and may heighten other pre-existing political, social and economic

risks, locally or globally. The full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic is unpredictable and may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

To the extent that the Fund focuses on particular countries, regions, industries, sectors or types of investment from time to time, the Fund may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a fund that invests in a wider variety of countries, regions, industries, sectors or investments.

Growth stock prices reflect projections of future earnings or revenues, and can, therefore, fall dramatically if the company fails to meet those projections. Prices of these companies' securities may be more volatile than other securities, particularly over the short term.

Securities issued by small and mid-capitalization companies may be more volatile in price than those of larger companies and may involve additional risks. Such risks may include greater sensitivity to economic conditions, less certain growth prospects, lack of depth of management and funds for growth and development, and limited or less developed product lines and markets. In addition, small and mid-capitalization companies may be particularly affected by interest rate increases, as they may find it more difficult to borrow money to continue or expand operations, or may have difficulty in repaying any loans.

The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired result.

## Franklin U.S. Large Cap Multifactor Index ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - To seek to provide investment results that closely correspond, before fees and expenses, to the performance of the LibertyQ U.S. Large Cap Equity Index (the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index). Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in the component securities of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index. The U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index is a systematic, rules-based proprietary index maintained and calculated by FTSE Russell. The U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index is based on the Russell 1000® Index using a methodology developed with Franklin Templeton to reflect Franklin Templeton's desired investment strategy. The Russell 1000 Index is a subset of the Russell 3000 ® Index and is designed to measure the performance of large capitalization stocks in the United States. It includes approximately 1,000 of the largest issuers based on a combination of their market cap and current

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

index membership. As of May 31, 2023, the Russell 1000 Index represented approximately 93% of the total market capitalization of the Russell 3000 Index. The U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index seeks to achieve a lower level of risk and higher risk-adjusted performance than the Russell 1000 Index over the long term by applying a multi-factor selection process, which is designed to select equity securities from the Russell 1000 Index that have favorable exposure to three investment style factors – quality, value and momentum. The "quality" factor incorporates measurements such as return on equity, earnings variability, cash return on assets, return on assets, operating cash flow to sales, gross profits to assets and leverage.

The "value" factor incorporates measurements such as price to book value, dividend yield, earnings yield, forward earnings yield, and EBITDA to enterprise value. The "momentum" factor incorporates measurements such as 6-month risk adjusted price momentum and 12-month risk adjusted price momentum. Factors are common characteristics that relate to a group of issuers or securities that are important in explaining the returns and risks of those issuers' securities. In constructing the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index, each security in the Russell 1000 Index with a weight of 1% or greater is selected for inclusion. The aggregate weight of these securities in the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index will represent the same total weight as the sum of their benchmark weights. The remaining constituents of the Russell 1000 Index (i.e., securities with a weight of less than 1% of the benchmark) are assigned a composite factor score and the top 20% of such securities with the highest factor scores are also selected for inclusion. The final weighting of all securities selected for inclusion in the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index is determined based upon their benchmark weight multiplied by their composite factor score, subject to preestablished minimum and maximum weight constraints.

At the time of each quarterly reconstitution of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index, the maximum and minimum weight of each security included in the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index will be capped at a limit based on the weight of the particular security in the Russell 1000 Index. The U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index is also constrained in its construction to limit turnover of constituent securities at each quarterly reconstitution. As of May 31, 2023, the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index was comprised of 217 securities with capitalizations ranging from \$2.1 billion to \$2.8 trillion.

The Fund, using a "passive" or indexing investment approach, seeks investment results that closely correspond, before fees and expenses, to the performance of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index. The Fund may use either a replication strategy or representative sampling strategy. Under a replication strategy, the Fund will replicate the component securities of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index as closely as possible (i.e., invest in all of the component securities in their respective

weightings in the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index). However, under various circumstances, it may not be possible or practicable to replicate the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index. In these circumstances, the Fund may use a "representative sampling" strategy whereby the Fund would Invest in what it believes to be a representative sample of the component securities of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index, but may not track the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index with the same degree of accuracy as would an investment vehicle replicating the entire U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index. Under the representative sampling technique, the investment manager will select securities that collectively have an investment profile similar to that of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index, including securities that resemble those included in the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index in terms of risk factors, performance attributes and other characteristics, such as market capitalization and industry weightings. The Fund's portfolio is reconstituted quarterly following the quarterly reconstitution of the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index.

The Fund may invest in equity futures (including equity index futures) and equity total return swaps to provide additional opportunities to add value and better track the performance of the Fund's Underlying Index, such as to equitize cash and accrued income (i.e., gain equity market exposure and maintain liquidity until the Fund invests in individual securities), simulate investments in the Underlying Index, facilitate trading or minimize transaction costs. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., hold 25% or more of its net assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Indexis concentrated. As of May 31, 2023, the U.S. Large Cap Underlying Index was concentrated in the technology sector.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Exchange-traded fund (ETF) shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government. The Fund is subject to principal risks, any of which may adversely affect the Fund's net asset value (NAV), trading price, yield, total return, and ability to meet its investment goal.

## ClearBridge Capital Appreciation Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund seeks to provide long-term appreciation of shareholders' capital. The Fund invests primarily in equity securities of U.S. companies. The Fund typically invests in medium and large capitalization companies but may also invest in small capitalization companies. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in the equity securities of foreign issuers.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

**Principal Risks of Investing** – Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment in the Fund or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency.

## ClearBridge Large Cap Value Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies The Fund seeks long-term growth of capital as its primary investment objective. Current income is a secondary objective. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus borrowings for investment purposes, if any, in equity securities, or other investments with similar economic characteristics, of companies with large market capitalizations. Large capitalization companies are those companies with market capitalizations similar to companies in the Russell 1000 Index (the "Index"). The size of the companies in the Index changes with market conditions and the composition of the Index. Securities of companies whose market capitalizations no longer meet this definition after purchase by the Fund still will be considered securities of large capitalization companies for purposes of the Fund's 80% investment policy.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in a Portfolio which invests in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency. The following is a summary description of certain risks of investing in the Fund.

The stock markets are volatile and the market prices of the Fund's equity securities may decline generally. Equity securities may have greater price volatility than other asset classes, such as fixed income securities, and may fluctuate in price based on actual or perceived changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions and perceptions. If the market prices of the equity securities owned by the Fund fall, the value of your investment will decline.

The market values of securities or other assets will fluctuate, sometimes sharply and unpredictably, due to changes in general market conditions, overall economic trends or events, governmental actions or intervention, actions taken by the U.S. Federal Reserve or foreign central banks, market disruptions caused by trade disputes or other factors, political

developments, investor sentiment, the global and domestic effects of a pandemic, and other factors that may or may not be related to the issuer of the security or other asset. Economies and financial markets throughout the world are increasingly interconnected. Economic, financial or political events, trading and tariff arrangements, public health events, terrorism, natural disasters and other circumstances in one country or region could have profound impacts on global economies or markets. As a result, whether or not the Fund invests in securities of issuers located in or with significant exposure to the countries directly affected, the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments may be negatively affected.

The rapid and global spread of a highly contagious novel coronavirus respiratory disease, designated COVID-19, has resulted in extreme volatility in the financial markets and severe losses; reduced liquidity of many instruments; restrictions on international and, in some cases, local travel; significant disruptions to business operations (including business closures); strained healthcare systems; disruptions to supply chains, consumer demand and employee availability; and widespread uncertainty regarding the duration and long-term effects of this pandemic. Some sectors of the economy and individual issuers have experienced particularly large losses. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic may result in a sustained domestic or even global economic downturn or recession, domestic and foreign political and social instability, damage to diplomatic and international trade relations and increased volatility and/or decreased liquidity in the securities markets. Developing or emerging market countries may be more impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic as they may have less established health care systems and may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of the pandemic. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may last for an extended period of time. The ultimate economic fallout from the pandemic, and the longterm impact on economies, markets, industries and individual issuers, are not known. The U.S. government and the Federal Reserve, as well as certain foreign governments and central banks, are taking extraordinary actions to support local and global economies and the financial markets in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including by pushing interest rates to very low levels. This and other government intervention into the economy and financial markets to address the COVID-19 pandemic may not work as intended, particularly if the efforts are perceived by investors as being unlikely to achieve the desired results. Government actions to mitigate the economic impact of the pandemic have resulted in a large expansion of government deficits and debt, the long term consequences of which are not known. The COVID-19 pandemic could adversely affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments, impair the Fund's ability to satisfy redemption requests, and negatively impact the Fund's performance. In addition, the outbreak of COVID-19, and measures taken to mitigate its effects, could

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

result in disruptions to the services provided to the Fund by its service providers.

Large capitalization companies may fall out of favor with investors based on market and economic conditions. In addition, larger companies may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies and may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes. As a result, the Fund's value may not rise as much as, or may fall more than, the value of funds that focus on companies with smaller market capitalizations.

The market price of a security can go up or down more than the market as a whole and can perform differently from the value of the market as a whole, due to factors specifically relating to the security's issuer, such as disappointing earnings reports by the issuer, unsuccessful products or services, loss of major customers, changes in management, corporate actions, negative perception in the marketplace, or major litigation or changes in government regulations affecting the issuer or the competitive environment. An individual security may also be affected by factors relating to the industry or sector of the issuer. The Fund may experience a substantial or complete loss on an individual security. Historically, the prices of securities of small and medium capitalization companies have generally been more volatile than those of large capitalization companies.

Although the Fund does not employ an industry or sector focus, the Fund may be susceptible to an increased risk of loss, including losses due to events that adversely affect the Fund's investments more than the market as a whole, to the extent that the Fund has greater exposure to the securities of a particular issuer or issuers within the same industry or sector.

Some assets held by the Fund may be or become impossible or difficult to sell, particularly during times of market turmoil. These illiquid assets may also be difficult to value. Markets may become illiquid when, for instance, there are few, if any, interested buyers or sellers or when dealers are unwilling or unable to make a market for certain securities. As a general matter, dealers recently have been less willing to make markets for fixed income securities. If the Fund is forced to sell an illiquid asset to meet redemption requests or other cash needs, the Fund may be forced to sell at a substantial loss or may not be able to sell at all.

The value of your investment may decrease if the sub-adviser's judgment about the attractiveness or value of, or market trends affecting, a particular security, industry, sector or region, or about market movements, is incorrect or does not produce the desired results, or if there are imperfections, errors or limitations in the models, tools and data used by the sub-adviser. In addition, the Fund's investment strategies or policies may change from time to time. Those changes may not lead to the

results intended by the sub-adviser and could have an adverse effect on the value or performance of the Fund.

The value approach to investing involves the risk that stocks may remain undervalued for long periods, undervaluation may become more severe, or perceived undervaluation may actually represent intrinsic value. Value stocks may underperform the overall equity market for an extended period while the market concentrates on growth stocks.

The sales price the Fund could receive for any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund's valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair value methodology. These differences may increase significantly and affect Fund investments more broadly during periods of market volatility. Investors who purchase or redeem Fund shares on days when the Fund is holding fair-valued securities may receive fewer or more shares or lower or higher redemption proceeds than they would have received if the Fund had not fair-valued securities or had used a different valuation methodology. The Fund's ability to value its investments may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment.

Cybersecurity incidents, both intentional and unintentional, may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, Fund or customer data (including private shareholder information), or proprietary information, cause the Fund, the manager, the subadvisers and/or their service providers (including, but not limited to, Fund accountants, custodians, sub-custodians, transfer agents and financial intermediaries) to suffer data breaches. data corruption or loss of operational functionality or prevent Fund investors from purchasing, redeeming or exchanging shares or receiving distributions. The Fund, the manager, and the sub-advisers have limited ability to prevent or mitigate cybersecurity incidents affecting third party service providers, and such third party service providers may have limited indemnification obligations to the Fund or the manager. Cybersecurity incidents may result in financial losses to the Fund and its shareholders, and substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any future cybersecurity incidents. Issuers of securities in which the Fund invests are also subject to cybersecurity risks, and the value of these securities could decline if the issuers experience cybersecurity incidents.

## ClearBridge Small Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund seeks long-term growth of capital. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in equity securities of companies with small market capitalizations and related investments. For the purposes of this 80% policy, small

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

capitalization companies are companies with market capitalization values not exceeding (i) \$3 billion or (ii) the highest month-end market capitalization value of any stock in the Russell 2000 Index for the previous 12 months, whichever is greater. Securities of companies whose market capitalizations no longer meet this definition after purchase by the Fund are still considered to be securities of small capitalization companies for purposes of the Fund's 80% investment policy. The Russell 2000 Index measures the performance of the 2,000 smallest companies in the Russell 3000 Index.

The portfolio managers use a growth-oriented investment style that emphasizes small U.S. companies.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in a Portfolio which invests in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency. The following is a summary description of certain risks of investing in the Fund.

The stock markets are volatile and the market prices of the Fund's equity securities may decline generally. Equity securities may have greater price volatility than other asset classes, such as fixed income securities, and may fluctuate in price based on actual or perceived changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions and perceptions. If the market prices of the equity securities owned by the Fund fall, the value of your investment will decline.

The market values of securities or other assets will fluctuate, sometimes sharply and unpredictably, due to changes in general market conditions, overall economic trends or events, governmental actions or intervention, actions taken by the U.S. Federal Reserve or foreign central banks, market disruptions caused by trade disputes or other factors, political developments, investor sentiment, the global and domestic effects of a pandemic, and other factors that may or may not be related to the issuer of the security or other asset. Economies and financial markets throughout the world are increasingly interconnected. Economic, financial or political events, trading and tariff arrangements, public health events, terrorism, natural disasters and other circumstances in one country or region could have profound impacts on global economies or markets. As a result, whether or not the Fund invests in securities of issuers located in or with significant exposure to the countries directly affected, the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments may be negatively affected.

The rapid and global spread of a highly contagious novel coronavirus respiratory disease, designated COVID-19, has resulted in extreme volatility in the financial markets and severe losses; reduced liquidity of many instruments; restrictions on international and, in some cases, local travel; significant disruptions to business operations (including business closures); strained healthcare systems; disruptions to supply chains, consumer demand and employee availability; and widespread uncertainty regarding the duration and long-term effects of this pandemic. Some sectors of the economy and individual issuers have experienced particularly large losses. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic may result in a sustained domestic or even global economic downturn or recession, domestic and foreign political and social instability, damage to diplomatic and international trade relations and increased volatility and/or decreased liquidity in the securities markets. Developing or emerging market countries may be more impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic as they may have less established health care systems and may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of the pandemic. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may last for an extended period of time. The ultimate economic fallout from the pandemic, and the longterm impact on economies, markets, industries and individual issuers, are not known. The U.S. government and the Federal Reserve, as well as certain foreign governments and central banks, are taking extraordinary actions to support local and global economies and the financial markets in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including by pushing interest rates to very low levels. This and other government intervention into the economy and financial markets to address the COVID-19 pandemic may not work as intended, particularly if the efforts are perceived by investors as being unlikely to achieve the desired results. Government actions to mitigate the economic impact of the pandemic have resulted in a large expansion of government deficits and debt, the long term consequences of which are not known. The COVID-19 pandemic could adversely affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments, impair the Fund's ability to satisfy redemption requests, and negatively impact the Fund's performance. In addition, the outbreak of COVID-19, and measures taken to mitigate its effects, could result in disruptions to the services provided to the Fund by its service providers.

The Fund will be exposed to additional risks as a result of its investments in the securities of small capitalization companies. Small capitalization companies may fall out of favor with investors; may have limited product lines, operating histories, markets or financial resources; or may be dependent upon a limited management group. The prices of securities of small capitalization companies generally are more volatile than those of large capitalization companies and are more likely to be adversely affected than large capitalization companies by changes in earnings results and investor expectations or poor

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

economic or market conditions, including those experienced during a recession. Securities of small capitalization companies may underperform large capitalization companies, may be harder to sell at times or at prices the portfolio managers believe appropriate and may have greater potential for losses.

The Fund's growth-oriented investment style may increase the risks of investing in the Fund. Growth securities typically are very sensitive to market movements because their market prices tend to reflect future expectations. When it appears those expectations will not be met, the prices of growth securities typically fall. Growth securities may also be more volatile than other investments because they often do not pay dividends. Growth stocks as a group may be out of favor and underperform the overall equity market while the market concentrates on value stocks.

The market price of a security can go up or down more than the market as a whole and can perform differently from the value of the market as a whole, due to factors specifically relating to the security's issuer, such as disappointing earnings reports by the issuer, unsuccessful products or services, loss of major customers, changes in management, corporate actions, negative perception in the marketplace, or major litigation or changes in government regulations affecting the issuer or the competitive environment. An individual security may also be affected by factors relating to the industry or sector of the issuer. The Fund may experience a substantial or complete loss on an individual security.

Some assets held by the Fund may be or become impossible or difficult to sell, particularly during times of market turmoil. These illiquid assets may also be difficult to value. Markets may become illiquid when, for instance, there are few, if any, interested buyers or sellers or when dealers are unwilling or unable to make a market for certain securities. As a general matter, dealers recently have been less willing to make markets for fixed income securities. If the Fund is forced to sell an illiquid asset to meet redemption requests or other cash needs, the Fund may be forced to sell at a substantial loss or may not be able to sell at all.

The Fund's investments in securities of foreign issuers or issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets involve additional risk as compared to investments in U.S. securities or issuers with predominantly domestic exposure, such as less liquid, less transparent, less regulated and more volatile markets. The value of the Fund's investments may decline because of factors affecting the particular issuer as well as foreign markets and issuers generally, such as unfavorable or unsuccessful government actions, reduction of government or central bank support, inadequate accounting standards, lack of

information and political, economic, financial or social instability.

The value of investments in securities denominated in foreign currencies increases or decreases as the rates of exchange between those currencies and the U.S. dollar change. Currency conversion costs and currency fluctuations could erase investment gains or add to investment losses. Currency exchange rates can be volatile, and are affected by factors such as general economic conditions, the actions of the U.S. and foreign governments or central banks, the imposition of currency controls and speculation. The Fund may be unable or may choose not to hedge its foreign currency exposure.

Less developed markets are more likely to experience problems with the clearing and settling of trades and the holding of securities by local banks, agents and depositories. Settlement of trades in these markets can take longer than in other markets and the Fund may not receive its proceeds from the sale of certain securities for an extended period (possibly several weeks or even longer).

The risks of foreign investments are heightened when investing in issuers in emerging market countries. Emerging market countries tend to have economic, political and legal systems that are less developed and are less stable than those of more developed countries. Their economies tend to be less diversified than those of more developed countries. They typically have fewer medical and economic resources than more developed countries, and thus they may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of a pandemic. They are often particularly sensitive to market movements because their market prices tend to reflect speculative expectations. Low trading volumes may result in a lack of liquidity and in extreme price volatility.

The value of your investment may decrease if the subadvisor's judgment about the attractiveness or value of, or market trends affecting, a particular security, industry, sector or region, or about market movements, is incorrect or does not produce the desired results, or if there are imperfections, errors or limitations in the models, tools and data used by the subadvisor. In addition, the Fund's investment strategies or policies may change from time to time. Those changes may not lead to the results intended by the subadvisor and could have an adverse effect on the value or performance of the Fund.

The sales price the Fund could receive for any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund's valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair value methodology. These differences may increase significantly and affect Fund investments more broadly during periods of market volatility.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

Investors who purchase or redeem Fund shares on days when the Fund is holding fair-valued securities may receive fewer or more shares or lower or higher redemption proceeds than they would have received if the Fund had not fair-valued securities or had used a different valuation methodology. The Fund's ability to value its investments may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment.

Although the Fund does not employ an industry or sector focus, the Fund may be susceptible to an increased risk of loss, including losses due to events that adversely affect the Fund's investments more than the market as a whole, to the extent that the Fund has greater exposure to the securities of a particular issuer or issuers within the same industry or sector.

Cybersecurity incidents, both intentional and unintentional, may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, Fund or customer data (including private shareholder information), or proprietary information, cause the Fund, the manager, the subadvisors and/or their service providers (including, but not limited to, Fund accountants, custodians, sub-custodians, transfer agents and financial intermediaries) to suffer data breaches, data corruption or loss of operational functionality or prevent Fund investors from purchasing, redeeming or exchanging shares or receiving distributions. The Fund, the manager, and the subadvisors have limited ability to prevent or mitigate cybersecurity incidents affecting third party service providers, and such third party service providers may have limited indemnification obligations to the Fund or the manager. Cybersecurity incidents may result in financial losses to the Fund and its shareholders, and substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any future cybersecurity incidents. Issuers of securities in which the Fund invests are also subject to cybersecurity risks, and the value of these securities could decline if the issuers experience cybersecurity incidents.

## Franklin Small Cap Value Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund's investment goal is long-term total return. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in investments of small-capitalization (small-cap) companies. Small-cap companies are companies with market capitalizations (the total market value of a company's outstanding stock) not exceeding either: 1) the highest market capitalization in the Russell 2000 Index; or 2) the 12-month average of the highest market capitalization in the Russell 2000 Index, whichever is greater, at the time of purchase. As of the most recent reconstitution, the highest market capitalization in the Russell 2000 Index was \$4.4 billion. The Fund generally invests in equity

securities of companies that the Fund's investment manager believes are undervalued at the time of purchase and have the potential for capital appreciation. The Fund invests predominantly in common stocks. A stock price is undervalued when it trades at less than the price at which the investment manager believes it would trade if the market reflected all factors relating to the company's worth. Following this strategy, the Fund invests in companies that the investment manager believes have, for example: stock prices that are low relative to current, or historical or future earnings, book value, cash flow or sales; recent sharp price declines but the potential for good long-term earnings prospects; and valuable intangibles not reflected in the stock price. The Fund also may invest in real estate investment trusts (REITs). The types of companies the Fund may invest in include, among other things, those that may be considered out of favor due to actual or perceived cyclical or secular challenges, or are experiencing temporary setbacks. expectations, mismanagement diminished undermanagement, or are financially stressed. The Fund, from time to time, may have significant positions in particular sectors, such as financial services companies and industrials. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in foreign securities.

Principal Risks of Investing - You could lose money by investing in a Portfolio that invests in the Fund. The market values of securities or other investments owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. The market value of a security or other investment may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all investments. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise. The current global outbreak of the novel strain of coronavirus, COVID-19, has resulted in market closures and dislocations, extreme volatility, liquidity constraints and increased trading costs. Efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19 have resulted in global travel restrictions and disruptions of healthcare systems, business operations and supply chains, lavoffs, reduced consumer demand, defaults and credit ratings downgrades, and other significant economic impacts. The effects of COVID-19 have impacted global economic activity across many industries and may heighten other pre-existing political, social and economic risks, locally or globally. The full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic is unpredictable and may adversely affect the Fund's performance. Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund.

Securities issued by small capitalization companies may be more volatile in price than those of larger companies and may involve substantial risks. Such risks may include greater sensitivity to economic conditions, less certain growth

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

prospects, lack of depth of management and funds for growth and development and limited or less developed product lines and markets. In addition, small capitalization companies may be particularly affected by interest rate increases, as they may find it more difficult to borrow money to continue or expand operations, or may have difficulty in repaying any loans.

A value stock may not increase in price as anticipated by the investment manager if other investors fail to recognize the company's value and bid up the price, the markets favor faster-growing companies, or the factors that the investment manager believes will increase the price of the security do not occur or do not have the anticipated effect. Cyclical stocks in which the Fund may invest tend to lose value more quickly in periods of anticipated economic downturns than non-cyclical stocks. Companies that may be considered out of favor, particularly companies emerging from bankruptcy, may tend to lose value more quickly in periods of anticipated economic downturns, may have difficulty retaining customers and suppliers and, during economic downturns, may have difficulty paying their debt obligations or finding additional financing.

Securities issued by smaller companies may be more volatile in price than those of larger companies, involve substantial risks and should be considered speculative. Such risks may include greater sensitivity to economic conditions, less certain growth prospects, lack of depth of management and funds for growth and development and limited or less developed product lines and markets. In addition, smaller companies may be particularly affected by interest rate increases, as they may find it more difficult to borrow money to continue or expand operations, or may have difficulty in repaying any loans.

Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities, including risks related to currency exchange rates and policies, country or government specific issues, less favorable trading practices or regulation and greater price volatility. Certain of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations.

A REIT's performance depends on the types, values and locations of the properties it owns and how well those properties are managed. A decline in rental income may occur because of extended vacancies, increased competition from other properties, tenants' failure to pay rent or poor management. Because a REIT may be invested in a limited number of projects or in a particular market segment, it may be more susceptible to adverse developments affecting a single project or market segment than more broadly diversified investments. Loss of status as a qualified REIT under the U.S. federal tax laws could adversely affect the value of a particular REIT or the market for REITs as a whole.

To the extent that the Fund focuses on particular countries, regions, industries, sectors or types of investment from time to time, the Fund may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a fund that invests in a wider variety of countries, regions, industries, sectors or investments.

The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

## **ClearBridge International Growth Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - Long-term growth of capital. The Fund normally invests primarily in common stocks of foreign companies that, in the portfolio managers' opinion, appear to offer above average growth potential and trade at a significant discount to the portfolio managers' assessment of their intrinsic value. Intrinsic value. according to the portfolio managers, is the value of the company measured to different extents depending on the type of company, on factors such as, but not limited to, the discounted value of its projected future free cash flows, the company's ability to earn returns on capital in excess of its cost of capital, private market values of similar companies and the costs to replicate the business. The Fund may invest in common stocks of foreign companies of any size located throughout the world. The portfolio managers consider foreign companies to include those organized, headquartered or with substantial operations outside of the United States. However, the Fund is not precluded from purchasing stocks of U.S. companies. These companies may be located, or have substantial operations, in emerging markets, provided that the Fund will normally not invest more than 15% of its net assets, at the time of purchase, in securities of companies domiciled in emerging markets. The Fund's policy is to remain substantially invested in common stocks or securities convertible into or exchangeable for common stock. Any income realized will be incidental to the Fund's objective.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment in the Fund or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency.

## **Templeton Developing Markets Trust Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – Long-term capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies located or operating in "developing market countries." Developing market countries include those currently considered to be developing or emerging by the United Nations or the countries' authorities or by S&P, Dow Jones, Morgan Stanley Capital International or Russell index providers. The Fund considers frontier markets to be a subset of developing markets and any investments in frontier markets will be counted toward the Fund's 80% investment policy. These countries typically are located in the Asia-Pacific region (including Hong Kong), Eastern Europe, Central and South America, the Middle East and Africa. The Fund invests primarily in the equity securities of

developing market companies, principally common and preferred stocks. The Fund's investments in equity securities may include investments in the securities of companies of any capitalization, including small and mid capitalization companies. The Fund also invests in American, Global, and European Depositary Receipts. The Fund, from time to time, may have significant investments in one or more countries, such as China or South Korea, or in particular industries or sectors, such as information technology, based on economic conditions. Investments in Chinese companies also may be made through a special structure known as a variable interest entity (VIE) that is designed to provide foreign investors with exposure to Chinese companies that operate in certain sectors in which China restricts or prohibits foreign investments. In addition to the Fund's main investments, the Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in the securities of issuers in developed market countries.

The Fund is a "non-diversified" fund, which means it generally invests a greater portion of its assets in the securities of one or more issuers and invests overall in a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund. It is anticipated that the Fund typically will hold the securities of approximately 50-90 issuers. When choosing equity investments for the Fund, the investment manager applies a fundamental, research-driven, long-term approach, focusing on companies with sustainable earnings power that are trading at a discount to intrinsic worth. In assessing individual investment opportunities, the investment manager considers a variety of factors, including a company's profit and loss outlook, balance sheet strength, cash flow trends and asset value in relation to the current price of the company's securities. The investment manager also focuses on incorporating environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors throughout the investment process, including the Fund's security-selection and portfolio construction process.

The Fund focuses on companies with appropriate and/or good management of material ESG issues, and in analyzing ESG factors, the investment manager conducts a materiality-based ESG assessment through both in-depth research and engagement with companies as appropriate to assess how a company's practices are aimed at improving or maintaining the ESG footprint of its operating model. The following provides examples of ESG elements that can be taken into consideration when assessing a company:

- Environmental considerations, which can include issues such as resource efficiency, carbon emissions management, waste prevention and recycling and pollution prevention and control.
- Social considerations, which can include issues such as labor standards, fair wages, diversity and gender balance, health and safety practices and product safety.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

 Governance considerations, which can include issues such as appropriate accounting practices, alignment of interests, board effectiveness, capital allocation, shareholder rights and quality of disclosures.

In addition, the investment manager assesses the potential for improvement through the Fund's engagement as an active owner. These are targeted engagements with specific goals and objectives based on scope for improvement. The investment manager seeks companies that are good or improving stewards aligned with shareholder interest and the investment manager's governance assessment includes regular dialogue with companies, monitoring material ESG issues and voting proxies.

The Fund also applies specific ESG exclusions, including companies which, according to the investment manager's analysis:

- repeatedly and/or seriously violate the United Nations Global Compact Principles;
- manufacture nuclear or controversial weapons defined as antipersonnel mines, biological and chemical weaponry, depleted uranium, and cluster munitions or those that manufacture components intended for use in such weapons (companies that derive more than 5% revenue from any other weapons are also be excluded);
  - derive more than 25% of their revenue from thermal coal extraction; or
  - manufacture tobacco or tobacco products.

In certain circumstances, there may be times when not every investment is assessed for ESG factors and, when they are, not every ESG factor may be identified or evaluated. The investment manager may consider selling an equity security when it believes the security has become overvalued due to either its price appreciation or changes in the company's fundamentals, when there is significant deterioration of its ESG factors, or when the investment manager believes another security is a more attractive investment opportunity.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Mutual fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government.

## **Templeton Foreign Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund's investment goal is long-term capital growth. Under normal

market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in foreign securities. These securities are predominantly equity securities of companies located outside the U.S., including developing markets. The equity securities in which the Fund invests are predominantly common stock, and may include small and mid-capitalization companies. Although the investment manager will search for investments across a large number of regions, countries and sectors, from time to time. based on economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in particular regions, countries or sectors. The investment manager may consider selling an equity security when it believes the security has become overvalued due to either its price appreciation or changes in the company's fundamentals, or when the investment manager believes another security is a more attractive investment opportunity. The Fund may, from time to time, engage in currency-related derivatives, such as currency and cross-currency forwards and currency futures contracts, to seek to hedge (protect) against currency risks. When choosing equity investments for the Fund, the investment manager applies a "bottom-up," value-oriented, long-term approach, focusing on the market price of a company's securities relative to the investment manager's evaluation of the company's long-term earnings, asset value and cash flow potential. The investment manager also considers a company's price/earnings ratio, price/cash flow ratio, profit margins and liquidation value. The Fund may also use a variety of equity-related derivatives, which may include equity futures and equity index futures, for various purposes including enhancing Fund returns, increasing liquidity and gaining exposure to particular markets in more efficient or less expensive ways.

Principal Risks of Investing - You could lose money by investing in a Portfolio that invests in the Fund. The market values of securities or other investments owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. The market value of a security or other investment may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all investments. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise. Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund. The current global outbreak of the novel strain of coronavirus, COVID-19, has resulted in market closures and dislocations, extreme volatility, liquidity constraints and increased trading costs. Efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19 have resulted in global travel restrictions and disruptions of healthcare systems, business operations and supply chains, layoffs, reduced consumer demand, defaults and credit ratings downgrades, and other significant economic impacts. The effects of COVID-19 have impacted global economic activity across many industries and

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

may heighten other pre-existing political, social and economic risks, locally or globally. The full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic is unpredictable and may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities, and includes risks associated with: (i) internal and external political and economic developments – e.g., the political, economic and social policies and structures of some foreign countries may be less stable and more volatile than those in the U.S. or some foreign countries may be subject to trading restrictions or economic sanctions; (ii) trading practices - e.g., government supervision and regulation of foreign securities and currency markets, trading systems and brokers may be less than in the U.S.; (iii) availability of information - e.g., foreign issuers may not be subject to the same disclosure, accounting and financial reporting standards and practices as U.S. issuers; (iv) limited markets - e.g., the securities of certain foreign issuers may be less liquid (harder to sell) and more volatile; and (v) currency exchange rate fluctuations and policies. The risks of foreign investments may be greater in developing or emerging market countries.

Currency management strategies may substantially change the Fund's exposure to currency exchange rates and could result in losses to the Fund if currencies do not perform as the investment manager expects. In addition, currency management strategies, to the extent that they reduce the Fund's exposure to currency risks, also reduce the Fund's ability to benefit from favorable changes in currency exchange rates. Using currency management strategies for purposes other than hedging further increases the Fund's exposure to foreign investment losses. Currency markets generally are not as regulated as securities markets. In addition, currency rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time, and can reduce returns.

Because the Fund may invest at least a significant portion of its assets in companies in a specific region, including Europe, the Fund is subject to greater risks of adverse developments in that region and/or the surrounding regions than a fund that is more broadly diversified geographically. Political, social or economic disruptions in the region, even in countries in which the Fund is not invested, may adversely affect the value of investments held by the Fund. Current uncertainty concerning the economic consequences of the January 31, 2020 departure of the United Kingdom from the European Union (EU) may increase market volatility.

The Fund's investments in securities of issuers in developing market countries are subject to all of the risks of foreign investing generally, and have additional heightened risks due to a lack of established legal, political, business and social frameworks to support securities markets, including: delays in

settling portfolio securities transactions; currency and capital controls; greater sensitivity to interest rate changes; pervasiveness of corruption and crime; currency exchange rate volatility; and inflation, deflation or currency devaluation.

A value stock may not increase in price as anticipated by the investment manager if other investors fail to recognize the company's value and bid up the price, the markets favor faster-growing companies, or the factors that the investment manager believes will increase the price of the security do not occur or do not have the anticipated effect.

From time to time, the trading market for a particular security or type of security or other investments in which the Fund invests may become less liquid or even illiquid. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities or other investments when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs, which may arise or increase in response to a specific economic event or because the investment manager wishes to purchase particular investments or believes that a higher level of liquidity would be advantageous. Reduced liquidity will also generally lower the value of such securities or other investments. Market prices for such securities or other investments may be relatively volatile.

The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results.

To the extent that the Fund focuses on particular countries, regions, industries, sectors or types of investment from time to time, the Fund may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a fund that invests in a wider variety of countries, regions, industries, sectors or investments.

Securities issued by small and mid-capitalization companies may be more volatile in price than those of larger companies and may involve additional risks. Such risks may include greater sensitivity to economic conditions, less certain growth prospects, lack of depth of management and funds for growth and development, and limited or less developed product lines and markets. In addition, small and mid-capitalization companies may be particularly affected by interest rate increases, as they may find it more difficult to borrow money to continue or expand operations, or may have difficulty in repaying any loans.

The performance of derivative instruments (including currency derivatives) depends largely on the performance of an underlying instrument, such as a currency, security, interest rate or index, and such instruments often have risks similar to the

#### **INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS**

underlying instrument, in addition to other risks. Derivative instruments involve costs and can create economic leverage in the Fund's portfolio which may result in significant volatility and cause the Fund to participate in losses (as well as gains) in an amount that significantly exceeds the Fund's initial investment. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Other risks include illiquidity, mispricing or improper valuation of the derivative instrument, and imperfect correlation between the value of the derivative and the underlying instrument so that the Fund may not realize the intended benefits. Their successful use will usually depend on the investment manager's ability to accurately forecast movements in the market relating to the underlying instrument. Should a market or markets, or prices of

particular classes of investments move in an unexpected manner, especially in unusual or extreme market conditions, the Fund may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the transaction, and it may realize losses, which could be significant. If the investment manager is not successful in using such derivative instruments, the Fund's performance may be worse than if the investment manager did not use such derivative instruments at all. When a derivative is used for hedging, the change in value of the derivative instrument may also not correlate specifically with the currency, security, interest rate, index or other risk being hedged. There is also the risk, especially under extreme market conditions, that an instrument, which usually would operate as a hedge, provides no hedging benefits at all.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

## Franklin International Aggregate Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – Total investment return, consistent with prudent investing, consisting of a combination of interest income and capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in bonds and investments that provide exposure to bonds. Bonds include debt obligations of any maturity, such as bonds, notes, bills and debentures.

The Fund invests predominantly in fixed and floating-rate bonds issued by governments, government agencies and governmental-related or corporate issuers located outside the U.S. Bonds may be denominated and issued in the local currency or in another currency. The Fund may also invest in securities or structured products that are linked to or derive their value from another security, asset or currency of any nation. In addition, the Fund's assets are invested in issuers located in at least three countries (excluding the U.S.). The Fund may invest without limit in developing or emerging markets.

The Fund may invest in debt securities of any maturity or duration, and the average maturity or duration of debt securities in the Fund's portfolio will fluctuate depending on the investment manager's outlook on changing market, economic, and political conditions. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in cash or cash equivalents.

The Fund is a "non-diversified" fund, which means it generally invests a greater portion of its assets in the securities of one or more issuers and invests overall in a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund

Although the Fund may buy bonds rated in any category, including securities in default, it focuses on "investment grade" bonds. These are issues rated in the top four rating categories at the time of purchase by at least one independent rating agency, such as S&P ® Global Ratings (S&P) or Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) or, if unrated, determined by the Fund's investment manager to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in bonds that are rated below investment grade or, if unrated, determined by the investment manager to be of comparable quality. Generally, lower rated securities pay higher yields than more highly rated securities to compensate investors for the higher risk.

For purposes of pursuing its investment goal, the investment manager seeks to hedge substantially all of the Fund's foreign currency exposure using currency related derivatives, including currency and cross currency forwards and currency futures contracts. The Fund expects to maintain extensive positions in currency related derivative instruments as a hedging technique or to implement a currency investment strategy, which exposes

a large amount of the Fund's assets to obligations under these instruments. The results of such transactions may represent, from time to time, a large component of the Fund's investment returns. The use of these derivative transactions may allow the fund to obtain net long or net negative (short) exposure to selected currencies. The Fund may also enter into various other transactions involving derivatives, including interest rate/bond futures contracts and interest rate swap agreements. These derivative instruments may be used for hedging purposes. Derivatives that provide exposure to bonds may be used to satisfy the Fund's 80% policy.

When choosing investments for the Fund, the investment manager allocates the Fund's assets based upon its assessment of changing market, political and economic conditions. It considers various factors, including evaluation of interest rates, currency exchange rate changes and credit risks. The investment manager may utilize quantitative models to identify investment opportunities as part of the portfolio construction process for the Fund. Quantitative models are proprietary systems that rely on mathematical computations to identify investment opportunities.

The investment manager may consider selling a security when it believes the security has become fully valued due to either its price appreciation or changes in the issuer's fundamentals, or when the investment manager believes another security is a more attractive investment opportunity.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - You could lose money by investing in the Fund. ETF shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government. The Fund is subject to principal risks, any of which may adversely affect the Fund's net asset value (NAV), trading price, yield, total return, and ability to meet its investment goal. Unlike many ETFs, the Fund is not an index-based ETF.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

## Franklin Investment Grade Corporate ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - A high level of current income as is consistent with prudent investing, while seeking preservation of capital. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in investment grade corporate debt securities and investments. Investment grade debt securities are securities that are rated at the time of purchase in the top four ratings categories by one or more independent rating organizations such as S&P ® Global Ratings (S&P) (rated BBB- or better) or Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) (rated Baa3 or higher) or, if unrated, are determined to be of comparable quality by the Fund's investment manager. Corporate issuers may include corporate or other business entities in which a sovereign or governmental agency or entity may have, indirectly or directly, an interest, including a majority or greater ownership interest. The Fund invests primarily in U.S. dollar denominated corporate debt securities issued by U.S. and foreign companies. The Fund may invest in debt securities of any maturity or duration. The Fund's focus on the credit quality of its portfolio is intended to reduce credit risk and help to preserve the Fund's capital.

The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in convertible securities, preferred securities (including preferred stock) and U.S. Treasury securities, and generally expects to invest a portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents and high quality money market securities, including short-term U.S. government securities, commercial paper, repurchase agreements and affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds. The Fund may invest up to 40% of its net assets in foreign securities, including those in developing markets, and up to 15% of its net assets in non-U.S. dollar denominated securities.

The Fund may enter into certain derivative transactions, principally currency forwards; interest rate and U.S. Treasury futures contracts; and swap agreements, including interest rate, fixed income total return, currency and credit default swaps (including credit default index swaps). The use of these derivative transactions may allow the Fund to obtain net long or short exposures to select currencies, interest rates, countries, durations or credit risks. These derivatives may be used to enhance Fund returns, increase liquidity, gain exposure to certain instruments or markets in a more efficient or less expensive way and/or hedge risks associated with its other portfolio investments. Derivatives that provide exposure to investment grade corporate debt securities may be used to satisfy the Fund's 80% policy. The Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"), including collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs").

In choosing investments, the Fund's investment manager selects securities in various market sectors based on the

investment manager's assessment of changing economic, market, industry and issuer conditions. The investment manager uses a "top-down" analysis of macroeconomic trends, combined with a "bottom-up" fundamental analysis of market sectors, industries, and issuers, to try to take advantage of varying sector reactions to economic events. The Fund's portfolio is constructed by taking into account the investment manager's desired duration and yield curve exposure, total return potential, as well as the appropriate diversification and risk profile at the issue, company and industry level. The investment manager may utilize quantitative models to identify investment opportunities as part of the portfolio construction process for the Fund. Quantitative models are proprietary systems that rely on mathematical computations to identify investment opportunities.

The investment manager may seek to sell a security if: (i) the security has moved beyond the investment manager's fair value target and there has been no meaningful positive change in the company's fundamental outlook; (ii) there has been a negative fundamental change in the issuer's credit outlook that changes the investment manager's view of the appropriate valuation; or (iii) the investment manager's views on macroeconomic or sector trends or valuations have changed, making that particular issuer (or that issuer's industry) less attractive for the Fund's portfolio. In addition, the investment manager may sell a security that still meets the investment manager's buy criteria if another security becomes available in the new issue or secondary market that the investment manager believes has better return potential or improves the Fund's risk profile.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - You could lose money by investing in the Fund. ETF shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government. The Fund is subject to principal risks, any of which may adversely affect the Fund's net asset value (NAV), trading price, yield, total return, and ability to meet its investment goal. Unlike many ETFs, the Fund is not an index-based ETF.

## Franklin U.S. Core Bond ETF

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – Total return. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in bonds of U.S. issuers, including government, corporate debt, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. Bonds include debt obligations of any maturity, such as bonds, notes, bills, and debentures.

#### "U.S. issuers" include entities:

- whose securities are listed or traded principally on a recognized stock exchange or over-the-counter market in the U.S.;

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

- that derive 50% or more of their total revenue from either goods or services produced or sales made in the U.S.;
  - that have 50% or more of their assets in the U.S.; or
- that are organized under the laws of, or with principal offices in, the  $\mbox{U.S.}$

"Bonds of U.S. issuers" also include: (i) securities included in the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index: and (ii) bonds denominated in U.S. dollars issued by foreign banks and corporations, and registered with the SEC for sale in the U.S., such as Yankee bonds. The Fund invests predominantly in investment grade debt securities and, under normal market conditions, is generally expected to have sector, credit, and duration exposures comparable to the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, the Fund's benchmark index. However, the investment manager makes investment decisions based upon its own fundamental analysis, which affects the Fund's sector, credit and duration exposures so that they may vary from the benchmark index. Investment grade debt securities are securities that are rated at the time of purchase in the top four ratings categories by one or more independent rating organizations such as S&P® Global Ratings (S&P) (rated BBB or better) or Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) (rated Baa3 or higher) or, if unrated, are determined to be of comparable quality by the Fund's investment manager.

An asset-backed security is a security backed by loans, leases, and other receivables. A mortgage-backed security is an interest in a pool of mortgage loans made by and packaged or "pooled" together by banks, mortgage lenders, various governmental agencies, and other financial institutions for sale to investors to finance purchases of homes, commercial buildings, and other real estate. The Fund's investments in mortgage-backed securities include securities that are issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies, or instrumentalities, which include mortgage pass-through securities representing interests in "pools" of mortgage loans issued or guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac). Securities issued by different government agencies or instrumentalities have different levels of credit support. The Fund also invests in other types of mortgage securities that may be issued or guaranteed by private issuers including commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS).

The Fund may purchase or sell mortgage-backed securities on a delayed delivery or forward commitment basis through the "to-be-announced" (TBA) market. With TBA transactions, the particular securities to be delivered must meet specified terms and conditions.

For purposes of pursuing its investment goal, the Fund may enter into various interest rate and credit-related derivatives, principally U.S. Treasury futures, interest rate swaps and credit default swaps. The use of these derivative transactions may allow the Fund to obtain net long or short exposures to select interest rates, durations, or credit risks. These derivatives may be used to enhance Fund returns, increase liquidity, gain exposure to certain instruments or markets in a more efficient or less expensive way and/or hedge risks associated with its other portfolio investments. Derivatives that provide exposure to bonds may be used to satisfy the Fund's 80% policy.

In choosing investments for the Fund, the investment manager selects securities in various market sectors based on its assessment of changing economic, market, industry, and issuer conditions. The investment manager uses a "top-down" analysis of macroeconomic trends, combined with a "bottom-up" fundamental analysis of market sectors, industries, and issuers, to try to take advantage of varying sector reactions to economic events. The investment manager may utilize quantitative models to identify investment opportunities as part of the portfolio construction process for the Fund. Quantitative models are proprietary systems that rely on mathematical computations to identify investment opportunities.

The investment manager may consider selling a security when it believes the security has become fully valued due to either its price appreciation or changes in the issuer's fundamentals, or when the investment manager believes another security is a more attractive investment opportunity.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - You could lose money by investing in the Fund. ETF shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government. The Fund is subject to principal risks, any of which may adversely affect the Fund's net asset value (NAV), trading price, yield, total return, and ability to meet its investment goal. Unlike many ETFs, the Fund is not an index-based ETF.

Summaries of Underlying Funds are qualified in their entirety by reference to the detailed information included in each Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information. See the Program Description for more information on how to obtain the prospectus and statement of additional information from the Underlying Funds.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

#### Western Asset Core Bond Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – Maximize total return, consistent with prudent investment management and liquidity needs, by investing to obtain the average duration specified below.

The Fund invests in a portfolio of fixed income securities of various maturities and, under normal market conditions, will invest at least 80% of its net assets, including the amount of borrowing for investment purposes, if any, in debt and fixed income securities. Although the Fund may invest in debt and fixed income securities of any maturity, under normal market conditions the target dollar-weighted average effective duration for the Fund is expected to range within 20% of the average duration of the domestic bond market as a whole as estimated by the Fund's sub-adviser. Effective duration seeks to measure the expected sensitivity of market price to changes in interest rates, taking into account the anticipated effects of structural complexities (for example, some bonds can be prepaid by the issuer).

The Fund presently intends to limit its investments to U.S. dollar denominated securities and currently anticipates that it will generally only purchase debt securities that are rated in the Baa or BBB categories or above at the time of purchase by one or more Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSROs") or unrated securities of comparable quality at the time of purchase (as determined by the sub-adviser). These securities are known as "investment grade securities." The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in the securities of non-U.S. issuers. The Fund may invest a substantial portion of its assets in mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities.

The Fund may also enter into various exchange-traded and over-the-counter derivative transactions for both hedging and non-hedging purposes, including for purposes of enhancing returns. These derivative transactions include, but are not limited to, futures, options and swaps. In particular, the Fund may use interest rate swaps, credit default swaps (including buying and selling credit default swaps on individual securities and/or baskets of securities), options (including options on credit default swaps) and futures contracts to a significant extent, although the amounts invested in these instruments may change from time to time. Other instruments may also be used to a significant extent from time to time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in a Portfolio which invests in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the Fund is not

insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency. The following is a summary description of certain risks of investing in the Fund.

The market prices of the Fund's securities may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, due to general market conditions, such as real or perceived adverse economic or political conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, changes in interest rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment. If the market prices of the Fund's securities fall, the value of your investment will decline. The value of your investment will generally go down when interest rates rise. A rise in rates tends to have a greater impact on the prices of longer term or duration securities. A general rise in interest rates may cause investors to move out of fixed income securities on a large scale, which could adversely affect the price and liquidity of fixed income securities and could also result in increased redemptions from the Fund.

The maturity of a security may be significantly longer than its duration. A security's maturity and other features may be more relevant than its duration in determining the security's sensitivity to other factors affecting the issuer or markets generally such as changes in credit quality or in the yield premium that the market may establish for certain types of securities.

If an issuer or guarantor of a security held by the Fund or a counterparty to a financial contract with the Fund defaults or its credit is downgraded, or is perceived to be less creditworthy, or if the value of the assets underlying a security declines, the value of your investment will typically decline. Changes in actual or perceived creditworthiness may occur quickly. The Fund could be delayed or hindered in its enforcement of rights against an issuer, guarantor or counterparty.

Using derivatives can increase Fund losses and reduce opportunities for gains when market prices, interest rates, currencies, or the derivatives themselves behave in a way not anticipated by the Fund. Using derivatives also can have a leveraging effect and increase Fund volatility. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Derivatives may not be available at the time or price desired, may be difficult to sell, unwind or value, and the counterparty may default on its obligations to the Fund. Derivatives are generally subject to the risks applicable to the assets, rates, indices or other indicators underlying the derivative. The value of a derivative may fluctuate more than the underlying assets, rates, indices or other indicators to which it relates. Use of derivatives may have different tax consequences for the Fund than an investment in the underlying security, and those differences may affect the amount, timing and character of income distributed to shareholders. The U.S. government and foreign governments

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, including mandatory clearing of certain derivatives, margin and reporting requirements. The ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear. Additional regulation of derivatives may make derivatives more costly, limit their availability or utility, otherwise adversely affect their performance or disrupt markets.

Credit default swap contracts involve heightened risks and may result in losses to the Fund. Credit default swaps may be illiquid and difficult to value. When the Fund sells credit protection via a credit default swap, credit risk increases since the Fund has exposure to both the issuer whose credit is the subject of the swap and the counterparty to the swap.

The value of your investment may be more volatile if the Fund borrows or uses instruments, such as derivatives, that have a leveraging effect on the Fund's portfolio. Other risks described in the Prospectus also will be compounded because leverage generally magnifies the effect of a change in the value of an asset and creates a risk of loss of value on a larger pool of assets than the Fund would otherwise have had. The Fund may also have to sell assets at inopportune times to satisfy its obligations created by the use of leverage or derivatives. The use of leverage is considered to be a speculative investment practice and may result in the loss of a substantial amount, and possibly all, of the Fund's assets. In addition, the Fund's portfolio will be leveraged if it exercises its right to delay payment on a redemption, and losses will result if the value of the Fund's assets declines between the time a redemption request is deemed to be received by the Fund and the time the Fund liquidates assets to meet redemption requests.

Some assets held by the Fund may be or become impossible or difficult to sell and some assets that the Fund wants to invest in may be impossible or difficult to purchase, particularly during times of market turmoil or due to adverse changes in the conditions of a particular issuer. These illiquid assets may also be difficult to value. Markets may become illiquid when, for instance, there are few, if any, interested buyers or sellers or when dealers are unwilling or unable to make a market for certain securities. As a general matter, dealers recently have been less willing to make markets for fixed income securities. Recent federal banking regulations may also cause certain dealers to reduce their inventories of certain securities, which may further decrease the Fund's ability to buy or sell such securities. During times of market turmoil, there have been, and may be, no buyers or sellers for securities in entire asset classes. If the Fund is forced to sell an illiquid asset to meet redemption requests or other cash needs, the Fund may be forced to sell at a substantial loss or may not be able to sell at all. The Fund may not receive its proceeds from the sale of certain securities for an extended period (for example, several weeks or even longer).

The Fund's investments in securities of foreign issuers or issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets involve additional risk as compared to investments in U.S. securities or issuers with predominantly domestic exposure, such as less liquid, less transparent, less regulated and more volatile markets. The value of the Fund's investments may decline because of factors affecting the particular issuer as well as foreign markets and issuers generally, such as unfavorable or unsuccessful government actions, reduction of government or central bank support, inadequate accounting standards, lack of information and political, economic, financial or social instability.

The value of investments in securities denominated in foreign currencies increases or decreases as the rates of exchange between those currencies and the U.S. dollar change. Currency conversion costs and currency fluctuations could erase investment gains or add to investment losses. Currency exchange rates can be volatile, and are affected by factors such as general economic conditions, the actions of the U.S. and foreign governments or central banks, the imposition of currency controls and speculation. The Fund may be unable or may choose not to hedge its foreign currency exposure.

Less developed markets are more likely to experience problems with the clearing and settling of trades and the holding of securities by local banks, agents and depositories. Settlement of trades in these markets can take longer than in other markets and the Fund may not receive its proceeds from the sale of certain securities for an extended period (possibly several weeks or even longer).

The risks of foreign investments are heightened when investing in issuers in emerging market countries. Emerging market countries tend to have economic, political and legal systems that are less developed and are less stable than those of more developed countries. Their economies tend to be less diversified than those of more developed countries. They typically have fewer medical and economic resources than more developed countries, and thus they may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of a pandemic. They are often particularly sensitive to market movements because their market prices tend to reflect speculative expectations. Low trading volumes may result in a lack of liquidity and in extreme price volatility.

Many issuers have a right to prepay their fixed income securities. Issuers may be more likely to prepay their securities if interest rates fall. If this happens, the Fund will not benefit from the rise in the market price of the securities that normally accompanies a decline in interest rates, and will be forced to reinvest prepayment proceeds at a time when yields on securities available in the market are lower than the yield on prepaid securities. The Fund may also lose any premium it paid to purchase the securities.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

When interest rates rise, repayments of fixed income securities, particularly asset- and mortgage-backed securities, may occur more slowly than anticipated, extending the effective duration of these fixed income securities at below market interest rates and causing their market prices to decline more than they would have declined due to the rise in interest rates alone. This may cause the Fund's share price to be more volatile.

To the extent the Fund invests its assets in a small number of issuers, or in issuers in related businesses or that are subject to related operating risks, the Fund will be more susceptible to negative events affecting those issuers.

The sales price the Fund could receive for any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund's valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair value methodology. These differences may increase significantly and affect Fund investments more broadly during periods of market volatility. Investors who purchase or redeem Fund shares on days when the Fund is holding fair-valued securities may receive fewer or more shares or lower or higher redemption proceeds than they would have received if the Fund had not fair-valued securities or had used a different valuation methodology. The Fund's ability to value its investments may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment.

The market values of securities or other assets will fluctuate. sometimes sharply and unpredictably, due to changes in general market conditions, overall economic trends or events, governmental actions or intervention, actions taken by the U.S. Federal Reserve or foreign central banks, market disruptions caused by trade disputes or other factors, political developments, investor sentiment, the global and domestic effects of a pandemic, and other factors that may or may not be related to the issuer of the security or other asset. Economies and financial markets throughout the world are increasingly interconnected. Economic, financial or political events, trading and tariff arrangements, public health events, terrorism, natural disasters and other circumstances in one country or region could have profound impacts on global economies or markets. As a result, whether or not the Fund invests in securities of issuers located in or with significant exposure to the countries directly affected, the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments may be negatively affected.

The rapid and global spread of a highly contagious novel coronavirus respiratory disease, designated COVID-19, has resulted in extreme volatility in the financial markets and severe losses; reduced liquidity of many instruments; restrictions on international and, in some cases, local travel; significant disruptions to business operations (including business

closures); strained healthcare systems; disruptions to supply chains, consumer demand and employee availability; and widespread uncertainty regarding the duration and long-term effects of this pandemic. Some sectors of the economy and individual issuers have experienced particularly large losses. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic may result in a sustained domestic or even global economic downturn or recession, domestic and foreign political and social instability, damage to diplomatic and international trade relations and increased volatility and/or decreased liquidity in the securities markets. Developing or emerging market countries may be more impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic as they may have less established health care systems and may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of the pandemic. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may last for an extended period of time. The ultimate economic fallout from the pandemic, and the longterm impact on economies, markets, industries and individual issuers, are not known. The U.S. government and the Federal Reserve, as well as certain foreign governments and central banks, are taking extraordinary actions to support local and global economies and the financial markets in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including by pushing interest rates to very low levels. This and other government intervention into the economy and financial markets to address the COVID-19 pandemic may not work as intended, particularly if the efforts are perceived by investors as being unlikely to achieve the desired results. Government actions to mitigate the economic impact of the pandemic have resulted in a large expansion of government deficits and debt, the long term consequences of which are not known. The COVID-19 pandemic could adversely affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments, impair the Fund's ability to satisfy redemption requests, and negatively impact the Fund's performance. In addition, the outbreak of COVID-19, and measures taken to mitigate its effects, could result in disruptions to the services provided to the Fund by its service providers.

The Fund's investments, payment obligations, and financing terms may be based on floating rates, such as the London Interbank Offered Rate, or "LIBOR," which is the offered rate for short-term Eurodollar deposits between major international banks. In 2017, the head of the UK Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") announced a desire to phase out the use of LIBOR by the end of 2021. The FCA and LIBOR's administrator, ICE Benchmark Administration ("IBA"), have announced that most LIBOR rates will no longer be published after the end of 2021 and a majority of U.S. dollar LIBOR rates will no longer by published after June 30, 2023. It is possible that the FCA may compel the IBA to publish a subset of LIBOR settings after these dates on a "synthetic" basis, but any such publications would be considered non-representative of the underlying market. There remains uncertainty regarding the nature of any replacement rate and the impact of the transition from LIBOR on the Fund's transactions and the financial markets generally. As such, the

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

potential effect of a transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the Fund's investments cannot yet be determined.

There can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in hedging transactions at any given time, even under volatile market conditions, or that any hedging transactions the Fund engages in will be successful. Hedging transactions involve costs and may reduce gains or result in losses.

The value of the investments held by the Fund for cash management or defensive investing purposes can fluctuate. Like other fixed income securities, they are subject to risk, including market, interest rate and credit risk. If the Fund holds cash uninvested, the cash will be subject to the credit risk of the depository institution holding the cash and the Fund will not earn income on the cash. If a significant amount of the Fund's assets is used for cash management or defensive investing purposes, the Fund will be less likely to achieve its investment objective. Defensive investing may not work as intended and the value of an investment in the Fund may still decline.

When market interest rates increase, the market values of mortgage-backed securities decline. At the same time, mortgage refinancings and prepayments slow, which lengthens the effective duration of these securities. As a result, the negative effect of the interest rate increase on the market value of mortgage-backed securities is usually more pronounced than it is for other types of fixed income securities, potentially increasing the volatility of the Fund. Conversely, when market interest rates decline, while the value of mortgage-backed securities may increase, the rate of prepayment of the underlying mortgages also tends to increase, which shortens the effective duration of these securities. Mortgage-backed securities are also subject to the risk that underlying borrowers will be unable to meet their obligations and the value of property that secures the mortgage may decline in value and be insufficient, upon foreclosure, to repay the associated loan. Investments in asset-backed securities are subject to similar risks. The ability of an issuer of asset-backed securities to enforce its security interest in the underlying assets may be limited, and therefore certain asset-backed securities present a heightened level of risk.

The value of your investment may decrease if the subadvisors' judgment about the quality, relative yield, value or market trends affecting a particular security, industry, sector or region, or about interest rates, is incorrect or does not produce the desired results, or if there are imperfections, errors or limitations in the models, tools and data used by the subadvisors. In addition, the Fund's investment strategies or policies may change from time to time. Those changes may not lead to the results intended by the subadvisors and could have an adverse effect on the value or performance of the Fund.

Active and frequent trading may increase a shareholder's tax liability and the Fund's transaction costs, which could detract from Fund performance.

The Fund may experience heavy redemptions that could cause the Fund to liquidate its assets at inopportune times or unfavorable prices or increase or accelerate taxable gains or transaction costs and may negatively affect the Fund's NAV, performance, or ability to satisfy redemptions in a timely manner, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.

Cybersecurity incidents, both intentional and unintentional, may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, Fund or customer data (including private shareholder information), or proprietary information, cause the Fund, the manager, the subadvisors and/or their service providers (including, but not limited to, Fund accountants, custodians, sub-custodians, transfer agents and financial intermediaries) to suffer data breaches, data corruption or loss of operational functionality or prevent Fund investors from purchasing, redeeming or exchanging shares or receiving distributions. The Fund, the manager, and the subadvisors have limited ability to prevent or mitigate cybersecurity incidents affecting third party service providers, and such third party service providers may have limited indemnification obligations to the Fund or the manager. Cybersecurity incidents may result in financial losses to the Fund and its shareholders, and substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any future cybersecurity incidents. Issuers of securities in which the Fund invests are also subject to cybersecurity risks, and the value of these securities could decline if the issuers experience cybersecurity incidents.

#### Western Asset Short Term Bond Fund

*Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies* – The Fund seeks current income, preservation of capital and liquidity.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in "investment grade" fixed income securities. Securities in which the Fund invests include corporate debt securities, bank obligations, mortgage- and asset-backed securities and securities issued by the U.S. government and its agencies and instrumentalities. Investment grade securities are those rated by a rating agency at the time of purchase in one of the top four ratings categories or, if unrated, are judged by the subadvisor to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its assets in U.S. dollar denominated securities of non-U.S. issuers.

The Fund is not a money market fund and does not seek to maintain a stable net asset value of \$1.00 per share. The Fund may invest in securities of any maturity. The Fund normally

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

maintains an average effective maturity of not more than three years. For the purposes of determining the Fund's average effective maturity, a security's maturity date will generally be deemed to be the next interest rate reset date for an adjustable rate security or, if earlier, the date of the next demand feature, such as a put feature, when the Fund would be entitled to receive payment of principal and interest. The subadvisor may also take into account estimated future prepayments on securities, such as mortgage-backed securities, with uncertain future cash flows and estimations of call features and similar features and options. These estimates may prove to be incorrect.

Instead of, and/or in addition to, investing directly in particular securities, the Fund may use instruments such as derivatives, including options, swaps, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps (including buying and selling credit default swaps and options on credit default swaps), futures contracts, and other synthetic instruments that are intended to provide economic exposure to the securities or the issuer or to be used as a hedging technique.

The Fund may use one or more types of these instruments without limit. For additional information regarding derivatives, see "More on the Fund's investment strategies, investments and risks—Derivatives" in the Prospectus. These instruments are taken into account when determining compliance with the Fund's 80% policy.

The Fund may also engage in a variety of transactions using derivatives in order to change the investment characteristics of its portfolio (such as shortening or lengthening duration) and for other purposes.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in a Portfolio which invests in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency. The following is a summary description of certain risks of investing in the Fund.

The market prices of the Fund's securities may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, due to general market conditions, such as real or perceived adverse economic or political conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, changes in interest rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment. If the market prices of the Fund's securities fall, the value of your investment will decline. The value of your investment will generally go down when interest rates rise. A rise in rates tends to have a greater impact on the

prices of longer term or duration securities. A general rise in interest rates may cause investors to move out of fixed income securities on a large scale, which could adversely affect the price and liquidity of fixed income securities and could also result in increased redemptions from the Fund.

The maturity of a security may be significantly longer than its duration. A security's maturity and other features may be more relevant than its duration in determining the security's sensitivity to other factors affecting the issuer or markets generally such as changes in credit quality or in the yield premium that the market may establish for certain types of securities.

The market values of securities or other assets will fluctuate. sometimes sharply and unpredictably, due to changes in general market conditions, overall economic trends or events, governmental actions or intervention, actions taken by the U.S. Federal Reserve or foreign central banks, market disruptions caused by trade disputes or other factors, political developments, investor sentiment, the global and domestic effects of a pandemic, and other factors that may or may not be related to the issuer of the security or other asset. Economies and financial markets throughout the world are increasingly interconnected. Economic, financial or political events, trading and tariff arrangements, public health events, terrorism, natural disasters and other circumstances in one country or region could have profound impacts on global economies or markets. As a result, whether or not the Fund invests in securities of issuers located in or with significant exposure to the countries directly affected, the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments may be negatively affected.

The rapid and global spread of a highly contagious novel coronavirus respiratory disease, designated COVID-19, has resulted in extreme volatility in the financial markets and severe losses; reduced liquidity of many instruments; restrictions on international and, in some cases, local travel; significant disruptions to business operations (including business closures); strained healthcare systems; disruptions to supply chains, consumer demand and employee availability; and widespread uncertainty regarding the duration and long-term effects of this pandemic. Some sectors of the economy and individual issuers have experienced particularly large losses. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic may result in a sustained domestic or even global economic downturn or recession, domestic and foreign political and social instability, damage to diplomatic and international trade relations and increased volatility and/or decreased liquidity in the securities markets. Developing or emerging market countries may be more impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic as they may have less established health care systems and may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of the pandemic. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may last for an extended period of time. The ultimate economic fallout from the pandemic, and the long-

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

term impact on economies, markets, industries and individual issuers, are not known. The U.S. government and the Federal Reserve, as well as certain foreign governments and central banks, are taking extraordinary actions to support local and global economies and the financial markets in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including by pushing interest rates to very low levels. This and other government intervention into the economy and financial markets to address the COVID-19 pandemic may not work as intended, particularly if the efforts are perceived by investors as being unlikely to achieve the desired results. Government actions to mitigate the economic impact of the pandemic have resulted in a large expansion of government deficits and debt, the long term consequences of which are not known. The COVID-19 pandemic could adversely affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments, impair the Fund's ability to satisfy redemption requests, and negatively impact the Fund's performance. In addition, the outbreak of COVID-19, and measures taken to mitigate its effects, could result in disruptions to the services provided to the Fund by its service providers.

The Fund's investments, payment obligations, and financing terms may be based on floating rates, such as the London Interbank Offered Rate, or "LIBOR," which is the offered rate for short-term Eurodollar deposits between major international banks. In 2017, the head of the UK Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") announced a desire to phase out the use of LIBOR by the end of 2021. The FCA and LIBOR's administrator, ICE Benchmark Administration ("IBA"), have announced that most LIBOR rates will no longer be published after the end of 2021 and a majority of U.S. dollar LIBOR rates will no longer by published after June 30, 2023. It is possible that the FCA may compel the IBA to publish a subset of LIBOR settings after these dates on a "synthetic" basis, but any such publications would be considered non-representative of the underlying market. There remains uncertainty regarding the nature of any replacement rate and the impact of the transition from LIBOR on the Fund's transactions and the financial markets generally. As such, the potential effect of a transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the Fund's investments cannot yet be determined.

If an issuer or guarantor of a security held by the Fund or a counterparty to a financial contract with the Fund defaults or its credit is downgraded, or is perceived to be less creditworthy, or if the value of the assets underlying a security declines, the value of your investment will typically decline. Changes in actual or perceived creditworthiness may occur quickly. The Fund could be delayed or hindered in its enforcement of rights against an issuer, guarantor or counterparty. Subordinated securities are more likely to suffer a credit loss than non-subordinated securities of the same issuer and will be disproportionately affected by a default, downgrade or perceived decline in creditworthiness.

High yield bonds are generally subject to greater credit risks than higher-grade bonds, including the risk of default on the payment of interest or principal. High yield bonds are considered speculative, typically have lower liquidity and are more difficult to value than higher grade bonds. High yield bonds tend to be volatile and more susceptible to adverse events, credit downgrades and negative sentiments and may be difficult to sell at a desired price, or at all, during periods of uncertainty or market turmoil.

Using derivatives can increase Fund losses and reduce opportunities for gains when market prices, interest rates, currencies, or the derivatives themselves behave in a way not anticipated by the Fund. Using derivatives also can have a leveraging effect and increase Fund volatility. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Derivatives may not be available at the time or price desired, may be difficult to sell, unwind or value, and the counterparty may default on its obligations to the Fund. Derivatives are generally subject to the risks applicable to the assets, rates, indices or other indicators underlying the derivative. The value of a derivative may fluctuate more than the underlying assets, rates, indices or other indicators to which it relates. Use of derivatives may have different tax consequences for the Fund than an investment in the underlying security, and those differences may affect the amount, timing and character of income distributed to shareholders. The U.S. government and foreign governments are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, including mandatory clearing of certain derivatives, margin and reporting requirements. The ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear. Additional regulation of derivatives may make derivatives more costly, limit their availability or utility, otherwise adversely affect their performance or disrupt markets.

Credit default swap contracts involve heightened risks and may result in losses to the Fund. Credit default swaps may be illiquid and difficult to value. When the Fund sells credit protection via a credit default swap, credit risk increases since the Fund has exposure to both the issuer whose credit is the subject of the swap and the counterparty to the swap.

When market interest rates increase, the market values of mortgage-backed securities decline. At the same time, mortgage refinancings and prepayments slow, which lengthens the effective duration of these securities. As a result, the negative effect of the interest rate increase on the market value of mortgage-backed securities is usually more pronounced than it is for other types of fixed income securities, potentially increasing the volatility of the Fund. Conversely, when market interest rates decline, while the value of mortgage-backed securities may increase, the rate of prepayment of the underlying mortgages also tends to increase, which shortens

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

the effective duration of these securities. Mortgage-backed securities are also subject to the risk that underlying borrowers will be unable to meet their obligations and the value of property that secures the mortgage may decline in value and be insufficient, upon foreclosure, to repay the associated loan. Investments in asset-backed securities are subject to similar risks. The ability of an issuer of asset-backed securities to enforce its security interest in the underlying assets may be limited, and therefore certain asset-backed securities present a heightened level of risk.

The value of your investment may be more volatile if the Fund borrows or uses instruments, such as derivatives, that have a leveraging effect on the Fund's portfolio. Other risks described in the Prospectus also will be compounded because leverage generally magnifies the effect of a change in the value of an asset and creates a risk of loss of value on a larger pool of assets than the Fund would otherwise have had. The Fund may also have to sell assets at inopportune times to satisfy its obligations created by the use of leverage or derivatives. The use of leverage is considered to be a speculative investment practice and may result in the loss of a substantial amount, and possibly all, of the Fund's assets. In addition, the Fund's portfolio will be leveraged if it exercises its right to delay payment on a redemption, and losses will result if the value of the Fund's assets declines between the time a redemption request is deemed to be received by the Fund and the time the Fund liquidates assets to meet redemption requests.

Some assets held by the Fund may be or become impossible or difficult to sell and some assets that the Fund wants to invest in may be impossible or difficult to purchase, particularly during times of market turmoil or due to adverse changes in the conditions of a particular issuer. These illiquid assets may also be difficult to value. Markets may become illiquid when, for instance, there are few, if any, interested buyers or sellers or when dealers are unwilling or unable to make a market for certain securities. As a general matter, dealers recently have been less willing to make markets for fixed income securities. Recent federal banking regulations may also cause certain dealers to reduce their inventories of certain securities, which may further decrease the Fund's ability to buy or sell such securities. During times of market turmoil, there have been, and may be, no buyers or sellers for securities in entire asset classes. If the Fund is forced to sell an illiquid asset to meet redemption requests or other cash needs, the Fund may be forced to sell at a substantial loss or may not be able to sell at all. The Fund may not receive its proceeds from the sale of certain securities for an extended period (for example, several weeks or even longer). The liquidity of certain assets, particularly of privately-issued and non-investment grade mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and collateralized debt obligations, may be difficult to ascertain and may change over time.

The Fund's investments in securities of foreign issuers or issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets involve additional risk as compared to investments in U.S. securities or issuers with predominantly domestic exposure, such as less liquid, less transparent, less regulated and more volatile markets. The value of the Fund's investments may decline because of factors affecting the particular issuer as well as foreign markets and issuers generally, such as unfavorable or unsuccessful government actions, reduction of government or central bank support, inadequate accounting standards, lack of information and political, economic, financial or social instability. To the extent the Fund focuses its investments in a single country or only a few countries in a particular geographic region, economic, political, regulatory or other conditions affecting such country or region may have a greater impact on Fund performance relative to a more geographically diversified fund.

The value of investments in securities denominated in foreign currencies increases or decreases as the rates of exchange between those currencies and the U.S. dollar change. Currency conversion costs and currency fluctuations could erase investment gains or add to investment losses. Currency exchange rates can be volatile, and are affected by factors such as general economic conditions, the actions of the U.S. and foreign governments or central banks, the imposition of currency controls and speculation. The Fund may be unable or may choose not to hedge its foreign currency exposure.

Less developed markets are more likely to experience problems with the clearing and settling of trades and the holding of securities by local banks, agents and depositories. Settlement of trades in these markets can take longer than in other markets and the Fund may not receive its proceeds from the sale of certain securities for an extended period (possibly several weeks or even longer).

The risks of foreign investments are heightened when investing in issuers in emerging market countries. Emerging market countries tend to have economic, political and legal systems that are less developed and are less stable than those of more developed countries. Their economies tend to be less diversified than those of more developed countries. They typically have fewer medical and economic resources than more developed countries, and thus they may be less able to control or mitigate the effects of a pandemic. They are often particularly sensitive to market movements because their market prices tend to reflect speculative expectations. Low trading volumes may result in a lack of liquidity and in extreme price volatility.

The Fund may be an investment option for mutual funds and ETFs that are managed by LMPFA and its affiliates, including Franklin Templeton investment managers, as "funds of funds," unaffiliated mutual funds and ETFs and other investors with substantial investments in the Fund. As a result, from time to

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

time, the Fund may experience relatively large redemptions and could be required to liquidate its assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value, which could cause the value of vour investment to decline.

Many issuers have a right to prepay their fixed income securities. Issuers may be more likely to prepay their securities if interest rates fall. If this happens, the Fund will not benefit from the rise in the market price of the securities that normally accompanies a decline in interest rates, and will be forced to reinvest prepayment proceeds at a time when yields on securities available in the market are lower than the yield on prepaid securities. The Fund may also lose any premium it paid to purchase the securities.

When interest rates rise, repayments of fixed income securities, particularly asset- and mortgage-backed securities, may occur more slowly than anticipated, extending the effective duration of these fixed income securities at below market interest rates and causing their market prices to decline more than they would have declined due to the rise in interest rates alone. This may cause the Fund's share price to be more volatile.

To the extent the Fund invests its assets in a small number of issuers, or in issuers in related businesses or that are subject to related operating risks, the Fund will be more susceptible to negative events affecting those issuers.

The sales price the Fund could receive for any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund's valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair value methodology. These differences may increase significantly and affect Fund investments more broadly during periods of market volatility. Investors who purchase or redeem Fund shares on days when the Fund is holding fair-valued securities may receive fewer or more shares or lower or higher redemption proceeds than they would have received if the Fund had not fair-valued securities or had used a different valuation methodology. The Fund's ability to value its investments may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment.

The value of your investment may decrease if the subadvisor's judgment about the quality, relative yield, value or market trends affecting a particular security, industry, sector or region, or about interest rates, is incorrect or does not produce the desired results, or if there are imperfections, errors or limitations in the models, tools and data used by the subadvisor. In addition, the Fund's investment strategies or policies may change from time to time. Those changes may not lead to the results intended by the subadvisor and could have an adverse effect on the value or performance of the Fund.

The Fund may experience heavy redemptions that could cause the Fund to liquidate its assets at inopportune times or unfavorable prices or increase or accelerate taxable gains or transaction costs and may negatively affect the Fund's NAV, performance, or ability to satisfy redemptions in a timely manner, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.

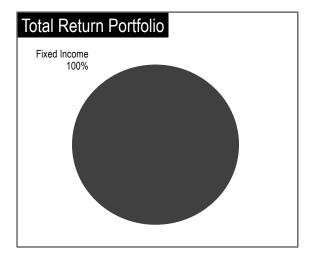
Cybersecurity incidents, both intentional and unintentional, may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to Fund assets, Fund or customer data (including private shareholder information), or proprietary information, cause the Fund, the manager, the subadvisor and/or their service providers (including, but not limited to, Fund accountants, custodians, sub-custodians, transfer agents and financial intermediaries) to suffer data breaches, data corruption or loss of operational functionality or prevent Fund investors from purchasing, redeeming or exchanging shares or receiving distributions. The Fund, the manager, and the subadvisor have limited ability to prevent or mitigate cybersecurity incidents affecting third party service providers, and such third party service providers may have limited indemnification obligations to the Fund or the manager. Cybersecurity incidents may result in financial losses to the Fund and its shareholders, and substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any future cybersecurity incidents. Issuers of securities in which the Fund invests are also subject to cybersecurity risks, and the value of these securities could decline if the issuers experience cybersecurity incidents.



**General** – All of the assets of the Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio are invested in Institutional Class shares of the Underlying Fund that is recommended by Lord Abbett and approved by FAME for use in the Lord Abbett Portfolio.

The Underlying Fund of the Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio is currently managed by Lord, Abbett & Co. LLC, which had over \$193 billion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023. Lord Abbett currently manages 61 mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation of the Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio.



**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocation** – The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation and the current target Underlying Fund allocation for the Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

	Lord Abbett					
		Fund Ticker	Total Return Portfolio			
Investment Grade Fixed Income Fund						
Lord Abbett Total Return F	und	LTRYX	100%			

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of the Lord Abbett Portfolio as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. The Lord Abbett Portfolio's

fiscal year runs from July 1 to June 30, which also is the Program's fiscal year. The performance data relating to the Lord Abbett Portfolio set forth below is for the limited time period presented and is not indicative of the future performance of the Lord Abbett Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS						
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)						
	1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception Inception Date					
Single Fund Portfolio						
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	-0.74%	-3.05%	0.53%	0.80%	2/23/15	

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS						
Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)						
	1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception Inception Date					
Single Fund Portfolio						
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	-0.99%	-3.05%	0.53%	0.80%	2/23/15	

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in the first year after purchase.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS							
Average Annual Total Return <sup>*</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)							
1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception Inception Date							
Single Fund Portfolio							
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio         -1.47%         -3.78%         -0.05%         0.44%         2/23/15							

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS							
Average Annual Total Return <sup>*</sup> as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges <sup>**</sup> )							
	1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception Inception Date						
Single Fund Portfolio							
Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio	-2.46%	-3.78%	-0.05%	0.44%	2/23/15		

## **CLIENT SELECT SERIES – I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Fund for the Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio – The following description summarizes the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Fund in which the Lord Abbett Total Return Portfolio is currently invested. The description also identifies certain principal risks to which the Underlying Fund may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of the Underlying Fund is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS." The investment strategy and risks of the Underlying Fund are subject to change.

The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information included in the current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of the Underlying Fund's current prospectus or statement of additional information, or the Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report by calling Lord Abbett at 1-888-522-2388 or by locating it on Lord Abbett's Web site at www.lordabbett.com.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

#### Lord Abbett Total Return Fund

**Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies** – The Fund's investment objective is to seek income and capital appreciation to produce a high total return.

Under normal conditions, the Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in investment grade debt (or fixed income) securities. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in high-yield debt securities (commonly referred to as "lower-rated" or "junk" bonds). The Fund may invest in debt securities issued by non-U.S. entities but denominated in U.S. dollars, and securities issued by non-U.S. entities and denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in debt securities of non-U.S. issuers that are denominated in non-U.S. currencies.

The Fund generally may invest in the following types of debt securities:

- Securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities;
- Corporate debt securities;
- Mortgage-backed, mortgage-related, and other assetbacked securities;
- Inflation-linked investments;
- Structured securities and other hybrid instruments, including collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs"); and
- Loans, including bridge loans, novations, assignments, and participations. The Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in floating or adjustable rate loans.

The Fund may invest in Treasury Inflation Protected Securities ("TIPS"), which are U.S. Government bonds whose principal automatically is adjusted for inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers ("CPI-U"), and other inflation-indexed securities issued by the U.S. Department of Treasury.

The Fund will not invest more than 25% of its total assets in any industry; however, this limitation does not apply to mortgage-backed securities, privately issued mortgage-related securities, or securities issued by the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities.

The Fund seeks to manage interest rate risk through its management of the average duration of the securities it holds in its portfolio. Under normal conditions, the Fund will maintain its average duration range within two years of the bond market's duration as measured by the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (which was approximately 6.3 years as of February 28, 2023). The duration of a security takes into account the pattern of all expected payments of interest and principal on the security

over time, including how these payments are affected by changes in interest rates.

The Fund may use derivatives to hedge against risk or to gain investment exposure. Currently, the Fund expects to invest in derivatives consisting principally of futures, forwards, options, and swaps. The Fund may use derivatives to seek to enhance returns, to attempt to hedge some of its investment risk, to manage portfolio duration, as a substitute for holding the underlying asset on which the derivative instrument is based, or for cash management purposes. For example, the Fund may invest in or sell short U.S. Treasury futures, securities index futures, other futures, and/or currency forwards to adjust the Fund's exposure to the direction of interest rates, or for other portfolio management reasons.

The Fund's portfolio management team buys and sells securities using a relative value- oriented investment process, meaning the Fund's portfolio management team generally seeks more investment exposure to securities believed to be undervalued and less investment exposure to securities believed to be overvalued. The Fund's portfolio management team combines top-down and bottom-up analysis to construct its portfolio, using a blend of quantitative and fundamental research. As part of its top-down analysis, the Fund's portfolio management team evaluates global economic conditions, including monetary, fiscal, and regulatory policy, as well as the political and geopolitical environment, in order to identify and assess opportunities and risks across different segments of the fixed income market. The Fund's portfolio management team employs bottom-up analysis to identify and select securities for investment by the Fund based on in-depth company, industry, and market research and analysis. The Fund's portfolio management team may actively rotate sector exposure based on its assessment of relative value. The investment team may also consider the risks and return potential presented by environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in investment decisions. The Fund engages in active and frequent trading of its portfolio securities.

The Fund may sell a security when the Fund believes the security is less likely to benefit from the current market and economic environment, or shows signs of deteriorating fundamentals, among other reasons. The Fund may deviate from the investment strategy described above for temporary

defensive purposes. The Fund may miss certain investment opportunities if defensive strategies are used and thus may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Principal Risks of Investing -

As with any investment in a mutual fund, investing in the Fund involves risk, including the risk that you may receive little or no return on your investment. When you redeem your shares, they

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

may be worth more or less than what you paid for them, which means that you may lose a portion or all of the money you invested in the Fund. The principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its performance, include:

**Portfolio Management Risk:** If the strategies used and investments selected by the Fund's portfolio management team fail to produce the intended result, the Fund may suffer losses or underperform other funds with the same investment objective or strategies, even in a favorable market.

Market Risk: The market values of securities will fluctuate, sometimes sharply and unpredictably, based on overall economic conditions, governmental actions or intervention, market disruptions caused by trade disputes or other factors, political developments, and other factors. Prices of equity securities tend to rise and fall more dramatically than those of debt securities.

**Fixed Income Securities Risk:** The Fund is subject to the general risks and considerations associated with investing in debt securities, including the risk that issuers will fail to make timely payments of principal or interest or default altogether. Lower-rated securities in which the Fund may invest may be more volatile and may decline more in price in response to negative issuer developments or general economic news than higher rated securities. In addition, as interest rates rise, the Fund's investments typically will lose value.

High Yield Securities Risk: High yield securities (commonly referred to as "junk" bonds) typically pay a higher yield than investment grade securities, but may have greater price fluctuations and have a higher risk of default than investment grade securities. The market for high yield securities may be less liquid due to such factors as interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of the junk bond markets generally, and less secondary market liquidity. This may make such securities more difficult to sell at an acceptable price, especially during periods of financial distress, increased market volatility, or significant market decline.

**Credit Risk:** Debt securities are subject to the risk that the issuer or guarantor of a security may not make interest and principal payments as they become due or may default altogether. In addition, if the market perceives a deterioration in the creditworthiness of an issuer, the value and liquidity of securities issued by that issuer may decline. To the extent that the Fund holds below investment grade securities, these risks may be heightened. Insured debt securities have the credit risk of the insurer in addition to the credit risk of the underlying investment being insured.

**Interest Rate Risk:** As interest rates rise, prices of bonds (including tax-exempt bonds) generally fall, typically causing the Fund's investments to lose value. Additionally, rising interest

rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity in fixed income markets. Interest rate changes generally have a more pronounced effect on the market value of fixed-rate instruments, such as corporate bonds, than they have on floating rate instruments, and typically have a greater effect on the price of fixed income securities with longer durations. A wide variety of market factors can cause interest rates to rise, including central bank monetary policy, rising inflation, and changes in general economic conditions. To the extent the Fund invests in floating rate instruments, changes in short-term market interest rates may affect the yield on those investments. If short-term market interest rates fall, the yield on the Fund's shares will also fall. Conversely, when short-term market interest rates rise, because of the lag between changes in such short-term rates and the resetting of the floating rates on the floating rate debt in the Fund's portfolio, the impact of rising rates may be delayed. To the extent the Fund invests in fixed rate instruments, fluctuations in the market price of such investments may not affect interest income derived from those instruments, but may nonetheless affect the Fund's NAV, especially if the instrument has a longer maturity. Substantial increases in interest rates may cause an increase in issuer defaults, as issuers may lack resources to meet higher debt service requirements. Recently, there have been signs of inflationary price movements. As such, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The United States is currently experiencing a rising interest rate environment, which may increase the Fund's exposure to risks associated with rising interest rates.

Liquidity/Redemption Risk: The Fund may lose money when selling securities at inopportune times to fulfill shareholder redemption requests. The risk of loss may increase depending on the size and frequency of redemption requests, whether the redemption requests occur in times of overall market turmoil or declining prices, and whether the securities the Fund intends to sell have decreased in value or are illiquid. The Fund may be less able to sell illiquid securities at its desired time or price. It may be more difficult for the Fund to value its investments in illiquid securities than more liquid securities.

Government Securities Risk: The Fund invests in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies and instrumentalities (such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac")). Unlike Ginnie Mae securities, securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government-related organizations, such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government and no assurance can be given that the U.S. Government would provide financial support.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Mortgage- related securities, including commercial mortgagebacked securities ("CMBS") and other privately issued mortgage-related securities, and other asset-backed securities may be particularly sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and economic conditions, including delinquencies and defaults. The prices of mortgage-related and other assetbacked securities, depending on their structure and the rate of payments, can be volatile. They are subject to prepayment risk (higher than expected prepayment rates of mortgage obligations due to a fall in market interest rates) and extension risk (lower than expected prepayment rates of mortgage obligations due to a rise in market interest rates). These risks increase the Fund's overall interest rate risk. Some mortgage-related securities receive government or private support, but there is no assurance that such support will remain in place.

**Inflation-Linked Investments Risk:** Unlike traditional fixed income securities, the principal and interest payments of inflation-linked investments are adjusted periodically based on the inflation rate. The value of the Fund's inflation-linked investments may be vulnerable to changes in expectations of inflation or interest rates and there is no guarantee that the Fund's use of these instruments will be successful.

Foreign and Emerging Market Company Risk: Investments in foreign companies and in U.S. companies with economic ties to foreign markets generally involve special risks that can increase the likelihood that the Fund will lose money. For example, as compared with companies organized and operated in the U.S., these companies may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, and foreign taxes. In addition, the securities of foreign companies also may be subject to inadequate exchange control regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement to the extent they are traded on non-U.S. exchanges or markets. Foreign company securities also include American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"). ADRs may be less liquid than the underlying shares in their primary trading market. Foreign securities also may subject the Fund's investments to changes in currency exchange rates. Emerging market securities generally are more volatile than other foreign securities, and are subject to greater liquidity, regulatory, and political risks. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative and generally are riskier than investments in more developed markets because such markets tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyperinflation and currency devaluations. Securities of emerging market companies may have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than securities of issuers in developed markets. Companies with economic ties to emerging markets may be susceptible to the same risks as companies organized in emerging markets.

Foreign Currency Risk: Investments in securities denominated in foreign currencies are subject to the risk that those currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, or, in the case of hedged positions, that the U.S. dollar will decline in value relative to the currency being hedged. Foreign currency exchange rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time

Loan Risk: Investments in floating or adjustable rate loans are subject to increased credit and liquidity risks. Loan prices also may be adversely affected by supply-demand imbalances caused by conditions in the loan market or related markets. Below investment grade loans, like high-yield debt securities, or junk bonds, usually are more credit sensitive than interest rate sensitive, although the value of these instruments may be affected by interest rate swings in the overall fixed income market. Loans may be subject to structural subordination and may be subordinated to other obligations of the borrower or its subsidiaries.

Collateralized Loan Obligations and Other Collateralized Obligations Risk: An investment in a CLO can be viewed as investing in (or through) another investment adviser and is subject to the layering of fees associated with such an investment. The risks of an investment in a CLO depend largely on the type of the collateral held in the CLO portfolio and the tranche of securities in which the Fund invests. The risks of investing in a CLO can be generally summarized as a combination of economic risks of the underlying loans combined with the risks associated with the CLO structure governing the priority of payments, and include interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, prepayment risk, and the risk of default of the underlying asset, among others.

LIBOR Risk: Certain instruments in which the Fund may invest rely in some fashion upon the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). On March 5, 2021, the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and LIBOR's administrator, ICE Benchmark Administration (IBA), announced that most LIBOR settings will no longer be published after the end of 2021 and the remaining U.S. dollar LIBOR settings will no longer be published after June 30, 2023. Abandonment of or modifications to LIBOR could have adverse impacts on newly issued financial instruments and existing financial instruments which reference LIBOR and lead to significant short-term and long-term uncertainty and market instability.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

**Derivatives Risk:** The risks associated with derivatives may be different from and greater than the risks associated with directly investing in securities and other investments. Derivatives may increase the Fund's volatility and reduce its returns. The risks associated with derivatives include, among other things, the following:

- The risk that the value of a derivative may not correlate with the value of the underlying asset, rate, or index in the manner anticipated by the portfolio management team and may be more sensitive to changes in economic or market conditions than anticipated.
- Derivatives may be difficult to value, especially under stressed or unforeseen market conditions.
- The risk that the counterparty may fail to fulfill its contractual obligations under the derivative contract.
   Central clearing of derivatives is intended to decrease counterparty risk but does not eliminate it.
- The risk that there will not be a liquid secondary trading market for the derivative, or that the Fund will otherwise be unable to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position when desired, exposing the Fund to additional losses.
- Because derivatives generally involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed (known as

- leverage), derivatives can magnify the Fund's losses and increase its volatility.
- The Fund's use of derivatives may affect the amount, timing, and character of distributions, and may cause the Fund to realize more short-term capital gain and ordinary income than if the Fund did not use derivatives.

Derivatives may not perform as expected and the Fund may not realize the intended benefits. Whether the Fund's use of derivatives is successful will depend on, among other things, the portfolio managers' ability to correctly forecast market movements, company and industry valuation levels and trends, changes in foreign exchange and interest rates, and other factors. If the portfolio managers incorrectly forecast these and other factors, the Fund's performance could suffer. In addition, given their complexity, derivatives are subject to the risk that improper or misunderstood documentation may expose the Fund to losses.

**High Portfolio Turnover Risk:** High portfolio turnover may result in increased transaction costs, reduced investment performance, and higher taxes resulting from increased realized capital gains, including short-term capital gains taxable as ordinary income when distributed to shareholders.



# MAINSTAY PORTFOLIO

**General** – All of the assets of the MainStay® Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio are invested in Institutional Class shares of the Underlying Fund that is recommended by MainStay and approved by FAME for use in the MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio.

The MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio is currently managed by MainStay.

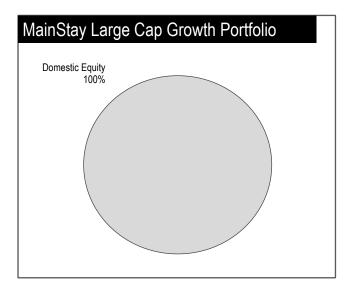
MainStay currently manages 43 mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

The MainStay Funds are managed by New York Life Investment Management LLC (NYLIM). NYLIM is part of a family of affiliated global asset managers, branded as "New York Life Investments". New York Life Investments is both a service mark, and the common trade name of certain investment advisers affiliated with New York Life Insurance Company.

As of June 30, 2023, NYLIM's assets under management (AUM) was \$94,648M and New York Life Investments' AUM is \$683,518M.\* Assets Under Management (AUM) includes assets of the investment advisers affiliated with New York Life Insurance Company, other than Kartesia and Tristan Capital Partners.

\*As of 12.31.2022 New York Life Investments changed its AUM calculation methodology, and AUM now includes certain assets, such as non-discretionary AUM, external fund selection, and overlay services, including ESG screening services, advisory consulting services, white labeling investment management services, and model portfolio delivery services, that do not qualify as Regulatory Assets Under Management, as defined in the SEC's Form ADV. AUM is reported in USD. AUM not denominated in USD is converted at the spot rate. This total AUM figure is less than the sum of the AUM of each affiliated investment adviser in the group because it does not count AUM where the same assets can be counted by more than one affiliated investment adviser.

The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation of the MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio.



**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocation** – The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation and the current target Underlying Fund allocation for the MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

	MainStay					
		Fund Ticker	MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio			
Domestic Equity Fund						
MainStay Winslow Large (	Cap Growth Fund	MLAIX	100%			

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of the MainStay Portfolio as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. The \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had

been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than those shown. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. Past performance information for the MainStay Portfolio is not indicative of the future performance of the MainStay Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS									
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)								
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date			
Single Fund Portfolio									
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	27.03%	9.27%	12.08%	13.99%	13.64%	9/30/10			

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS								
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date		
Single Fund Portfolio	Single Fund Portfolio							
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	26.78%	9.27%	12.08%	13.99%	13.64%	9/30/10		

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in the first year after purchase.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS								
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)							
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date		
Single Fund Portfolio								
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	26.10%	8.45%	11.40%	13.65%	13.33%	9/29/10		

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS									
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)								
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date			
Single Fund Portfolio									
MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio	25.10%	8.45%	11.40%	13.65%	13.33%	09/29/10			

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

## **CLIENT SELECT SERIES – I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% in the first year after purchase.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Fund for the MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio – The following description summarizes the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Fund in which the MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Portfolio is currently invested. The description also identifies certain principal risks to which the Underlying Fund may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of the Underlying Fund is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS." The investment strategy and risks of the Underlying Fund are subject to change.

The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information included in the current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of the Underlying Fund's current prospectus or statement of additional information, or the Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report by calling MainStay Investments at 800-MAINSTAY (624-6782), or by locating it on MainStay's website at www.nylinvestments.com/documents.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUND**

## MainStay Winslow Large Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term growth of capital. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in large capitalization companies, which are companies having a market capitalization in excess of \$4 billion at the time of purchase. Typically, Winslow Capital Management, LLC, the Fund's Subadvisor, invests substantially all of the Fund's investable assets in domestic securities. However, the Fund is permitted to invest up to 20% of its net assets in foreign securities. Generally, an issuer of a security is considered to be U.S. or foreign based on the issuer's "country of risk," as determined by a third-party service provider such as Bloomberg.

Investment Process – The Fund invests in those companies that the Subadvisor believes will provide an opportunity for achieving superior portfolio returns (i.e., returns in excess of the returns of the average stock mutual fund) over the long term. The Subadvisor seeks to invest in companies that have the potential for above-average future earnings and cash flow growth with management focused on shareholder value.

When purchasing stocks for the Fund, the Subadvisor looks for companies typically having some or all of the following attributes: addressing markets with growth opportunities; leads or gains in market share; identifiable and sustainable competitive advantages; managed by a team that can perpetuate the firm's competitive advantages; high, and preferably rising, returns on invested capital; deploys excess cash flow to enhance shareholder return; and demonstrates sound corporate governance.

As part of its qualitative assessment of each potential investment, the Subadvisor evaluates the company's nonfinancial performance among certain environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors. The Subadvisor then determines which ESG factors may be material to a company's future financial performance. This involves an evaluation of how the company integrates particular ESG risks and opportunities into its corporate strategy through, for example, improving governance practices, aligning management team incentives and increasing transparency into its ESG practices. The Subadvisor may give consideration to ESG factors including, but not limited to, impact on or from climate change, natural resource use, waste management practices, human capital management, product safety, supply chain management, corporate governance, business ethics and advocacy for governmental policy. ESG factors are evaluated by the Subadvisor based on data provided by independent ESG research vendors. The evaluation of ESG factors is integrated as one of several aspects of the Subadvisor's investment process and the Subadvisor does not forgo potential investments strictly based on the evaluation of ESG factors. The Subadvisor takes a "bottom-up" investment approach when selecting investments. This means it bases investment decisions on company specific factors, not general economic conditions.

Under normal market conditions, the Subadvisor employs a sell discipline pursuant to which it may sell some or all of its position in a stock when a stock becomes fully valued, the fundamental business prospects are deteriorating, or the position exceeds limits set by the Subadvisor.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio which invests in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Subadvisor may underperform the market in which the Fund invests or other investments. The Fund may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Fund were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Fund are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Fund's investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Fund invests, which could cause the Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Such changes may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Fund shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Fund's shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analyses used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. The Subadvisor may give consideration to certain ESG criteria when evaluating an investment opportunity. The application of ESG criteria may result in the Fund (i) having exposure to certain securities or industry sectors that are significantly different than the composition of the Fund's benchmark; and (ii) performing differently than other funds and strategies in its peer group that do not take into account ESG criteria or the Fund's benchmark

#### DOMESTIC EQUITY FUND

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers' ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Fund's holdings.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Fund invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Fund will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments.

There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign (non-U.S.) securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets can have less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards and less liquid trading markets than U.S. regulatory regimes and securities markets, and can experience political, social and economic developments that may affect the value of the Fund's investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Fund's investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment increase or decrease, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

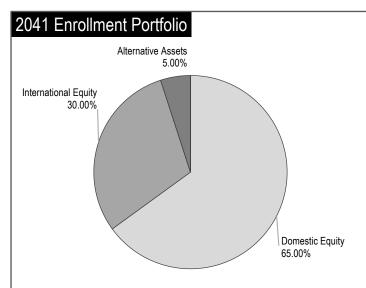


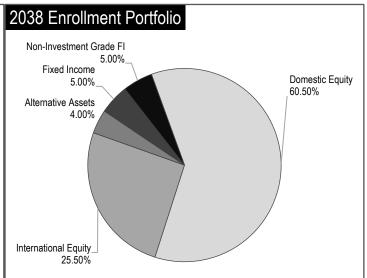
**General** – Substantially all of the assets of each MFS Portfolio are invested in Institutional Class shares of the Underlying Fund(s) that are recommended by MFS for that Portfolio and approved by FAME for use in the MFS Portfolios. A portion of certain MFS Portfolios may be held in the Cash Allocation Account as described on page 127.

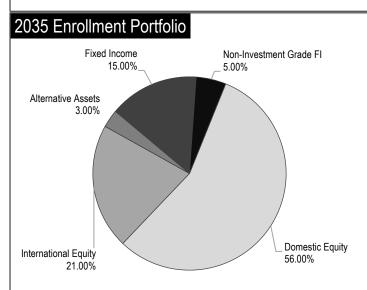
All of these Underlying Funds (excluding the Cash Allocation Account) in which MFS Portfolios invest are currently managed by MFS or its affiliates. MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. As of June 30, 2023, MFS and its affiliates had approximately \$589 billion in assets under management and served as an investment adviser to 136 investment companies (or series thereof) registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

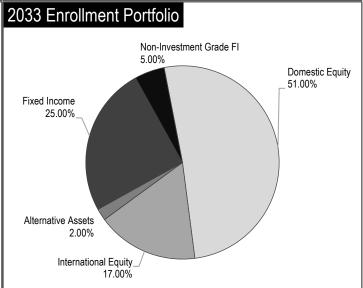
The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocation of each of the MFS Year of Enrollment Portfolios.

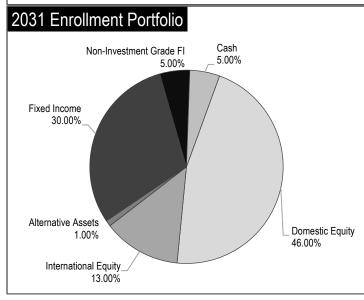
The target allocation of assets of each such Year of Enrollment Portfolio to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities, fixed income securities and money market securities, respectively, will change over time (generally on a quarterly basis) from the target allocation shown in the following charts as the remaining period until the applicable "year of enrollment" shortens, with the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in equity securities generally reducing over time and the allocation to Underlying Funds that primarily invest in fixed income securities and/or money market securities generally increasing over time.

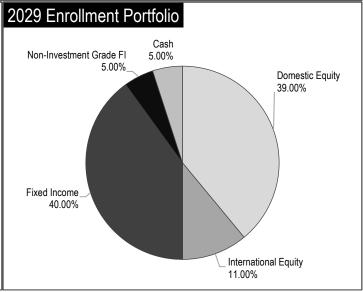


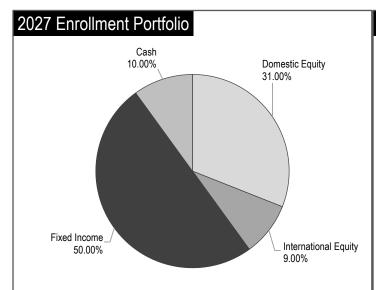


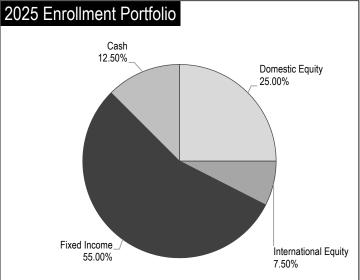


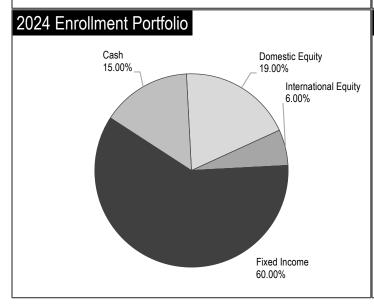


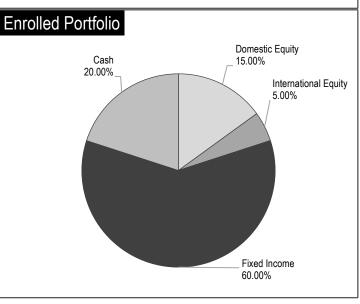


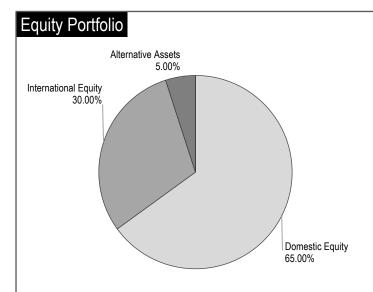


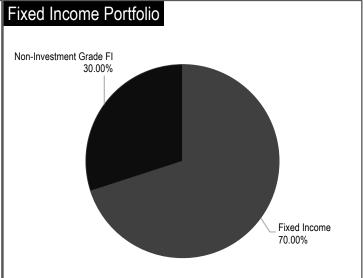


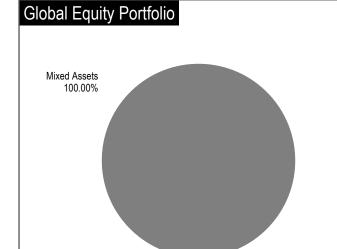


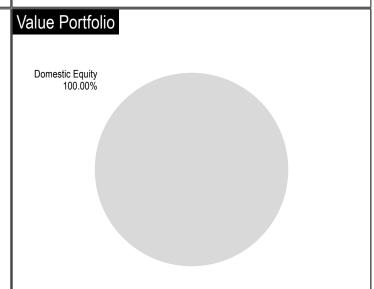




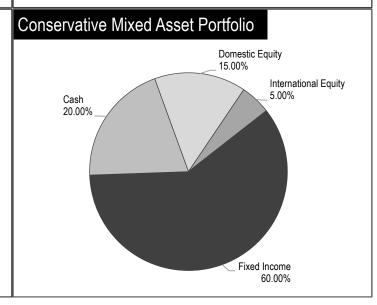












**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocations**. The following charts illustrate the current target asset allocations and the current target Underlying Fund allocations within those target asset allocations for the MFS Portfolios. For convenience of reference, Underlying Funds are grouped by their principal asset class, although certain investments of an Underlying Fund may be made in other types of assets. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

Underlying Fund Class I Shares (Ticker)	2041 Enrollment Portfolio	2038 Enrollment Portfolio	2035 Enrollment Portfolio	2033 Enrollment Portfolio	2031 Enrollment Portfolio	2029 Enrollment Portfolio	2027 Enrollment Portfolio	2025 Enrollment Portfolio	2024 Enrollment Portfolio	Enrolled Portfolio
Domestic Equity Funds	_		_							
MFS Blended Research Core Equity Fund (MUSEX)	8.00%	7.00%	6.00%	5.75%	5.50%	5.00%	4.25%	3.63%	3.00%	3.00%
MFS Blended Research Growth Equity Fund (BRWJX)	6.00%	5.75%	5.50%	5.00%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	2.75%	2.00%	1.50%
MFS Blended Research Mid Cap Equity Fund (BMSLX)	10.00%	9.50%	9.00%	8.00%	7.00%	5.25%	3.50%	2.75%	2.00%	1.00%
MFS Blended Research Small Cap Equity Fund (BRSJX)	5.00%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	3.00%	2.25%	1.50%	1.25%	1.00%	1.00%
MFS Blended Research Value Equity Fund (BRUHX)	6.00%	5.75%	5.50%	5.00%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	2.75%	2.00%	1.50%
Massachusetts Investors Growth Stock Fund (MGTIX)	6.00%	5.75%	5.50%	5.00%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	2.75%	2.00%	1.50%
Massachusetts Investors Trust (MITIX)	8.00%	7.00%	6.00%	5.75%	5.50%	5.00%	4.25%	3.63%	3.00%	3.00%
MFS Mid Cap Growth Fund (OTCIX)	5.00%	4.75%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	2.75%	1.75%	1.37%	1.00%	0.50%
MFS Mid Cap Value Fund (MCVIX)	5.00%	4.75%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	2.75%	1.75%	1.37%	1.00%	0.50%
MFS Value Fund (MEIIX)	6.00%	5.75%	5.50%	5.00%	4.50%	4.00%	3.50%	2.75%	2.00%	1.50%
International Equity Funds										
MFS Blended Research International Equity Fund (BRXIX)	12.00%	10.50%	9.00%	7.50%	6.00%	5.50%	4.50%	3.75%	3.00%	2.50%
MFS International New Discovery Fund (MWNIX)	6.00%	4.50%	3.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MFS Research International Fund (MRSIX)	12.00%	10.50%	9.00%	7.50%	6.00%	5.50%	4.50%	3.75%	3.00%	2.50%
Alternative Investment Funds										
MFS Global Real Estate Fund (MGLIX)	2.50%	2.00%	1.50%	1.00%	0.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MFS Commodity Strategy (MCSIX)	2.50%	2.00%	1.50%	1.00%	0.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Investment Grade Fixed Income Fi	unds									
MFS Limited Maturity Fund (MQLIX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.00%	15.00%	17.50%	20.00%	20.00%
MFS Government Securities Fund (MGSIX)	0.00%	0.00%	5.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	12.50%	15.00%	15.00%
MFS Total Return Bond Fund (MRBIX)	0.00%	5.00%	10.00%	15.00%	20.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Non-Investment Grade Fixed Incom	me Funds									
MFS High Income Fund (MHIIX)	0.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MFS Emerging Markets Debt Fund (MEDIX)	0.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Cash Allocation Account										
Cash Allocation Account	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	12.50%	15.00%	20.00%

Underlying Fund Class I Shares (Ticker)	Equity Portfolio	Fixed Income Portfolio	Global Equity Portfolio	Value Portfolio	Research International Portfolio	Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio
Domestic Equity Fund	Ш	шс	0 L	>	<u> </u>	OZE
MFS Blended Research Core Equity Fund (MUSEX)	8.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.00%
MFS Blended Research Growth Equity Fund (BRWJX)	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.50%
MFS Blended Research Mid Cap Equity Fund (BMSLX)	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%
MFS Blended Research Small Cap Equity Fund (BRSJX)	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%
MFS Blended Research Value Equity Fund (BRUHX)	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.50%
Massachusetts Investors Growth Stock Fund (MGTIX)	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.50%
Massachusetts Investors Trust (MITIX)	8.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.00%
MFS Mid Cap Growth Fund (OTCIX)	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.50%
MFS Mid Cap Value Fund (MCVIX)	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.50%
MFS Value Fund (MEIIX)	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	1.50%
International Equity Funds						
MFS Blended Research International Equity Fund (BRXIX)	12.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.50%
MFS International New Discovery Fund (MWNIX)	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MFS Research International Fund (MRSIX)	12.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	2.50%
Mixed Asset Fund The Funds may invest in the domestic securities investment sectors.	equity, internationa	I equity, investment	grade fixed income,	non-investment grad	de fixed income, and	d money market
MFS Global Equity Fund (MWEIX)	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Alternative Investment Funds						
MFS Global Real Estate Fund MGLIX)	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MFS Commodity Strategy Fund (MCSIX)	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
nvestment Grade Fixed Income Fu	nds					
MFS Limited Maturity Fund (MQLIX)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	20.00%
MFS Government Securities Fund MGSIX)	0.00%	30.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	15.00%
MFS Total Return Bond Fund (MRBIX)	0.00%	40.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	25.00%
Non-Investment Grade Fixed Incom	e Fund					
MFS High Income Fund (MHIIX)	0.00%	15.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MFS Emerging Market Debt Fund (MEDIX)	0.00%	15.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Cash Allocation Account						
Cash Allocation Account	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	20.00%

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of each MFS Portfolio as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. The \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than those shown. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. Each MFS Portfolio's fiscal year runs from July 1 to June 30, which also is the Program's fiscal year. The assets invested in the Year of Enrollment Portfolios on behalf of particular Designated Beneficiaries are automatically transferred to a successive age-band of the Portfolio when the Designated Beneficiary reaches a given age, and may not remain invested in the referenced Portfolio for a portion of the period reported. The performance data relating to the MFS Portfolios set forth below is for the limited time period presented, is subject to the footnotes thereto and is not indicative of the future performance of the MFS Portfolios.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS						
		nnual Total ales Charges	Return* as of C	lune 30, 2023		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios**		•				
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	13.39%	10.82%	7.63%	9.28%	8.21%	09/20/04
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	12.94%	9.90%	N/A	N/A	7.42%	10/28/19
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	11.61%	8.59%	6.97%	8.03%	7.41%	09/21/04
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	10.28%	7.26%	N/A	N/A	6.15%	10/28/19
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	9.31%	6.22%	6.04%	6.73%	6.56%	09/21/04
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	8.20%	4.97%	N/A	N/A	4.80%	10/28/19
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	6.50%	3.71%	4.64%	5.05%	5.23%	09/20/04
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	5.39%	2.71%	4.03%	N/A	3.75%	10/30/17
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	4.41%	1.69%	3.33%	N/A	3.04%	10/30/17
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	3.73%	1.12%	2.89%	3.08%	3.69%	09/20/04
Diversified Portfolios						
MFS Equity Portfolio	13.46%	10.83%	7.66%	9.29%	8.21%	09/20/04
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	2.40%	-2.01%	1.25%	1.86%	3.41%	09/20/04
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	3.77%	1.12%	2.89%	N/A	2.91%	10/17/16
Single Fund Portfolios						
MFS Research International Portfolio	14.13%	6.77%	4.84%	5.07%	2.30%	10/01/07
MFS Value Portfolio	10.24%	12.44%	8.40%	9.33%	6.86%	10/01/07
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	15.20%	9.57%	N/A	N/A	6.19%	11/15/19

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

\*\* Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the Age-Based Diversified Portfolios.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLAS	SS					
		nnual Total s Charges**)	Return* as of	June 30, 202	3	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios***						
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	13.14%	10.82%	7.63%	9.28%	8.21%	09/20/04
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	12.69%	9.90%	N/A	N/A	7.42%	10/28/19
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	11.36%	8.59%	6.97%	8.03%	7.41%	09/21/04
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	10.03%	7.26%	N/A	N/A	6.15%	10/28/19
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	9.06%	6.22%	6.04%	6.73%	6.56%	09/21/04
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	7.95%	4.97%	N/A	N/A	4.80%	10/28/19
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	6.25%	3.71%	4.64%	5.05%	5.23%	09/20/04
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	5.14%	2.71%	4.03%	N/A	3.75%	10/30/17
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	4.16%	1.69%	3.33%	N/A	3.04%	10/30/17
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	3.48%	1.12%	2.89%	3.08%	3.69%	09/20/04
Diversified Portfolios		•		•		
MFS Equity Portfolio	13.21%	10.83%	7.66%	9.29%	8.21%	09/20/04
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	2.15%	-2.01%	1.25%	1.86%	3.41%	09/20/04
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	3.52%	1.12%	2.89%	N/A	2.91%	10/17/16
Single Fund Portfolios		•		•		
MFS Research International Portfolio	13.88%	6.77%	4.84%	5.07%	2.30%	10/01/07
MFS Value Portfolio	9.99%	12.44%	8.40%	9.33%	6.86%	10/01/07
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	14.95%	9.57%	N/A	N/A	6.19%	11/15/19

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in the first year after purchase.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CL	ASS					
		<b>Annual Tota</b> Sales Charge		f June 30, 202	3	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios**						
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	12.58%	9.98%	7.00%	8.96%	8.09%	09/23/04
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	12.14%	9.10%	N/A	N/A	6.63%	10/28/19
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	10.78%	7.78%	6.32%	7.71%	7.27%	09/24/04
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	9.39%	6.45%	N/A	N/A	5.35%	10/28/19
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	8.52%	5.41%	5.41%	6.41%	6.42%	09/24/04
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	7.44%	4.19%	N/A	N/A	4.02%	10/28/19
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	5.72%	2.94%	4.02%	4.74%	5.09%	09/27/04
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	4.70%	1.94%	3.40%	N/A	3.21%	10/30/17
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	3.56%	0.93%	2.71%	N/A	2.50%	10/30/17
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	2.95%	0.37%	2.27%	2.77%	3.51%	10/06/04
Diversified Portfolios	·		•			•
MFS Equity Portfolio	12.61%	10.01%	7.01%	8.97%	8.09%	09/23/04
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	1.62%	-2.75%	0.65%	1.55%	3.24%	09/23/04
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	2.86%	0.35%	2.29%	N/A	2.46%	10/17/16
Single Fund Portfolios						
MFS Research International Portfolio	13.29%	5.98%	4.21%	4.76%	2.11%	10/01/07
MFS Value Portfolio	9.40%	11.59%	7.75%	9.00%	6.65%	10/01/07
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	14.38%	8.77%	N/A	N/A	5.72%	11/06/19

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLA	ASS					
		Annual Tota es Charges**		f June 30, 202	3	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Year of Enrollment Portfolios***						
MFS 2041 Enrollment Portfolio	11.58%	9.98%	7.00%	8.96%	8.09%	09/23/04
MFS 2038 Enrollment Portfolio	11.14%	9.10%	N/A	N/A	6.63%	10/28/19
MFS 2035 Enrollment Portfolio	9.78%	7.78%	6.32%	7.71%	7.27%	09/24/04
MFS 2033 Enrollment Portfolio	8.39%	6.45%	N/A	N/A	5.35%	10/28/19
MFS 2031 Enrollment Portfolio	7.52%	5.41%	5.41%	6.41%	6.42%	09/24/04
MFS 2029 Enrollment Portfolio	6.44%	4.19%	N/A	N/A	4.02%	10/28/19
MFS 2027 Enrollment Portfolio	4.72%	2.94%	4.02%	4.74%	5.09%	09/27/04
MFS 2025 Enrollment Portfolio	3.70%	1.94%	3.40%	N/A	3.21%	10/30/17
MFS 2024 Enrollment Portfolio	2.56%	0.93%	2.71%	N/A	2.50%	10/30/17
MFS Enrolled Portfolio	1.95%	0.37%	2.27%	2.77%	3.51%	10/06/04
Diversified Portfolios	•					
MFS Equity Portfolio	11.61%	10.01%	7.01%	8.97%	8.09%	09/23/04
MFS Fixed Income Portfolio	0.62%	-2.75%	0.65%	1.55%	3.24%	09/23/04
MFS Conservative Mixed Asset Portfolio	1.86%	0.35%	2.29%	N/A	2.46%	10/17/16
Single Fund Portfolios						
MFS Research International Portfolio	12.29%	5.98%	4.21%	4.76%	2.11%	10/01/07
MFS Value Portfolio	8.40%	11.59%	7.75%	9.00%	6.65%	10/01/07
MFS Global Equity Portfolio	13.38%	8.77%	N/A	N/A	5.72%	11/06/19

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% in the first year after purchase.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Effective October 23, 2023, the Year of Enrollment Portfolios changed their names, investment processes and investment strategies. Prior to such date, each Year of Enrollment Portfolio was an "age-based diversified portfolio" targeted to Designated Beneficiaries of a specified age group, and the asset allocation of the applicable Portfolio did not follow the "glide path" applicable to such Portfolio after such date. Performance for Year of Enrollment Portfolios for the periods prior to October 23, 2023 is based on the investment processes and investment strategies of the applicable Age-Based Diversified Portfolio that was renamed as the applicable Year of Enrollment Portfolio.

## **CLIENT SELECT SERIES - I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Funds for the MFS Portfolios – The following descriptions summarize the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Funds in which the MFS Portfolios are currently invested. The Cash Allocation Account is described on page 127. The descriptions also identify certain principal risks to which particular Underlying Funds may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of Underlying Funds is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS." The investment objective of each Underlying Fund may be changed without shareholder approval. The investment strategy and policies of each Underlying Fund is also subject to change.

These summaries are qualified in their entirety by reference to the detailed information included in each Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Underlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of any Underlying Fund's current prospectus and statement of additional information, or an Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report by calling MFS at 1-800-225-2606, or by locating it on the MFS website at www.mfs.com.

#### DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS

#### **Massachusetts Investors Growth Stock Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in stocks. Stocks include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies). While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in a single issuer or a small number of issuers. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to growth style investing risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of issuer, industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### Massachusetts Investors Trust

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. In selecting investments for the Fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth

(value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors, may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

## MFS Blended Research® Core Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, seeks to achieve the Fund's objective by actively identifying potential investments based on fundamental and quantitative analysis and then constructing a portfolio from these potential investments while managing various risk factors (e.g., issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, and volatility) compared to the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index, which represents the Fund's investment universe. MFS normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. In selecting investments for the Fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on blending fundamental and quantitative research. MFS uses fundamental analysis of individual issuers to determine a fundamental rating for an issuer. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to. climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS uses quantitative analysis to determine a quantitative rating for an issuer. MFS combines the fundamental rating with the quantitative rating to create a blended rating for an issuer. When an MFS fundamental rating is not available, MFS treats the issuer as having a neutral fundamental rating. MFS constructs the portfolio using a portfolio optimization process that considers the blended rating, as well as issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, volatility, and other factors. The Fund's portfolio managers have the discretion to adjust the inputs and parameters used in the optimization process and the Fund's portfolio holdings based on factors such as the desired portfolio characteristics and the Fund's portfolio managers' qualitative assessment of the optimization results. MFS' goal is to construct an actively managed portfolio with a target predicted tracking error of approximately 2% compared to the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index. Tracking error generally measures how the differences between the Fund's returns and the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index's returns have varied over a period of time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to investment strategy risk, and to the risks of quantitative investment selection, industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### MFS Blended Research® Growth Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the fund's investment adviser, seeks to achieve the fund's objective by actively identifying potential investments based on

fundamental and quantitative analysis and then constructing a portfolio from these potential investments while managing various risk factors (e.g., issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, and volatility) compared to the Russell 1000® Growth Index, which represents the fund's investment universe. MFS normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies). While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. The fund is a non-diversified fund. This means that MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund's assets in a single issuer or a small number of issuers. MFS uses an active bottom-up approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on blending fundamental and quantitative research. MFS uses fundamental analysis of individual issuers to determine a fundamental rating for an issuer. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS uses quantitative analysis to determine a quantitative rating for an issuer. MFS combines the fundamental rating with the quantitative rating to create a blended rating for an issuer. When MFS' fundamental rating is not available, MFS treats the issuer as having a neutral fundamental rating. MFS constructs the portfolio using a portfolio optimization process that considers the blended rating, as well as issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, volatility, and other factors. The Fund's portfolio managers have the discretion to adjust the inputs and parameters used in the optimization process and the fund's portfolio holdings based on factors such as the desired portfolio characteristics and the Fund's portfolio managers' qualitative assessment of the optimization results. MFS' goal is to construct an actively managed portfolio with a target predicted tracking error of approximately 2% compared to the Russell 1000® Growth Index. Tracking error generally measures how the differences between the Fund's returns and the Russell 1000® Growth Index's returns have varied over a period of time.

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to growth style investment risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to investment strategy risk, and to the risks of quantitative investment selection, industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

# MFS Blended Research® Mid Cap Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, seeks to achieve the fund's objective by actively identifying potential investments based on fundamental and quantitative analysis and then constructing a portfolio from these potential investments while managing various risk factors (e.g., issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, and volatility) compared to the Russell Midcap® Index, which represents the fund's investment universe. MFS normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in equity securities of issuers with medium market capitalizations. MFS generally defines medium market capitalization issuers as issuers with market capitalizations similar to those of issuers included in the Russell Midcap® Index over the last 13 months at the time of purchase. Equity securities include common stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. In selecting investments for the Fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on blending fundamental and quantitative research. MFS uses fundamental analysis of individual issuers to determine a fundamental rating for an issuer. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS uses quantitative analysis to determine a

quantitative rating for an issuer. MFS combines the fundamental rating with the quantitative rating to create a blended rating for an issuer. When MFS' fundamental rating is not available, MFS treats the issuer as having a neutral fundamental rating. (MFS quantitative research generates ratings on a greater number of issuers than MFS fundamental research). MFS constructs the portfolio using a portfolio optimization process that considers the blended rating, as well as issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, volatility, and other factors. The Fund's portfolio managers have the discretion to adjust the inputs and parameters used in the optimization process and the fund's portfolio holdings based on factors such as the desired portfolio characteristics and the Fund's portfolio managers' qualitative assessment of the optimization results. MFS' goal is to construct an actively managed portfolio with a target predicted tracking error of approximately 3% compared to the Russell Midcap® Index. Tracking error generally measures how the differences between the fund's returns and the Russell Midcap® Index's returns have varied over a period of time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to investment strategy risk, and to the risks of quantitative investment selection, industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks. In addition, there are risks of investing in midcap companies and REITs.

# MFS Blended Research® Small Cap Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, seeks to achieve the Fund's objective by actively identifying potential investments based on fundamental and quantitative analysis and then constructing a portfolio from these potential investments while managing various risk factors (e.g., issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, and volatility) compared to the Russell 2000® Index, which represents the fund's investment universe. MFS normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in equity securities of issuers with small market capitalizations. MFS generally defines small market capitalization issuers as issuers with market capitalizations similar to those of issuers included in the Russell 2000® Index over the last 13 months at the time of purchase. Equity securities include common stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. In selecting investments for the Fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other

#### DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS

companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on blending fundamental and quantitative research. MFS uses fundamental analysis of individual issuers to determine a fundamental rating for an issuer. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis. MFS uses quantitative analysis to determine a quantitative rating for an issuer, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS combines the fundamental rating with the quantitative rating to create a blended rating for an issuer. When MFS' fundamental rating is not available, MFS treats the issuer as having a neutral fundamental rating. (MFS quantitative research generates ratings on a greater number of issues than MFS fundamental research.) MFS constructs the portfolio using a portfolio optimization process that considers the blended rating, as well as issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, volatility, and other factors. The Fund's portfolio managers have the discretion to adjust the inputs and parameters used in the optimization process and the fund's portfolio holdings based on factors such as the desired portfolio characteristics and the Fund's portfolio managers' qualitative assessment of the optimization results. MFS' goal is to construct an actively managed portfolio with a target predicted tracking error of approximately 3% compared to the Russell 2000® Index. Tracking error generally measures how the differences between the Fund's returns and the Russell 2000® Index's returns have varied over a period of time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to investment strategy risk, and to the risks of quantitative investment selection, industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks. In addition, there are risks of investing in small-cap companies and REITs.

## MFS Blended Research® Value Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, seeks to achieve the fund's objective by actively identifying potential investments based on fundamental and quantitative analysis and then constructing a portfolio from these potential investments while managing various risk factors (e.g., issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, and volatility) compared to the Russell 1000® Value Index, which represents the fund's investment universe. MFS normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies). While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size. MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on blending fundamental and quantitative research. MFS uses fundamental analysis of individual issuers to determine a fundamental rating for an issuer. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS uses quantitative analysis to determine a quantitative rating for an issuer. MFS combines the fundamental rating with the quantitative rating to create a blended rating for an issuer. When MFS' fundamental rating is not available. MFS treats the issuer as having a neutral fundamental rating. (MFS quantitative research generates ratings on a greater number of issuers than MFS fundamental research.) MFS constructs the portfolio using a portfolio optimization process that considers the blended rating, as well as issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, volatility, and other factors. The Fund's portfolio managers have the discretion to adjust the inputs and parameters used in the optimization process and the fund's portfolio holdings based on factors such as the desired portfolio characteristics and the Fund's portfolio managers' qualitative assessment of the optimization results. MFS' goal is to construct an actively managed portfolio with a target predicted

#### **DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS**

tracking error of approximately 2% compared to the Russell 1000® Value Index. Tracking error generally measures how the differences between the Fund's returns and the Russell 1000® Index's returns have varied over a period of time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to value style investing risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to investment strategy risk, and to the risks of quantitative investment selection, industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

## MFS Mid Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in issuers with medium market capitalizations. MFS generally defines medium market capitalization issuers as issuers with market capitalizations similar to those of issuers included in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index over the last 13 months at the time of purchase. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies). MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to. climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to growth style investing risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets,

cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks. In addition, there are risks of investing in mid-cap companies.

#### MFS Mid Cap Value Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in issuers with medium market capitalizations. MFS generally defines medium market capitalization issuers as issuers with market capitalizations similar to those of issuers included in the Russell Midcap® Value Index over the last 13 months at the time of purchase. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies that it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies). MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to value style investing risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks. In addition, there are risks of investing in mid-cap companies and REITs.

#### DOMESTIC EQUITY FUNDS

#### MFS Value Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies that it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies). While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund.

Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to value style investing risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of industry and sector focus, liquidity, foreign markets, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

# MFS Blended Research® International Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, seeks to achieve the fund's objective by actively identifying potential investments based on fundamental and quantitative analysis and then constructing a portfolio from these potential investments while managing various risk factors (e.g., issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, and volatility) compared to the MSCI All Country World (ex-US) Index, which represents the fund's investment universe. MFS normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in equity securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in foreign securities, including emerging market securities. In selecting investments for the Fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size. MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries, sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region. MFS uses an active bottom-up approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on blending fundamental and quantitative research. MFS uses fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions to determine a fundamental rating for an issuer. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. MFS uses quantitative analysis, including quantitative models that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors, to determine a quantitative rating for an issuer. MFS combines the fundamental rating with the quantitative rating to create a blended rating for an issuer. When an MFS fundamental rating is not available. MFS treats the issuer as having a neutral fundamental rating. (MFS quantitative research generates ratings on a greater number of issuers than MFS fundamental research.) MFS constructs the portfolio using a portfolio optimization process that considers the blended rating, as well as issuer, industry, and sector weightings, market capitalization, volatility, and other factors. The Fund's portfolio managers have the discretion to adjust the inputs and parameters used in the optimization process and the fund's portfolio holdings based on factors such as the desired portfolio characteristics and the Fund's portfolio managers' qualitative assessment of the optimization results. MFS' goal is to construct an actively managed portfolio with a target predicted tracking error of approximately 2% compared to the MSCI All Country World (ex-US) Index. Tracking error generally measures how the differences between the Fund's returns and the MSCI All Country World (ex-US) Index's returns have varied over a period of time.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to the risks of foreign markets, including emerging markets, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to investment strategy risk, to currency risk, and to the risks of quantitative investment selection, industry and sector focus, geographic focus, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

## MFS International New Discovery Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in foreign equity securities, including emerging market equity securities. MFS focuses on investing the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies). Growth companies tend to have stock prices that are high relative to their earnings, dividends, book value, or other financial measures. While MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with small to medium capitalizations. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries, sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUNDS

governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors, may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to growth style investing risk, to active or frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to currency risk and liquidity risk, to the risks of foreign markets, including emerging markets, and to industry and sector focus risk, geographic focus risk, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risk. In addition, there are risks of investing in mid-cap and small-cap companies.

#### MFS Research International Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in foreign equity securities, including emerging market equity securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries, sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region. In selecting investments for the Fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth

(value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in securities of companies of any size. In conjunction with a team of investment research analysts, sector leaders select investments for the Fund. MFS generally manages the fund to be sector neutral to the MSCI EAFE (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Index using MFS' custom industry and sector categories to classify the fund and the MSCI EAFE (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Index's holdings. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors, may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company, and investment selection risks of equity investments, to the risks of foreign markets, including emerging markets, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to currency, liquidity, industry and sector focus, geographic focus, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### MIXED ASSET FUND

## MFS Global Equity Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in equity securities. In selecting investments for the fund. MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. While MFS may invest the fund's assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations. MFS invests the fund's assets in U.S. and foreign securities, including emerging market securities. MFS normally invests the fund's assets across different industries. sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund's assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region. MFS generally invests the fund's assets in at least three different countries and invests a percentage of the fund's net assets in securities of foreign issuers equal to at least the lesser of 40% or the percentage of foreign issuers in the MSCI World Index less 15%. MFS uses

an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market. economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors, may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to sector focus risk, to the risks of foreign markets, including emerging markets, to currency risk, liquidity risk, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of geographic focus and industry and sector focus.

#### ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT FUNDS

#### MFS Global Real Estate Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in U.S. and foreign real estate-related investments. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in equity securities. MFS generally focuses the Fund's investments in equity real estate investment trusts (REITs) as well as similar entities formed under the laws of non-U.S. countries, but may also invest in mortgage REITs, hybrid REITs and other U.S. and foreign real estate-related investments, including emerging market real estate-related investments. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in real estate-related investments of any size. However, issuers of real estate-related investments tend to have small-to-medium market capitalizations. MFS normally allocates the Fund's investments across different REIT managers and property types, such as apartments, retail properties, office buildings, hotels, industrial properties, health care facilities, storage facilities, manufactured housing and special use facilities, but may from time to time focus the Fund's investments in any one or a few of these areas. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different countries and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single country or region. MFS generally invests the fund's assets in at least three different countries and invests a percentage of the fund's net assets in securities of foreign issuers equal to at least the lesser of 40% or the percentage of foreign issuers in the FTSE EPRA Nareit Developed Real Estate Index less 15%. MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in a single issuer or a small number of issuers. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered in selecting investments for the fund may include an issuer's management ability, cash flows, price/funds from operations ratio, dividend yield and payment history, price/net asset value ratio, market price, and the ability of an issuer to grow from operations. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, an issuer's governance structure and practices, social issues such as diversity and labor practices, and environmental issues such as climate impact.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the market, company and investment selection risks of equity investments, to real-estate related (including REIT) investment risk, to the risks of foreign markets, including emerging markets,

to currency risk, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, and to the risks of geographic focus, issuer focus, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risk. In addition, there are risks of investing in small- and mid-cap issuers

# MFS Commodity Strategy Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return. MFS, the Fund's investment advisor, seeks to achieve the fund's objective by providing exposure to the commodities markets through investing in commodity-linked derivatives rather than investing directly in commodities. Commodities are assets with tangible properties, including oil, natural gas, agricultural products, and industrial and other precious metals. MFS expects to gain exposure to the commodities markets by investing in MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio, a wholly-owned and controlled subsidiary organized in the Cayman Islands. MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio is advised by MFS and has the same objective, strategies, and restrictions as the fund, except that MFS gains exposure to the commodities markets for MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio by investing directly in commodity-linked futures, options, and/or swaps. MFS may invest up to 25% of the fund's assets (at the time of purchase) in MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio. MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio's investments in commodity-linked derivatives are leveraged (i.e., involves investment exposure greater than the amount of the investment). MFS expects the fund's exposure to the commodities markets to be approximately equivalent to investing all of the fund's investments in commodity-linked derivatives on an unleveraged basis. MFS allocates MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio's investments in commodity-linked derivatives primarily based on proprietary quantitative models. MFS may also consider current market conditions, its qualitative assessment of the risk/return characteristics of commodities and commodity sectors, and other factors in structuring MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio's portfolio. MFS normally allocates the Commodity Strategy Portfolio's commodity exposure across different commodities and commodity sectors, but MFS may expose a significant percentage of the MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio's assets to a particular commodity or commodity sector or a limited number of commodities or commodity sectors. MFS generally invests substantially all of the fund's assets not invested in MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio in U.S. and foreign debt instruments. In addition, MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt instruments. Debt instruments include corporate bonds, U.S. Government securities. foreign government securities, securitized instruments, and other obligations to repay money borrowed. Of the fund's direct and indirect investments in debt instruments. MFS generally invests substantially all of these investments in

#### ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT FUNDS

investment grade quality debt instruments. MFS normally invests the fund's direct and indirect investments in debt instruments across different countries and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund's assets in issuers in a single country or region. In addition to the commodity-linked derivatives used by MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio as described above, MFS may use other types of derivatives for any investment purpose in managing the fund and/or MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio. To the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, and swaps, Some portion of the fund's and MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio's assets may be held in cash and/or debt instruments due to collateral requirements for the fund's and MFS Commodity Strategy Portfolio's investments in derivatives. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling debt investments for the fund. Debt investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to. climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate debt instruments may also be considered.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments, including debt market, interest rate, credit, prepayment/extension risks, and active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, as well as the risks of investing in lower-rated securities, derivatives, and foreign markets, including emerging markets, and to geographic focus, industry and sector focus, commodity or commodity sector focus, currency, leveraging, investment selection, counterparty and third party, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

#### **MFS Limited Maturity Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on current income, but also considering capital preservation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests the Fund's assets primarily in debt instruments. The Fund's dollar-weighted average effective maturity will normally not exceed five years. In determining an instrument's effective maturity, MFS uses the instrument's stated maturity or, if applicable, an earlier date on which MFS believes it is probable that a maturity-shortening device (such as a call, put, pre-refunding, prepayment or redemption provision, or an adjustable coupon) will cause the instrument to be repaid. Such an earlier date can be substantially shorter than the instrument's stated maturity. MFS generally invests substantially all of the Fund's assets in investment grade quality debt instruments. MFS invests the Fund's assets in U.S. securities and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries, sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region. While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual instruments and their issuers in light of the issuers' financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include the instrument's credit quality and terms, any underlying assets and their credit quality, and the issuer's management ability, capital structure, leverage, and ability to meet its current obligations. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate the structure of a debt instrument and its features may also be considered. In structuring the fund, MFS also considers top-down factors, including sector allocations, yield curve positioning, duration, macroeconomic factors, and risk management factors.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments, including debt market, interest rate, credit, prepayment/extension, and investment selection risks, to active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, to leveraging, liquidity, counterparty and third

party risks, as well as the risks of foreign markets, industry and sector focus, geographic focus, derivatives, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### MFS Government Securities Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on current income, but also considering capital appreciation. MFS. the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in U. S. Government securities. MFS may also invest the fund's assets in other debt instruments. MFS generally invests substantially all of the Fund's assets in investment grade quality debt instruments. MFS may purchase or sell securities for the Fund on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis where payment and delivery take place at a future settlement date, including mortgage-backed securities purchased or sold on the to be announced (TBA) market. When MFS sells securities for the fund on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis, the fund typically owns or has the right to acquire securities equivalent in kind and amount to the deliverable securities. MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in a single issuer or a small number of issuers. MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate or currency exposure or as alternatives to direct investments. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual instruments and their issuers in light of the issuers' financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include the instrument's credit quality and terms, any underlying assets and their credit quality, and the issuer's management ability, capital structure, leverage, and ability to meet its current obligations. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate the structure of a debt instrument and its features may also be considered. In structuring the Fund, MFS also considers top-down factors, including sector allocations, yield curve positioning, duration, macroeconomic factors, and risk management factors.

#### INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUNDS

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments, including debt market, interest rate, credit, and prepayment/extension risks, issuer and geographic focus risks, and active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, as well as the risks of inflation-adjusted debt instruments, derivatives, foreign markets, when-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions, leveraging, investment selection, counterparty and third party, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### MFS Total Return Bond Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on current income, but also considering capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment adviser, normally invests at least 80% of the Fund's net assets in debt instruments. MFS primarily invests the Fund's assets in investment grade quality debt instruments, but may also invest in below investment grade quality debt instruments. MFS may purchase or sell securities for the Fund on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis where payment and delivery take place at a future settlement date, including mortgage-backed securities purchased or sold on the to be announced (TBA) market. When MFS sells securities for the fund on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis, the fund typically owns or has the right to acquire securities equivalent in kind and amount to the deliverable securities. MFS may invest the Fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the Fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the Fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or

decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual instruments and their issuers in light of the issuers' financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include the instrument's credit quality and terms, any underlying assets and their credit quality, and the issuer's management ability, capital structure, leverage, and ability to meet its current obligations. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate the structure of a debt instrument and its features may also be considered. In structuring the Fund, MFS also considers top-down factors, including sector allocations, yield curve positioning, duration, macroeconomic factors, and risk management factors.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments, including debt market, interest rate, credit, and prepayment/extension risks, active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, as well as the risks of lower-rated securities, foreign markets, whenissued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions, derivatives, municipal instruments, and to leveraging, investment selection, counterparty and third party, industry and sector focus, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

#### NON-INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

# MFS Emerging Markets Debt Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on high current income, but also considering capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment advisor, normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in debt instruments of issuers that are tied economically to emerging market countries. Emerging market countries are countries determined to have emerging market economies, taking into account a number of factors, including whether a particular country has a low- to middleincome economy according to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (the World Bank), the country's designation by the International Money Fund as an emerging market, the country's inclusion in an emerging market or frontier emerging market index, and other factors that demonstrate that the country's financial and capital markets are in the development phase. Emerging market countries include countries located in Latin America. Asia. Africa, the Middle East. and developing countries of Europe, primarily Eastern Europe. MFS generally considers the issuer of a security or other investment to be tied economically to emerging market countries if: (i) the security or other investment is issued or guaranteed by the government of an emerging market country or any of its agencies, authorities or instrumentalities; (ii) the issuer is organized under the laws of, and maintains a principal office in, an emerging market country; (iii) the issuer has its principal securities trading market in an emerging market country; (iv) a third party has identified an emerging market country as the issuer's "country of risk"; (v) the issuer is included in an index which is representative of emerging market countries; (vi) the issuer derives 50% or more of its total revenues from goods sold or services performed in emerging market countries; or (vii) the issuer has 50% or more of its assets in emerging market countries. MFS may also invest in debt instruments of issuers that are not tied economically to emerging market countries. Debt instruments include corporate bonds, foreign government securities, U.S. Government securities, and other obligations to repay money borrowed. MFS may invest up to 100% of the fund's assets in below investment grade quality debt instruments. MFS normally invests the fund's assets across different industries, sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund's assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region. While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate or currency exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments. Derivatives include futures. forward contracts, options, and swaps. MFS allocates the fund's assets across countries primarily based on fundamental economic and financial analysis of the creditworthiness of each country and the relative values of countries' external debt.

currencies, and local market debt. In selecting investments, MFS may consider economic and financial fundamentals, liquidity, duration, yield curve positioning, relative value, and other factors. Quantitative tools that systematically evaluate these and other factors may also be considered. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments, including debt market, interest rate, credit, prepayment/extension risks, and active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, as well as the risks of investing in lower-rated securities, derivatives, and foreign markets, including emerging markets, and to geographic focus, industry and sector focus, currency, leveraging, investment selection, counterparty and third party, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

# MFS High Income Fund

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on high current income, but also considering capital appreciation. MFS, the Fund's investment advisor, normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in high income debt instruments. MFS may invest the fund's assets in other types of debt instruments. Debt instruments include corporate bonds, foreign government securities, floating rate loans, and other obligations to repay money borrowed. MFS may invest up to 100% of the fund's assets in below investment grade quality debt instruments. MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities. MFS normally invests the fund's assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund's assets in issuers in a single industry or sector. While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments. Derivatives include futures. forward contracts, options, and swaps. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual instruments and their issuers. MFS may also consider environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors in its fundamental investment analysis, where MFS believes such factors could materially impact the economic value of an issuer or instrument. ESG factors considered may include, but are not limited to, climate

#### NON-INVESTMENT GRADE FIXED INCOME FUND

change, resource depletion, an issuer's governance structure and practices, data protection and privacy issues, and diversity and labor practices. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate instruments may also be considered. In structuring the fund, MFS also considers top-down factors including sector allocations, yield curve positioning, duration, macroeconomic factors, and risk management factors. For purposes of the fund's 80% policy, net assets include the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes.

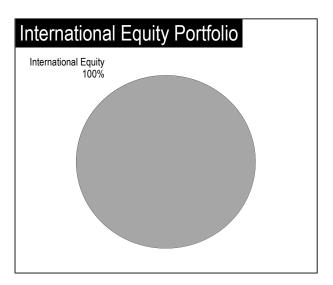
**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Fund is subject to the risks of fixed income investments, including debt market, interest rate, credit, prepayment/extension risks, and active and frequent trading and temporary defensive strategy risks, as well as the risks of investing in lower-rated securities, derivatives, and foreign markets, including emerging markets, and to geographic focus, industry and sector focus, currency, leveraging, investment selection, counterparty and third party, liquidity, cybersecurity, and large shareholder risks.

MFS® is a registered service mark of Massachusetts Financial Services Company.

# NEUBERGER BERMAN PORTFOLIO

General – All of the assets of the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio are invested in Institutional Class shares of the Underlying Fund that is recommended by Neuberger Berman and approved by FAME for use in the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio. The Underlying Fund of the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio is currently managed by Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC which had \$443 billion in assets under management as of June 30, 2023.¹ Neuberger Berman currently manages 39 mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation of the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio.



**Current Target Underlying Fund Allocation** – The following chart illustrates the current target asset allocation and the current target Underlying Fund allocation for the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio. This information is presented for informational purposes only.

	Neuberger Berman								
		Fund Ticker	International Equity Portfolio						
International Equity Fund	International Equity Fund								
Neuberger Berman Intern	ational Equity Fund	NBIIX	100%						

Historical Investment Performance – The following tables summarize the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of the Neuberger Berman Portfolio as of June 30, 2023, with and without sales charges. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary.

The Neuberger Berman Portfolio's fiscal year runs from September 1 to August 31. The performance data relating to the Neuberger Berman Portfolio set forth below is for the limited time period presented and is not indicative of the future performance of the Neuberger Berman Portfolio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Firm data reflects the collective data for the various affiliated investment advisers that are subsidiaries of Neuberger Berman Group LLC.

## **NEUBERGER BERMAN PORTFOLIO**

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS							
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges**)						
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date		
Single Fund Portfolio							
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	14.57%	5.45%	3.31%	4.04%	02/23/2015		

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - A UNIT CLASS						
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date	
Single Fund Portfolio						
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	14.32%	5.45%	3.31%	4.04%	02/23/15	

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 0.25% in the first year after purchase.

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS						
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (Without Sales Charges)					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date	
Single Fund Portfolio						
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	13.66%	4.67%	2.69%	3.66%	02/23/15	

CLIENT SELECT SERIES - C UNIT CLASS						
	Average Annual Total Return* as of June 30, 2023 (With Sales Charges**)					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date	
Single Fund Portfolio						
Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio	12.66%	4.67%	2.69%	3.66%	02/23/15	

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reflects a CDSC of 1.00% in the first year after purchase.

# **NEUBERGER BERMAN PORTFOLIO**

# **CLIENT SELECT SERIES - I UNIT CLASS**

The I Unit Class of each Portfolio incepted and I Units were initially offered during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The I Unit Class does not have a year of performance as of June 30, 2023. The performance of the I Unit Class for each Portfolio would be substantially similar to the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio as each Unit Class is invested in the same Underlying Fund(s). Performance among each Unit Class of the same Portfolio would differ only to the extent that each Unit Class has different expenses. Refer to the tables shown above for the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the applicable Portfolio. The actual returns of the I Unit Class of each Portfolio would be higher than the returns of the A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the same Portfolio since the I Unit Class has lower expenses.

Summary of Investment Objectives and Policies of the Underlying Fund for the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio – The following description summarizes the investment goals and policies of the Underlying Fund in which the Neuberger Berman International Equity Portfolio is currently invested. The description also identifies certain principal risks to which the Underlying Fund may be subject. Additional discussion of risks related to the various categories of the Underlying Fund is set forth under "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS."

The investment strategy and risks of the Underlying Fund are subject to change.

The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information included in the current prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain additional information not summarized herein and which may identify additional principal risks to which the respective Unhderlying Fund may be subject. You may request a copy of the Underlying Fund's current prospectus or statement of additional information, or the Underlying Fund's most recent semi-annual or annual report by calling Neuberger Berman, at 1-800-366-6264, or by locating it on Neuberger Berman's website at www.nb.com.

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND

#### **Neuberger Berman International Equity Fund**

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - To pursue its goal, the Fund invests mainly in common stocks of foreign companies of any size, including companies in developed and emerging markets. The Fund defines a foreign company as one that is organized outside of the United States and conducts the majority of its business abroad.

In picking stocks, the Fund managers look for what they believe to be well-managed and profitable companies that show growth potential and whose stock prices are undervalued. Factors in identifying these firms may include strong fundamentals, such as attractive cash flows and balance sheets, as well as prices that are reasonable in light of projected returns. The Fund managers also consider the outlooks for various countries and regions around the world, examining economic, market, social, and political conditions.

The Fund managers consider Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) factors they believe are financially material to individual investments, where applicable. While this analysis is inherently subjective and may be informed by both internally generated and third-party metrics, data and other information, the Fund managers believe that the consideration of financially material ESG factors, alongside traditional financial metrics, may enhance the Fund's overall investment process. The consideration of ESG factors does not apply to certain instruments, such as certain derivative instruments, other registered investment companies, cash and cash equivalents. The consideration of ESG factors as part of the investment process does not mean that the Fund pursues a specific "impact" or "sustainable" investment strategy.

The Fund seeks to reduce risk by diversifying among many companies and industries. Although the Fund has the flexibility to invest a significant portion of its assets in one country or region, it generally intends to invest across a broad range of countries and geographical regions. At times, the Fund managers may emphasize certain sectors or industries that they believe offers a better risk/reward opportunity.

The Fund managers follow a disciplined selling strategy and may sell a security when it reaches a target price, if a company's business fails to perform as expected, or when other opportunities appear more attractive.

The Fund will not change its strategy of normally investing at least 80% of its net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, in equity securities, without providing shareholders at least 60 days' notice. This test is applied at the time the Fund invests; later percentage changes caused by a change in Fund assets, market values or company circumstances will not require the Fund to dispose of a holding.

**Principal Risks of Investing** - Most of the Fund's performance depends on what happens in international stock markets, the Fund managers' evaluation of those developments, and the success of the Fund managers in implementing the Fund's investment strategies. The markets' behavior can be difficult to predict, particularly in the short term. There can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its goal. The Fund may take temporary defensive and cash management positions; to the extent it does, it will not be pursuing its principal investment strategies.

The actual risk exposure taken by the Fund in its investment program will vary over time, depending on various factors including the Fund managers' evaluation of issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments. There can be no guarantee that the Fund managers will be successful in their attempts to manage the risk exposure of the Fund or will appropriately evaluate or weigh the multiple factors involved in investment decisions, including issuer, market and/or instrument-specific analysis, valuation and ESG factors.

The Fund is a mutual fund, not a bank deposit, and is not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money by investing in the Portfolio which invests in the Fund.

Each of the following risks, which are described in alphabetical order and not in order of any presumed importance, can significantly affect the Fund's performance. The relative importance of, or potential exposure as a result of, each of these risks will vary based on market and other investment-specific considerations.

To the extent that the Fund invests in securities or other instruments denominated in or indexed to foreign currencies, changes in currency exchange rates could adversely impact investment gains or add to investment losses. Currency exchange rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time and can be affected unpredictably by intervention, or failure to intervene, by U.S. or foreign governments or central banks or by currency controls or political developments in the U.S. or abroad.

Foreign securities involve risks in addition to those associated with comparable U.S. securities. Additional risks include exposure to less developed or less efficient trading markets; social, political, diplomatic, or economic instability; trade barriers and other protectionist trade policies (including those of the U.S.); significant government involvement in an economy and/or market structure; fluctuations in foreign currencies or currency redenomination; potential for default on sovereign debt; nationalization or expropriation of assets; settlement, custodial or other operational risks; higher transaction costs; confiscatory withholding or other taxes; and less stringent auditing, corporate

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND

disclosure, governance, and legal standards. As a result, foreign securities may fluctuate more widely in price, and may also be less liquid, than comparable U.S. securities. Regardless of where a company is organized or its stock is traded, its performance may be affected significantly by events in regions from which it derives its profits or in which it conducts significant operations.

Investing in emerging market countries involves risks in addition to and greater than those generally associated with investing in more developed foreign countries. The governments of emerging market countries may be more unstable and more likely to impose capital controls, nationalize a company or industry, place restrictions on foreign ownership and on withdrawing sale proceeds of securities from the country, intervene in the financial markets, and/or impose burdensome taxes that could adversely affect security prices. To the extent a foreign security is denominated in U.S. dollars, there is also the risk that a foreign government will not let U.S. dollardenominated assets leave the country. In addition, the economies of emerging market countries may be dependent on relatively few industries that are more susceptible to local and global changes. Emerging market countries may also have less developed legal and accounting systems. Securities markets in emerging market countries are also relatively small and have substantially lower trading volumes. Securities of issuers in emerging market countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities of issuers in foreign countries with more developed economies or markets and the situation may require that the Fund fair value its holdings in those countries.

Securities of issuers traded on foreign exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange, or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging or less-developed market countries than in countries with more developed markets. Trading suspensions may be applied from time to time to the securities of individual issuers for reasons specific to that issuer, or may be applied broadly by exchanges or governmental authorities in response to market events. Suspensions may last for significant periods of time, during which trading in the securities and in instruments that reference the securities, such as derivative instruments, may be halted. In the event that the Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities or instruments, the Fund's ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised and the Fund could incur significant losses.

From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in one country or geographic region. If the Fund does so, there is a greater risk that economic, political, regulatory, diplomatic, social and environmental conditions in that particular country or geographic region may have a significant impact on the Fund's performance

and that the Fund's performance will be more volatile than the performance of more geographically diversified funds.

Because the prices of most growth stocks are based on future expectations, these stocks tend to be more sensitive than value stocks to bad economic news and negative earnings surprises. The Fund attempts to lessen the risk of such losses by seeking growth stocks that sell at what the adviser believes are reasonable prices. If the adviser is incorrect in its assessment of a stock's value, this strategy may not provide the expected downside protection. Bad economic news or changing investor perceptions may adversely affect growth stocks across several sectors and industries simultaneously.

An individual security may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the market as a whole.

From time to time, the trading market for a particular investment in which the Fund invests, or a particular type of instrument in which the Fund is invested, may become less liquid or even illiquid. Illiquid investments frequently can be more difficult to purchase or sell at an advantageous price or time, and there is a greater risk that the investments may not be sold for the price at which the Fund is carrying them. Certain investments that were liquid when the Fund purchased them may become illiquid, sometimes abruptly. Additionally, market closures due to holidays or other factors may render a security or group of securities (e.g., securities tied to a particular country or geographic region) illiquid for a period of time. An inability to sell a portfolio position can adversely affect the Fund's value or prevent the Fund from being able to take advantage of other investment opportunities. Market prices for such securities or other investments may be volatile. During periods of substantial market volatility, an investment or even an entire market segment may become illiquid, sometimes abruptly, which can adversely affect the Fund's ability to limit losses.

Unexpected episodes of illiquidity, including due to market or political factors, instrument or issuer-specific factors and/or unanticipated outflows, may limit the Fund's ability to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period. To meet redemption requests during periods of illiquidity, the Fund may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions.

To the extent the Fund invests in securities of small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, it takes on the associated risks. At times, any one of these market capitalizations may be out of favor with investors. Compared to small- and midcap companies, large-cap companies may be unable to respond as quickly to changes and opportunities. Compared to large-cap companies, small-and mid-cap companies may depend on a more limited management group, may have a shorter history of operations, and may have limited product lines, markets or financial

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND

resources. The securities of small- and mid-cap companies are often more volatile and less liquid than the securities of larger companies and may be more affected than other types of securities by the underperformance of a sector or during market downturns.

Markets may be volatile and values of individual securities and other investments, including those of a particular type, may decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, economic or other developments that may cause broad changes in market value, public perceptions concerning these developments, and adverse investor sentiment or publicity. Geopolitical and other risks, including environmental and public health risks may add to instability in world economies and markets generally. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods. If the Fund sells a portfolio position before it reaches its market peak, it may miss out on opportunities for better performance.

Both U.S. and international markets have experienced significant volatility in recent months and years. As a result of such volatility, investment returns may fluctuate significantly. National economies are substantially interconnected, as are global financial markets, which creates the possibility that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact issuers in a different country or region. However, the interconnectedness of economies and/or markets may be diminishing, which may impact such economies and markets in ways that cannot be foreseen at this time.

Although interest rates were unusually low in recent years in the U.S. and abroad, recently, the Federal Reserve and certain foreign central banks began to raise interest rates as part of their efforts to address rising inflation. It is difficult to accurately predict the pace at which interest rates might increase, or the timing, frequency or magnitude of any such increases in interest rates. Additionally, various economic and political factors could cause the Federal Reserve or other foreign central banks to change their approach in the future and such actions may result in an economic slowdown both in the U.S. and abroad. Unexpected increases in interest rates could lead to market volatility or reduce liquidity in certain sectors of the market. Deteriorating economic fundamentals may, in turn, increase the risk of default or insolvency of particular issuers, negatively impact market value, cause credit spreads to widen, and reduce bank balance sheets. Any of these could cause an increase in market volatility or reduce liquidity across various markets.

Some countries, including the U.S., have in recent years adopted more protectionist trade policies. Slowing global economic growth, the rise in protectionist trade policies, changes to some major international trade agreements, risks associated with the trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the European Union, and the risks associated with

ongoing trade negotiations with China, could affect the economies of many nations in ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen at the present time. In addition, the current strength of the U.S. dollar may decrease foreign demand for U.S. assets, which could have a negative impact on certain issuers and/or industries.

Regulators in the U.S. have proposed a number of changes to regulations involving the markets and issuers, some of which would apply to the Fund. While it is not currently known whether any of these regulations will be adopted, due to the current scope of regulations being proposed, any changes to regulation could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies or make certain investments, may make it more costly for it to operate, which, may in turn, impact performance.

Russia's invasion of the Ukraine, and corresponding events in late February 2022, have had, and could continue to have, severe adverse effects on regional and global economic markets for securities and commodities. Moreover, those events have, and could continue to have, an adverse effect on global markets performance and liquidity, thereby negatively affecting the value of the Fund's investments. The duration of ongoing hostilities and the vast array of sanctions and related events cannot be predicted. Those events present material uncertainty and risk with respect to markets globally and the performance of the Fund and its investments or operations could be negatively impacted.

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic has negatively affected and could continue to affect the economies of many nations. individual companies and the global securities and commodities markets, including their liquidity, in ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen at the present time. Epidemics and/or pandemics, such as the coronavirus, have and may further result in, among other things, closing borders, extended quarantines and stay-athome orders, order cancellations, disruptions to supply chains and customer activity, widespread business closures and layoffs, as well as general concern and uncertainty. High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is widespread concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impact of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen. The impact of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change may negatively impact certain issuers and/or industries.

High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. There is no assurance that the U.S. Congress will act to raise the nation's debt ceiling; a failure to do so could cause market turmoil and substantial investment risks that cannot now be fully

#### INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND

predicted. Unexpected political, regulatory and diplomatic events within the U.S. and abroad may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy.

There is widespread concern about the potential effects of global climate change on property and security values. Certain issuers, industries and regions may be adversely affected by the impact of climate change in ways that cannot be foreseen. The impact of legislation, regulation and international accords related to climate change may negatively impact certain issuers and/or industries.

The Fund may experience periods of large or frequent redemptions that could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value. Redemption risk is greater to the extent that one or more investors or intermediaries control a large percentage of investments in the Fund. In addition, redemption risk is heightened during periods of declining or illiquid markets. Large redemptions could hurt the Fund's performance.

From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in one or more sectors of the market. To the extent the Fund invests more heavily in particular sectors, its performance will be especially sensitive to developments that significantly affect those sectors. Individual sectors may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the broader market. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events.

Securities lending involves a possible delay in recovery of the loaned securities or a possible loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower fail financially. The Fund could also lose money if the value of the collateral decreases.

Value stocks may remain undervalued or may decrease in value during a given period or may not ever realize what the portfolio management team believes to be their full value. This may happen, among other reasons, because of a failure to anticipate which stocks or industries would benefit from changing market or economic conditions or investor preferences, or a misappraisal of a stock's growth potential.

A summary of the Fund's additional principal investment risks is as follows:

A decline in the Fund's average net assets during the current fiscal year due to market volatility or other factors could cause

the Fund's expenses for the current fiscal year to be higher than the expense information presented in "Fees and Expenses."

The Fund and its service providers, and your ability to transact with the Fund, may be negatively impacted due to operational matters arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to fund assets, customer data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as the securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. It is not possible for the Manager or the other Fund service providers to identify all of the cybersecurity or other operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. Most issuers in which the Fund invests are heavily dependent on computers for data storage and operations, and require ready access to the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of securities in which the Fund invests, leading to significant loss of value.

Risk is an essential part of investing. No risk management program can eliminate the Fund's exposure to adverse events; at best, it may only reduce the possibility that the Fund will be affected by such events, and especially those risks that are not intrinsic to the Fund's investment program. The Fund could experience losses if judgments about risk prove to be incorrect.

The Fund may not be able to sell an investment at the price at which the Fund has valued the investment. Such differences could be significant, particularly for illiquid securities and securities that trade in relatively thin markets and/or markets that experience extreme volatility. If market or other conditions make it difficult to value some investments, SEC rules and applicable accounting protocols may require the Fund to value these investments using more subjective methods, known as fair value methodologies. Using fair value methodologies to price investments may result in a value that is different from an investment's most recent price and from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their NAVs. The Fund's ability to value its investments in an accurate and timely manner may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by third party service providers, such as pricing services or accounting agents.

The markets' behavior is unpredictable, particularly in the short term. There can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its goal.

#### PRINCIPAL PLUS PORTFOLIO



# PRINCIPAL PLUS PORTFOLIO

Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies – The Principal Plus Portfolio seeks to provide current income while maintaining stability of principal. The Principal Plus Portfolio is currently invested only in the New York Life GIA, although it may also invest in corporate fixed income investments and/or similar instruments. The New York Life GIA provides a minimum rate of return on the amount invested (net of expenses) plus accrued interest. The Principal Plus Portfolio's investment objective is subject to change. There can be no assurance that the Principal Plus Portfolio's investment strategy will be successful.

Under the New York Life GIA in which the Principal Plus Portfolio currently invests, which is issued to the Program by New York Life, New York Life guarantees the principal, accumulated interest and a future interest rate for a designated time period on amounts invested in the New York Life GIA. The guarantees available through such vehicles are made by the insurance company to the Program, not to an individual Participant. The New York Life GIA is not a registered mutual fund. None of FAME, the Program, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager or the Program Manager guarantee the principal, accumulated interest or the future interest rate. In addition, the principal, accumulated interest or future interest rate are not guaranteed by the FDIC or the federal government.

New York Life currently holds the highest financial strength ratings currently awarded to any life insurer by the major ratings agencies: Aaa from Moody's Investors Service, Inc., AA+ from Standard & Poor's Rating Group, A++ from A.M. Best, and AAA from Fitch Ratings.<sup>1</sup> The New York Life GIA offers a variable interest rate that is reset semi-annually on January 1 and July 1. The annualized net interest rate of the New York Life GIA is 2.65% as of July 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 (after

expenses of 0.15% associated with the New York Life GIA that are paid to the Investment Manager and New York Life). The effective rate after December 31, 2023 may be obtained by contacting the Program Manager after such date. In no event will the declared effective annual interest rate, minus the deduction of expenses of the New York Life GIA, be less than 1.00%, which is the minimum guaranteed rate of the New York Life GIA. The returns of the Principal Plus Portfolio may be different than the interest rates offered by the New York Life GIA. New York Life's commitment to the Program is based solely on its ability to pay its obligations from its general account. The commitment to the Program is not secured by any collateral.

Certain limitations apply to the exchange of Units of the Principal Plus Portfolio for Units of the NextGen Savings Portfolio. See Limitations on Exchange of Units of Principal Plus Portfolio for NextGen Savings Portfolio on Page 71.

The Program Manager provides administrative services to the Principal Plus Portfolio and the Investment Manager monitors the creditworthiness of New York Life, the issuer of the New York Life GIA. The Management Fee is charged against the assets of the Principal Plus Portfolio.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The New York Life GIA in which the Principal Plus Portfolio invests is subject to the risks of an investment that is non-diversified, has no third-party guarantees, is subject to a failure to perform by the issuer and termination by the issuer. Because an investment in the Principal Plus Portfolio is subject to ongoing expenses, if the return that the Principal Plus Portfolio earns on its investments fails to exceed such expenses, the value of an investment in the Principal Plus Portfolio will decline.

See "PROGRAM AND PORTFOLIO RISKS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS - Investment Risks of Principal Plus Portfolio Investments."

This information comes from individual third-party ratings reports as of 10/18/2022. None of Moody's, Standard and Poor's, A.M. Best or Fitch makes any representation regarding an investment in the Portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL PLUS PORTFOLIO

Historical Investment Performance – Principal Plus Portfolio – The following table summarizes the average annual total return after deducting ongoing Portfolio fees of each Unit Class of the Principal Plus Portfolio as of June 30, 2023. The \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than those shown. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary. Although the Principal Plus Portfolio is currently invested entirely in the New

York Life GIA, the Principal Plus Portfolio's investments have changed over time. At various times since its inception, the Principal Plus Portfolio has been invested in a guaranteed investment contract, the Cash Allocation Account, and the Bank Deposit Account. The historical performance of the Principal Plus Portfolio has been affected by each of these investments.

The performance data shown below represents past performance. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Investment returns and the principal value will fluctuate so that your Account, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than the amounts contributed to your Account.

PRINCIPAL PLUS P	ORTFOLIO – CLIENT	SELECT SERIES				
		nual Total Return ges Not Applicable		), 2023		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
A Unit Class	1.94%	1.81%	1.82%	1.49%	2.07%	09/20/04
C Unit Class	1.91%	1.80%	1.82%	1.50%	2.00%	09/28/04
I Unit Class	most recent of performant Portfolio wou same Portfol Performance extent that extent the return actual return	fiscal year ended once as of June 30, and be substantially in as each Unit Class has as of the A Unit Class of the I Unit Class ass and C Unit Class ass and C Unit Class	June 30, 2023. The perform a similar to the A lass is invested in Class of the sames different expensions and C Unit Class of each Portfoli	ne I Unit Class doe mance of the I Uni Jnit Class and C I the same Underly ne Portfolio would les. Refer to the ta ass of the applical o would be higher	Unit Class of the ving Fund(s). differ only to the ables shown above ble Portfolio. The than the returns of	10/17/22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> From July 16, 2014 until July 15, 2015, the former manager of the Program voluntarily waived 0.10% of the Management Fee, and FAME voluntarily waived 0.05% of the Maine Administration Fee. Without these waivers, performance shown for periods during such waivers would have been lower.

#### **NEXTGEN SAVINGS PORTFOLIO**



Investment Objective, Strategy and Policies - The NextGen Savings Portfolio seeks the preservation of principal. The NextGen Savings Portfolio will deposit 100% of its assets in the Bank Deposit Account in which deposits are FDIC-insured, subject to applicable limitations.

That portion of the underlying deposits in the Bank Deposit Account attributable to a Participant's Units held in the NextGen Savings Portfolio, together with other deposits the Participant may have at the Bank, is eligible for FDIC insurance up to a standard maximum amount, currently set at \$250,000 for a single ownership account, in accordance with the FDIC rules. The applicable FDIC insurance limit depends on the ownership capacity in which the assets are held, and the relevant limit will be applied in the aggregate to all deposits held in a single ownership capacity at the same Bank. Deposits held in different ownership capacities, as provided in FDIC rules, are insured separately. UGMA/UTMA Accounts are generally treated as assets of the Designated Beneficiary, and other types of trust Accounts may be treated as assets of the trustee, for purposes of the FDIC limit. Custodians of UGMA/UTMA Accounts and trustees of trust Accounts should consider how these assets will be treated for purposes of the FDIC limit. For more information, please visit www.fdic.gov.

None of FAME, the Program, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Manager or the Bank is

responsible for monitoring the aggregate amount of a Participant's assets on deposit at the Bank, including assets attributable to the Units held by the Participant in the NextGen Savings Portfolio, to determine whether it exceeds the limit of available FDIC insurance. Participants are responsible for monitoring the total amount of their assets on deposit at the Bank (including amounts in other accounts at the Bank held in the same ownership capacity) in order to determine the extent of insurance coverage available on those deposits, including assets attributable to the Units held by the Participant in the NextGen Savings Portfolio. If a Participant's total assets on deposit at the Bank exceed the applicable FDIC limit, the FDIC will not insure such assets in excess of the limit.

A Participant will earn a rate of return on the money contributed to the NextGen Savings Portfolio. The NextGen Savings Portfolio's return, which is based on the interest rate paid by the Bank, will be posted on a monthly basis on www.nextgenforme.com. The rate of interest paid by the Bank will vary over time and can change daily without notice. Over any given period, the rate of interest may be lower than the rate of return on other deposit accounts offered by the Bank outside of the Program or deposit accounts offered by other banks. Interest is accrued daily, paid monthly, and will be reflected in the net asset value of the NextGen Savings Portfolio. Interest begins to accrue on the business day the funds are received by the Bank.

**Principal Risks of Investing** – The Portfolio is subject to interest rate risk, ownership risk, bank changes, bank viability risk and FDIC insurance risk.

#### **NEXTGEN SAVINGS PORTFOLIO**

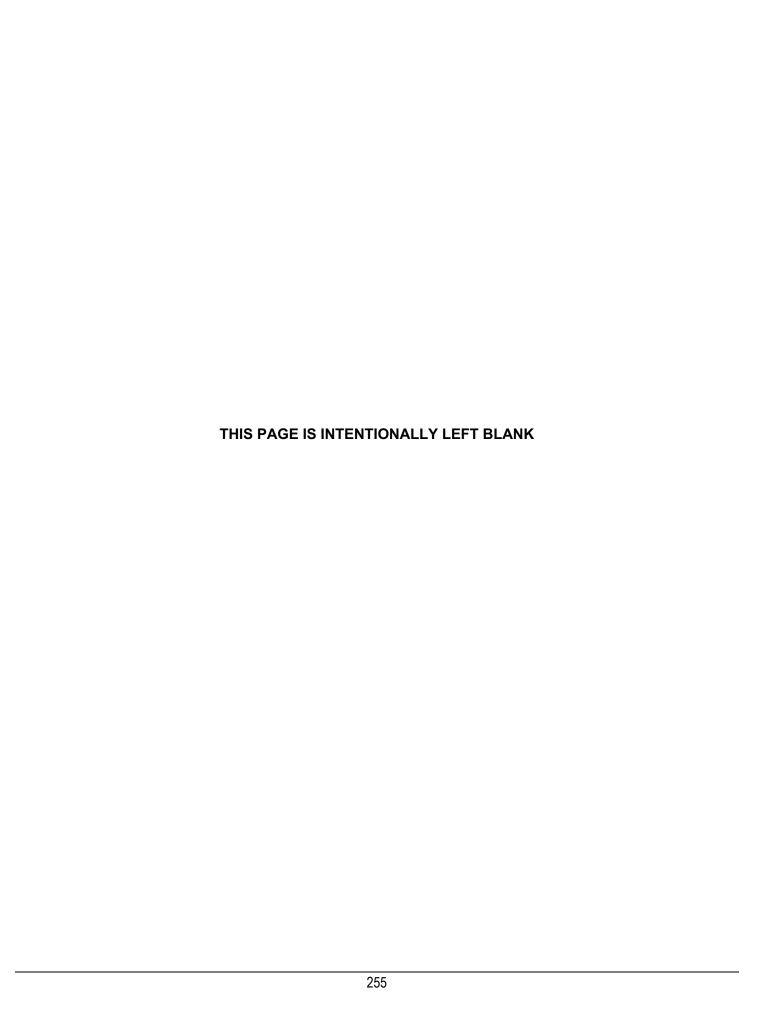
Historical Investment Performance – NextGen Savings Portfolio – The following table summarizes the average annual total return of each Unit Class of the NextGen Savings Portfolio as of June 30, 2023. There are currently no ongoing Portfolio fees or sales charges in the NextGen Savings Portfolio. Also, the \$50 annual Account Maintenance Fee, which was waived in certain circumstances and eliminated effective January 1, 2015, is not included in the returns set forth below. If the Account Maintenance Fee had been included for periods prior to January 1, 2015, returns would be less than those shown. The return of the NextGen Savings Portfolio is based on the interest rate paid by the Bank on the deposits in the NextGen Savings Portfolio Investment. The interest rate will vary over time at the Bank's discretion without notice. The Select Series Distributor.

Investment Manager, Program Manager and FAME do not currently charge any fees for the NextGen Savings Portfolio, but reserve the right to do so in the future. Updated performance data will be available at www.nextgenforme.com. You may also contact your Financial Intermediary.

The performance data shown below represents past performance. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Performance may be substantially affected over time by changes in the allocations and/or investments in which each Portfolio invests. Investment returns and the principal value will fluctuate so that your Account, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than the amounts contributed to your Account.

NEXTGEN SAVINGS	PORTFOLIO – CLIE	NT SELECT SERIES			
	Average Annual To (Sales Charges Not	otal Return* as of June Applicable)	e 30, 2023		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
A Unit Class	2.59%	0.98%	1.12%	0.60%	02/27/12
C Unit Class	2.59%	0.98%	1.12%	0.60%	02/29/12
I Unit Class	most recent fiscal ye performance as of J Portfolio would be s same Portfolio as ea Performance among extent that each Unifor the returns of the actual returns of the	each Portfolio incepted ear ended June 30, 202 une 30, 2023. The persubstantially similar to the each Unit Class is invest greach Unit Class of the total Class has different exercise A Unit Class and C Unit Class of the Sand C Unit C Un	23. The I Unit Class deformance of the I United to the A Unit Class and Cotted in the same Under same Portfolio would repenses. Refer to the controllor would be high	oes not have a year of Class for each Unit Class of the rlying Fund(s). d differ only to the tables shown above able Portfolio. The er than the returns of	10/17/22

<sup>\*</sup> Average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. (Cumulative total return reflects actual change in the value of an investment over a given period.) Average annual total return smooths out variations in performance; it is not the same as actual year-by-year results. Returns covering periods of less than one year represent cumulative total returns.







NEXTGEN 529°
PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT

October 25, 2023

# NextGen 529 Participation Agreement

THIS PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT contains the terms governing the Account established by you pursuant to the Maine Education Savings Program ("NextGen 529" or the "Program") of the Finance Authority of Maine ("FAME"). The Program has been designed to qualify for treatment as a qualified tuition program within the meaning of Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Section 529 Program"). By signing the NextGen 529 Account Application (the "Account Application"), you have agreed to be bound by the terms of the Program Description and this Participation Agreement.

- 1. **Definitions.** In this Participation Agreement, the words "you," "your," or "Participant" mean the individual who, or entity on whose behalf an individual, has signed the Account Application. The term "Designated Beneficiary" means (i) the individual identified by you, or (ii) if you are a governmental entity or a tax-exempt organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code, the Designated Beneficiary is the individual or individuals named by you at the time you initiate a qualified withdrawal from the Account. The term "Select Series Distributor" means BlackRock Investments, LLC or any successor distributor of Units of the Portfolios of the Program. The term "Program Manager" means Vestwell State Savings, LLC or any successor program manager appointed by FAME. The term "Investment Manager" means BlackRock Advisors, LLC or any successor investment manager appointed by FAME. The term "Program Custodian" means The Bank of New York Mellon or any successor custodian appointed by FAME. The term "Rule" means Chapter 611 of the Rules of FAME, as amended from time to time. Other capitalized terms used but not defined in this Participation Agreement shall have the same meaning as in the NextGen 529 Client Select Series Program Description, as amended from time to time (the "Program Description"). Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Agreement" shall include the Program Description, to the extent not inconsistent with this Participation Agreement.
- 2. <u>Contributions</u>. Contributions to your Account may be made by check or by electronic funds transfer acceptable to the Program Manager and FAME. Rollover Contributions to your Account must be accompanied by a rollover certification in a form requested by the Program Manager or your Financial Intermediary. Individuals or entities other than you that contribute funds to your Account will have no subsequent control over the Contributions. Only you may direct transfers, rollovers, investment changes (as permitted under federal law), withdrawals and changes in the Designated Beneficiary.

- (a) The minimum initial Contribution to an Account by check is \$25. There is no minimum amount on subsequent Contributions. An Account which is eligible to be linked to the Harold Alfond College Challenge Grant does not require an initial Contribution. If automatic, periodic Contributions are made through the Program's AFS or through payroll direct deposit, no minimum initial Contribution amount is required to open an Account, and there is no minimum amount for subsequent Contributions.
- (b) Contributions with respect to all Accounts for the same Designated Beneficiary will not be permitted if they would cause the aggregate balance of all Accounts for the same Designated Beneficiary (regardless of Participant) to exceed the maximum amount periodically established by FAME as the maximum Account balance for a Designated Beneficiary. Any Excess Contribution will be returned by the Program Manager to the Participant. FAME reserves the right to establish a minimum Account balance.
- (c) A Contribution, rollover or transfer may be refused if FAME reasonably believes that (i) the purpose is for other than funding the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary of an Account, (ii) there appears to be an abuse of the Program, or (iii) such transaction is unlawful. The Program may not be able to determine that a specific Contribution, rollover or transfer is for other than funding the Qualified Higher Education Expenses of a Designated Beneficiary, abusive or unlawful. The Program therefore makes no representation that all such Contributions, rollovers or transfers can or will be rejected.
- 3. Investment of Contributions. Your Account will be established so that Contributions are automatically allocated to the applicable Unit Class of the Portfolio(s) selected on the Account Application or subsequently. The applicable Unit Class for each Contribution will be determined in accordance with the criteria described in the Program Description. State or local governmental entities or tax-exempt organizations described in section 501(c)(3) of the Code may designate a Diversified Portfolio, a Single Fund Portfolio, a Year of Enrollment Portfolio, the Principal Plus Portfolio, the NextGen Savings Portfolio, or any combination of Portfolios in which Contributions are to be invested. Initial and subsequent Contributions to your Account

will be invested in accordance with the Portfolio(s) selected and allocations chosen by you, as described in the Program Description, and the applicable Units of the Portfolio(s) (or any successor Portfolio(s)) at the time of each Contribution will be allocated to your Account. Your Account will be separately maintained by the Program Manager, but Contributions to your Account will be commingled with amounts credited to other Accounts for purposes of investment. For the purposes of Alfond Scholarship recipients, except to the extent permitted by federal tax law, you may not direct the investment of Contributions to your Scholarship Account. You are the owner of all Contributions and all Program earnings credited to your Account under this Agreement. However, you understand and agree that you are not the owner of any Maine Matching Grant or Harold Alfond College Challenge Grant award designations and earnings thereon credited to your Account. FAME reserves the right, but is not obligated, to reassign scholarship account investments in a Year of Enrollment Portfolio on the basis of the intended use specifically identified by the Participant with respect to the applicable Designated Beneficiary (or as otherwise certified by the Participant) if it receives satisfactory assurance that such reassignment would not disqualify the affected Accounts or the Program from treatment for federal tax purposes, as a Section 529 Program.

- 4. Withdrawals from Account. Any amount you, your Designated Beneficiary or another person receives from your Account, as directed by you, is called a "withdrawal." Withdrawals will be made from your Account after (i) your verbal authorization confirmed via telephone; (ii) your submission of a NextGen 529 Withdrawal Request Form (and any additional required documentation); or (iii) or other form of withdrawal request authorized by the Program Manager and its acceptance by the Program Manager. Rules and limitations on withdrawals are described in the Program Description under the section titled "PARTICIPATION AND ACCOUNTS."
- 5. Change of Designated Beneficiary. You may request that an individual who is a Member of the Family of your current Designated Beneficiary be substituted as your new Designated Beneficiary by submitting a Change of Designated Beneficiary Form (and any additional required documentation) to the Program Manager. The change will be made upon the Program Manager's acceptance of the request.

#### 6. Fees and Expenses.

(a) Certain fees (which may be rebated, reduced, waived or changed from time to time) will be

- charged against the assets of the Portfolios to provide for the costs of administration of the Program and the Accounts. These fees include fees of the Investment Manager, Select Series Distributor, Program Manager and FAME, as more fully described in the Program Description. Accounts will indirectly bear expenses of the Underlying Funds in which the Portfolios invest. In addition, each Account will be subject to such other fees and charges (which may be rebated, reduced, waived or changed from time to time) as described in the Program Description. Ongoing Portfolio fees and other charges are subject to change at any time. Whole or fractional Units in your Account may be liquidated to pay any fees, expenses or liabilities owed to the Investment Manager, Select Series Distributor, Program Manager or FAME.
- (b) The Client Select Series currently offers the Unit Classes described in the Program Description. The fees and expenses associated with each Unit Class differ. Certain Participants may not be eligible to invest in a particular Unit Class. A Participant who invests in the Client Select Series may be required to pay an Initial Sales Charge or Contingent Deferred Sales Charge. The Initial Sales Charges and Contingent Deferred Sales Charges vary depending on the Unit Class selected and the particular investment option(s) you select for your Account Contributions. The Initial Sales Charge may be reduced or waived under the circumstances described in the Program Description.
- 7. Statements and Reports. The Program Manager will keep, or cause to be kept, accurate and detailed records of all transactions concerning your Account and will provide, or cause to be provided, periodic statements of your Account to you. The Program Manager will not provide statements to you if a prior statement or any other communication to you has been returned as undeliverable, until you provide updated information in the manner required by the Program Manager. FAME and the Program Manager will cause reports to be sent to you, the Internal Revenue Service and such other regulatory authorities as required by law. If you do not write to the Program Manager to object to a statement or report within 60 days after it has been sent to you, you will be considered to have approved it and to have released FAME, the Program Manager and the Program Custodian from all responsibility for matters covered by the statement or report. You agree to provide all information that FAME or the Program Manager may need to comply with any legal statement or reporting requirements. You will

- continue to be responsible for filing your federal tax return and any other reports required of you by law.
- 7A. UTMA/UGMA Accounts. If you are the custodian of an Account opened under the Uniform Transfers to Minors Act ("UTMA") or the Uniform Gifts to Minors Act ("UGMA") as adopted by any jurisdiction, you agree to comply with all requirements of the applicable UTMA or UGMA law, including but not limited to the requirements that you (i) expend the UTMA or UGMA Account assets only for the use and benefit of the minor named on the Account (the "Minor"), and (ii) upon the earlier of the Minor's attainment of the applicable termination age or the Minor's death, transfer the UTMA or UGMA Account assets to the Minor or to the Minor's estate. The Program Manager and FAME shall not have any responsibility to make sure that you properly perform your duties as custodian.

You agree that once the Program Manager has reason to believe that the Minor has reached the termination age under applicable law, the Program Manager may, but is not obligated to, take any or all of the following actions with respect to the UTMA or UGMA Account without further consent from you: (i) limit transactions for the UTMA or UGMA Account to liquidating orders; (ii) prohibit further Contributions into the UTMA or UGMA Account; (iii) restrict withdrawals or transfers from the UTMA or UGMA Account other than to the Minor; (iv) communicate with the Minor or the Minor's legal representative regarding the UTMA or UGMA Account including, but not limited to, providing periodic Account statements and tax statements to the Minor or Minor's legal representative; (v) accept liquidating orders from the Minor; and deliver the UTMA or UGMA Account assets to the Minor.

- 8. <u>Participant's Representations</u>. You represent as follows:
  - (a) You have received and read the most current version of the Program Description (including any applicable amendments thereto), have carefully reviewed the information it contains, and agree that its terms are incorporated into this Participation Agreement as if they were set forth herein.
  - (b) You have not relied on any representations or other information, whether oral or written, and whether made by any agent or representative of FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Program Manager, the Investment Manager or otherwise, other than as set forth in the Program Description

- (including any applicable amendments thereto) and in this Participation Agreement.
- (c) You are opening this Account to provide funds for Qualified Higher Education Expenses of the Designated Beneficiary of the Account.
- (d) YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THE VALUE OF YOUR ACCOUNT MAY INCREASE OR DECREASE, BASED ON THE INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE OF THE PORTFOLIO(S) TO WHICH CONTRIBUTIONS TO YOUR ACCOUNT HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED, THAT THE VALUE OF YOUR ACCOUNT MAY BE MORE OR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO YOUR ACCOUNT, AND THAT NO PERSON MAKES ANY GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL NOT SUFFER A LOSS OF THE AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO THE ACCOUNT OR THAT THE VALUE OF YOUR ACCOUNT WILL BE ADEQUATE TO FUND ACTUAL QUALIFIED HIGHER EDUCATION EXPENSES.
- (e) You understand that: (i) all Portfolio asset allocation and investment decisions will be made by FAME; (ii) except to the extent permitted by federal law, you cannot direct the investment of any Contributions to your Account (or the earnings on Contributions); and (iii) each Portfolio will invest in Portfolio investments.
- (f) You understand that: (i) the state(s) where you or your Designated Beneficiary reside or pay taxes may offer one or more direct sold, advisor/broker sold or prepaid tuition plans under Section 529 of the Code (each, an "In-State Plan"); and (ii) such In-State Plans may offer you state income tax or other benefits not available to you through the Program. The Program Description, this Participation Agreement, the Account Application, and the other forms approved for use in connection with the Program do not address taxes imposed by a state other than Maine, or the applicability of state or local taxes other than the Maine income tax to the Program, the Investment Fund, your participation in the Program, your investment in the Investment Fund or your Account.
- (g) You have considered investing in an In-State Plan and consulted with your tax advisor regarding the state tax consequences of investing in the Program if realizing state or local income tax or other benefits is important to you.

- (h) You have considered: (i) the availability of alternative education savings and investment programs including other Section 529 Programs available through the Select Series Distributor; (ii) the Unit Classes offered by the Program; (iii) the identity and contract term of the Select Series Distributor, Investment Manager, Program Custodian and Program Manager; (iv) the impact an investment in the Program may have on eligibility for federal and state financial aid and non-educational benefits, such as Medicaid; (v) the risks and other considerations of investing in the Program; (vi) limitations on Contributions, withdrawals and transfers among the Portfolios; (vii) the Program's sales charges, fees and expenses; and (viii) the federal, state and local estate and gift tax implications of investing in the Program.
- (i) You understand that: (i) the Program's investment options may not be suitable; and (ii) the Program may not be suitable, for all investors as a means of investing for Qualified Higher Education Expenses.
- (j) You understand that: (i) any Portfolio may at any time be merged, terminated, reorganized or cease accepting new Contributions, in FAME's sole discretion; (ii) any such action affecting a Portfolio may result in your Contributions being reinvested in a Portfolio different from the Portfolio in which your Contributions were originally invested, in FAME's sole discretion; and (iii) FAME and the Series Distributor may at any time terminate or modify the sales charge and Portfolio fee structures or Unit Classes.
- (k) You understand that although you own interests in a Portfolio (Units), you do not have a direct beneficial interest in the Portfolio Investments held by that Portfolio, and therefore, you do not have the rights of an owner or shareholder of any mutual funds, exchange traded funds, separate accounts, or other instruments which may comprise the Portfolio Investments.
- (I) You understand that: (i) once a Contribution is made to an Account, your ability to withdraw funds without adverse tax consequences will be limited; (ii) the earnings portion of Non-Qualified Withdrawals may be subject to federal as well as state and/or local income taxes and potentially a 10% additional federal tax; and (iii) withdrawals may be subject to federal and state income and/or local tax withholding.

- (m) You understand that participation in the Program does not guarantee that any Designated Beneficiary: (i) will be accepted as a student by any educational institution or apprenticeship program; (ii) if accepted, will be permitted to continue as a student or in such program; (iii) will be treated as a state resident of any state for tuition purposes; (iv) will graduate from any educational institution or apprenticeship program; or (v) will receive any particular treatment under applicable state or federal financial aid programs.
- (n) You understand that FAME, the Program Manager and/or the applicable Financial Intermediary may ask you to provide additional documentation that may be required by applicable law or the Rule, including anti-money laundering laws, in connection with your participation in the Program and you agree to promptly comply with any such requests for additional documents.
- (o) You have accurately and truthfully completed the Account Application and any other documentation that you have furnished or subsequently furnish in connection with the opening or maintenance of, or any withdrawals from, the Account.
- (p) You understand that any false statements made by you in connection with the opening of the Account or otherwise will be deemed to be unsworn falsification within the meaning of 17-A Maine Revised Statutes Annotated Section 453 and that FAME and the Program Manager may take such action as is permitted by the Act and the Rule, including termination and distribution of your Account.
- (q) You understand that purchases and sales of Units held in your Account may be confirmed to you on periodic Account statements in lieu of an immediate confirmation. Only the Participant, and persons designated by the Participant, will receive confirmation of Account transactions.
- (r) You understand that any Contributions credited to your Account will be deemed by FAME and the Program Manager to have been received from you and that Contributions by third parties may result in tax consequences to the Participant or the third party.
- (s) You understand that if you open your Account through a Financial Intermediary, FAME or the Program Manager may provide such distributor with information regarding your Account.

- (t) You affirm that if you are entering into this Participation Agreement on behalf of a non-natural person, you have the authority to open your Account for the Designated Beneficiary.
- (u) You understand that, unless otherwise provided in a written agreement between you and your financial professional, or between you and FAME or the Select Series Distributor or the Investment Manager, no part of your participation in the Program will be considered the provision of an investment advisory service.
- (v) You understand that you should retain adequate records relating to withdrawals from the Account for your own tax reporting purposes.
- (w) You understand that if the person establishing the Account is a legal entity, in addition to the items set forth herein, the individual signing the Account Application and entering into this Participation Agreement for the entity represents and warrants that: (i) the entity may legally become, and thereafter be, the Participant; (ii) he or she is duly authorized to so act for the entity; (iii) the Program Description may not discuss tax consequences and other aspects of the Program of particular relevance to the entity and individuals having an interest therein; and (iv) the entity has consulted with and relied on a professional advisor, as deemed appropriate by the entity before becoming a Participant.
- (x) You understand that in order to help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an Account. When you open an Account, the Program Manager and/or FAME will ask for your name, address, date of birth and other information that will allow the Program Manager and FAME to identify you. The Program Manager or FAME may also ask to see your driver's license or other identifying documents. You understand that you must also provide such additional documents and information regarding your identity as the Program Manager may from time to time request, as described in the Program Description. References to Program Manager in this subsection are deemed to include a Financial Intermediary as applicable.
- (y) You (i) are aware that the Program's investment options are offered in two separate series, each with its own sales charges, expense structure and

- investment options, and that some investment options may be offered in both series, (ii) are aware that the expenses associated with the Client Direct Series (offered through a different program description) will generally be lower than those associated with the Client Select Series (offered through this Program Description), and (iii) believe that the Client Select Series is suitable for you.
- 9. Limitation on Liability. You recognize that FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian, the Program Manager and your Financial Intermediary are relying upon your representations set forth in this Participation Agreement and the Account Application. You agree to repay FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian the Program Manager and your Financial Intermediary, as applicable, for any liabilities or expenses they may incur as the result of any misstatement or misrepresentation made by you or your Designated Beneficiary, any breach by you or your Designated Beneficiary of the representations contained in this Participation Agreement or any breach by you or your Designated Beneficiary of this Participation Agreement, other than those arising out of FAME's or the applicable entity's failure to perform their duties specified in this Participation Agreement or the Program Description. All of your statements, representations, and agreements shall survive the termination of this Participation Agreement.
- 10. Duties of FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian, and the Program Manager. None of FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian, or the Program Manager have a duty to perform any action other than those specified in this Participation Agreement or the Program Description. FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian, or the Program Manager may accept and rely conclusively on any instructions or other communications reasonably believed to have been given by you or another authorized person and may assume that the authority of any other authorized person continues in effect until they receive written notice to the contrary. None of FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager or the Program Manager have any duty to determine or advise you of the investment, tax or other consequences of your actions, of their actions in following your directions, or of their failing to act in the absence of your directions.

- 11. <u>Transfers and Assignments</u>. Transfers of an Account by you to another Participant may only be made in compliance with the Program Description and with applicable law. No Account may be used as security for a loan, and any attempt to do so shall be void.
- 12. <u>Rules and Regulations</u>. The Account and this Agreement are subject to the Act and the Rule.
- 13. Effectiveness of this Participation Agreement. This Participation Agreement shall become effective upon the Program Manager's acceptance of your Account Application on behalf of FAME, subject to FAME's right to reject your Account Application if, in processing the Account Application, it is determined that the Account Application has not been fully and properly completed.
- 14. Amendment/Termination. FAME may at any time: (i) amend the Program or this Participation Agreement (including, but not limited to, any amendment required for the Program to qualify for favorable federal tax treatment as a Section 529 Program) by giving written notice to you, which amendment shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice; or (ii) terminate the Program or this Participation Agreement or cause a distribution to be made from your Account to satisfy applicable laws, including anti-money laundering laws, by giving written notice to you. No provision of this Participation Agreement can be amended or waived except in writing signed by an authorized representative of FAME and the Program Manager. A termination of the Program or this Participation Agreement or such distribution from your Account by FAME may result in a Non-Qualified Withdrawal, unless certain exceptions apply, for which federal and state and/or local income tax on the earnings portion thereof and potentially a 10% additional federal tax may be assessed.
- 15. Binding Nature. This Participation Agreement shall be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, successors, beneficiaries and permitted assigns. You agree that all of your representations and obligations under this Participation Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager and the Program Manager as well as to FAME, all of which can rely upon and enforce your representations and obligations contained in this Participation Agreement.
- 16. <u>Communications</u>. Communications may be sent to you at your permanent address appearing on your Account Application or at such other permanent address as you give to the Program Manager in writing. All communications so sent, whether by mail, facsimile,

- e-mail, messenger or otherwise, will be considered to have been given to you personally upon such sending, whether or not you actually receive them. FAME and the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager and the Program Manager, to the extent permitted by FAME, may direct mailings to you or your Designated Beneficiary regarding products or services other than the Program.
- 17. Extraordinary Events. FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian, and the Program Manager shall not be liable for loss caused directly or indirectly by government restrictions, exchange or market rulings, suspension of trading, war, acts of terrorism, strikes or other conditions beyond their control.
- 18. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable, by reason of any law, rule, administrative order, or judicial decision, such determination will not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 19. <u>Headings</u>. The heading of each provision of this Agreement is for descriptive purposes only and shall not be deemed to modify or qualify any of the rights or obligations set forth in each such provision.
- Governing Law. THIS PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT WILL BE GOVERNED BY MAINE LAW, WITHOUT REGARD TO THE COMMUNITY PROPERTY LAWS OR CHOICE OF LAW RULES OF ANY STATE.
- 21. Lawsuits Involving Your Account. Except as to controversies arising between you or your Designated Beneficiary and FAME or the Select Series Distributor, FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager and/or the Program Manager, the Program Custodian, FAME and/or Program Manager, may apply to a court at any time for judicial settlement of any matter involving your Account. If FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian or the Program Manager does so, they must give you or your Designated Beneficiary the opportunity to participate in the court proceeding, but they also can involve other persons. Any expense incurred by FAME, the Select Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Custodian and/or or the Program Manager in legal proceedings involving your Account, including attorney's fees and expenses, are chargeable to your Account and payable by you or your Designated Beneficiary if not paid from your Account.

- 22. <u>Disputes.</u> In the event of a dispute between you or your Designated Beneficiary and the chief executive officer of FAME, the dispute may be resolved in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 15 of the Rule. You hereby submit (on behalf of yourself and your Designated Beneficiary) to exclusive jurisdiction of courts in Maine for all legal proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement. In any such proceeding, you (on behalf of yourself and your Designated Beneficiary) and FAME each agree to waive your rights to a trial by jury.
- 23. <u>Arbitration</u>. This Participation Agreement contains a predispute arbitration clause; by signing the Account Application you (on behalf of yourself and your Designated Beneficiary) agree as follows:
  - You; your Designated Beneficiary, the Select Series Distributor, Merrill, the Investment Manager and the Program Manager (each, a "party") are giving up the right to sue each other in court, including the right to a trial by jury, except as provided by the rules of the arbitration forum in which a claim is filed.
  - Arbitration awards are generally final and binding; a party's ability to have a court reverse or modify an arbitration award is very limited.
  - The ability of the parties to obtain documents, witness statements and other discovery is generally more limited in arbitration than in court proceedings.
  - The arbitrators do not have to explain the reason(s) for their award unless, in an eligible case, a joint request for an explained decision has been submitted by all parties to the panel at least 20 days prior to the first scheduled hearing date.
  - The panel of arbitrators may include minority of arbitrators who were or are affiliated with the securities industry.
  - The rules of some arbitration forums may impose time limits for bringing a claim in arbitration. In some cases, a claim that is ineligible for arbitration may be brought in court.
  - The rules of the arbitration forum in which the claim is filed, and any amendments thereto, shall be incorporated into this agreement.

You agree (on behalf of yourself and your Designated Beneficiary) that all controversies that may arise between you or your Designated Beneficiary and the Select Series Distributor, Merrill, the Investment Manager and/or the Program Manager involving any transaction in your Accounts with the Program or the construction, performance or breach of this Participation Agreement shall be determined by arbitration.

Any arbitration with the Select Series Distributor pursuant to this provision shall be conducted only before the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., an arbitration facility provided by any other exchange of which the Select Series Distributor is a member, or the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc., but if you fail to make such election by registered letter or telegram addressed to the Select Series Distributor at the office where you maintain your Account before the expiration of five days after receipt of a written request from the Select Series Distributor to make such election. then the Select Series Distributor may make such election. Any arbitration with the Investment Manager or the Program Manager pursuant to this provision shall be conducted in New York, New York in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

Judgment upon the award of the arbitrators may be entered in any court, state or federal, having jurisdiction.

No person shall bring a putative or certified class action to arbitration, nor seek to enforce any predispute arbitration agreement against any person who has initiated in court a putative class action or who is a member of a putative class who has not opted out of the class with respect to any claims encompassed by the putative class action until: (i) the class certification is denied; (ii) the class is decertified; or (iii) the customer is excluded from the class by the court. Such forbearance to enforce an agreement to arbitrate shall not constitute a waiver of any rights under this Participation Agreement except to the extent stated herein.

October 25, 2023

#### VESTWELL STATE SAVINGS PRIVACY PRINCIPLES

Purpose and Scope. Vestwell Holdings Inc. and its subsidiaries (referred to as "Vestwell") are committed to protecting the privacy of End Users (as defined below) who visit websites it owns and operates or who access, use or register to use the Vestwell platform and any related applications and services, including services offered by its subsidiaries and affiliates (the "Vestwell Platform") (the Vestwell websites and the Vestwell Platform are referred to collectively as the "Sites"). Vestwell's privacy policy (the "Privacy Policy") explains what information is collected and why it is collected; how it uses that information; and the choices it offers, including how to update information collected from the End Users.

How is Personal Information Defined? "Personal Information" means any information or data collected or maintained for Vestwell's business purposes that (a) identifies an End User, including by name, signature, address, telephone number, or other unique identifier; (b) can be used to identify or authenticate an End User, including passwords, PINs, biometric data, unique identification numbers (e.g., social security numbers, EINs), answers to security questions or other personal identifiers, or (c) an account number or credit card number or debit card number, in combination with any required security code, access code, or password, that would permit access to an End User's retirement plan account.

How Vestwell Uses the Information Collected. Vestwell uses the information collected to provide the Services, including to verify identity and diagnose and remediate technical and service related issues. Vestwell may also use collected information for its own general business purposes, which may include, but is not limited to, helping it analyze, research, report on, and improve the Services; assessing the effectiveness of the Services; detecting, understanding and resolving any technical issues with the Sites or servicing End User accounts; or better serving its current and prospective clients' and investment advisors' needs with respect to products, services, and support. Vestwell may also use collected information for marketing communications, either directly or through a third party, in relation to existing or new services, for education information it thinks might benefit the End User, or for keeping End Users up to date on industry and regulatory information and trends. End Users may opt out of receiving these marketing communications at any time (see "Choice/Opt-Out" in the full Vestwell Privacy Policy below).

**Information Sharing and Disclosure.** Vestwell does not sell or rent Personal Information and only shares Personal Information with service providers or business partners under the following limited circumstances:

- With Plan Sponsors, Employers, payroll providers, or investment advisors associated with the End User's retirement plan or savings account;
- Vestwell subsidiaries and its service providers to carry out, improve, or maintain the Services to End Users. These may include vendors or subcontractors of Vestwell, such as hosting and information technology providers, identity verification and fraud prevention services, data analytics, and customer support services. These providers may have access to Personal Information needed to perform their functions, but are contractually restricted from using such Personal Information for purposes other than providing services for Vestwell.
- When legally required to access, use, preserve, or disclose the information to satisfy any applicable law, regulation, legal process, or enforceable governmental request;
- To detect, prevent, or otherwise address security or technical issues involving the Sites or the Vestwell Platform;
- To protect against harm to the rights, property, or safety of Vestwell, its employees, End Users, or the public as required or permitted by law;
- To enforce the terms of Vestwell's service agreements; or
- Disclosure to federal, state or local regulators as required by applicable law.

**Information Security.** End Users' privacy matters to Vestwell and Vestwell works hard to protect it. Vestwell utilizes the following practices:

- Encrypting data on the Vestwell Platform;
- Enforcing password complexity standards for individuals to access their accounts on the Vestwell Platform;
- Reviewing information collection, storage, and processing practices, including physical security measures, to guard against unauthorized access to Vestwell's systems; and

 Restricting access to Personal Information to Vestwell employees and trusted service providers who need to know that information to process it on Vestwell's behalf, so that the employee or trusted service provider can perform the Services, and who are subject to strict contractual confidentiality obligations and may be disciplined or terminated if violated.

Vestwell utilizes reasonable security technologies to protect Personal Information in accordance with industry and regulatory standards, which may include monitoring and recording transactions to help detect potential fraudulent activity, and utilizing encryption, two-factor authentication, automatic logout after a specified period of inactivity, or other controls to help protect End User's sensitive information.

**Compliance with state laws.** You may have privacy protections under applicable state laws, including those for California residents. To the extent such state laws apply, we will comply with them when we share information about you or the plan.

How to contact Vestwell. Your privacy matters to us. Vestwell welcomes your comments regarding these privacy principles and practices. If you have reason to believe that Vestwell has not adhered to this privacy statement, please contact us by email at help@vestwell.com or contact us at Vestwell Holdings, Inc., Legal Department, 1410 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10018, (917) 979-5358. For the full Vestwell Privacy Policy, please review it here: <a href="https://www.vestwell.com/privacy-policy">https://www.vestwell.com/privacy-policy</a>.

#### BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON PRIVACY POLICY

The Bank of New York Mellon, and its affiliates, on behalf of FAME and the Program, may collect personal information from you to service and maintain your Program Account(s) and process your transactions. This information may be collected when you initially enroll in the Program, complete Program documents/forms, utilize the Program's website, conduct Program transactions, or communicate with us or the Program.

We do not sell or rent your personally identifiable information to third parties. We share your information only (i) with our affiliates and service providers that have agreed to confidentiality restrictions and use any personal information solely for the purpose of providing the contracted service to us; and (ii) to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and rules, and requests of law enforcement, regulatory and other governmental agencies. Also, we may share in aggregate, statistical form,

non-personal information regarding the visitors to the Program website and our website, traffic patterns, and website usage with our partners or affiliates.

The Program website and our website may reference or provide links to third party websites (including social media bookmarking buttons that enable you to share certain content on the Program website and our website). We are not responsible for the third party websites, and you should review the terms of use, cookie policies and privacy policies poste on such sites. Please be aware that we do not control, nor are we responsible for, the privacy policies or information practices of third parties or their websites. When you use the third party links provided on the program website or our website these third parties may collect personal information about you, or your online activities over time and across different websites.

#### **BLACKROCK PRIVACY PRINCIPLES**

BlackRock Investments, LLC (together with its affiliates, "BlackRock") is committed to maintaining the privacy of participants and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information BlackRock collects, how we protect that information and why in certain cases we share such information with select parties.

If you are located in a jurisdiction where specific laws, rules or regulations require BlackRock to provide you with additional or different privacy-related rights beyond what is set forth below, then BlackRock will comply with those specific laws, rules or regulations.

BlackRock obtains or verifies personal non-public information from and about you from different sources, including the following: (i) information we receive from you or, if applicable, your financial intermediary, on applications, forms or other documents; (ii) information about your transactions with us, our affiliates, or others; (iii) information we receive from a consumer reporting agency; and (iv) from visits to our website.

BlackRock does not sell or disclose to non-affiliated third parties any non-public personal information about participants, except as permitted by law, or as is necessary to respond to regulatory requests or to service accounts. These non-affiliated third parties are required to protect the confidentiality and security of this information and to use it only for its intended purpose.

We may share information with our affiliates to service your account or to provide you with information about other BlackRock products or services that may be of interest to you, provided neither we nor our affiliates will provide such information to participants or program account beneficiaries who are Maine residents if their only relationship with us or our affiliates is through the program. In addition, BlackRock restricts access to non-public personal information to those BlackRock employees with a legitimate business need for the information. BlackRock maintains physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that are designed to protect non-public personal information, including procedures relating to the proper storage

and disposal of such information.

Under certain circumstances, we share customer information with outside vendors who provide services to NextGen 529, such as financial institutions, fulfillment, mailing, market research and data processing vendors. In those cases, the firms with whom BlackRock does business will enter into confidentiality agreements, and the information is limited to only what is necessary to generate mailings, process transactions, analyze operations and perform other services related to an account. We also may share your account information with your financial intermediary, if you have listed one on your account.

#### FINANCE AUTHORITY OF MAINE PRIVACY POLICY

FACTS	WHAT DOES THE FINANCE AUTHORITY OF MAINE ("FAME") DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION
Why?	Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:  First name and last name Date of birth Date of death Hospital of birth Mailing address Birth mother's name, address, email address, and/or phone number Mobile phone number Email address Social security number, Tax ID number or EIN Employment information (including company name, address, and start date) General financial information (such as annual income and household net worth) Financial statements reflecting assets, income, and liabilities; tax returns Account balances, contribution amounts, investments, and payment history Credit history and credit scores FAFSA filing status and information provided on or related to your FAFSA Information about educational institutions you do or may attend Information on race and/or gender that you may provide.
How?	All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons FAME chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we ca	n share your personal information	Does FAME share?	Can you limit this sharing?
such as to process	ousiness purposes — your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders ons, or report to credit bureaus or government agencies.	Yes	No
For our marketing to offer our products	purposes — and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing	g with other financial companies	Yes	No
For our affiliates' e transactions and ex	everyday business purposes — information about your periences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' e your creditworthines	everyday business purposes — information about	No	We don't share
For our affiliates to	market to you	No	We don't share
For non-affiliates t	o market to you	Yes	Yes
To limit our sharing	Visit us online: FAMEmaine.com/privacyoptout OR     Mail the form at the end of this notice  Please note: If you are a new customer, we can begin sharing your information you are no longer our customer, we continue to share your information contact us at any time to limit our sharing.		
Questions?	info@famemaine.com		

Who we are	
Who is providing this notice?	This notice is provided by The Finance Authority of Maine (FAME)
What we do	
How does FAME protect my personal information?	To protect your information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does FAME collect my personal information?	We collect your personal information, for example, when you:     • give us your contact information     • give us your information for the purpose of enrolling in a college savings account     • apply to open a college savings account     • give us your information for the purpose of obtaining or refinancing a loan, grant, tax credit or loan repayment award     • seek advice from us  We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, public or government records, or other companies, including the Alfond Scholarship Foundation, Vestwell State Savings, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. ("Merrill"), The Bank of New York Mellon, certain lending institutions, and certain educational institutions.
Why can't I limit all sharing?	Federal law gives you the right to limit only:  • sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes – information about your creditworthiness  • affiliates from using your information to market to you  • sharing for non-affiliates to market to you  State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing.
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account—unless you tell us otherwise.

Definitions	
Affiliates	Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.  • Our affiliates include FAME Leaders, Inc., and FAME Opportunities, Inc.
Non-affiliates	Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.  • Non-affiliates we may share personal information with include: Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. ("Merrill"), Vestwell State Savings, LLC, The Bank of New York Mellon, the Alfond Scholarship Foundation, certain lending institutions, certain educational institutions, state or federal government agencies.
Joint marketing	A formal agreement between non-affiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.

#### Other important information

Information for California, North Dakota, and Vermont Residents: In response to applicable state law, if the mailing address provided for your account is in California, North Dakota, or Vermont, we will automatically treat your account as if you do not want us to disclose your personal information to non-affiliated third parties for purposes of them marketing to you, except as permitted by the applicable state law.

NextGen FAME

d services to me.
Mail to:
Finance Authority of Maine P.O. Box 949
Augusta, ME 04332-0949



#### **Program Administrator**

NextGen 529 and NextGen 529 (the logo) are trademarks of the Finance Authority of Maine.

© 2023 Finance Authority of Maine. Printed in the U.S.A.



estwell BlackRock.

Program Manager

Select Series Distributor and Investment Manager

#### **Investment products:**

Are Not FDIC Insured
----------------------

Section 529 Qualified Tuition Programs are intended to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses. None of the Finance Authority of Maine, the Direct Series Distributor, the Investment Manager, the Program Manager, the Program Custodian or the Recordkeeping Agent, nor any of their affiliates provide legal, tax or accounting advice. You should consult your own legal and/or tax advisors before making any financial decisions.